



# PC MAGAZINE

[www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com)

## TESTED IN THIS ISSUE:

**Norton Internet Security 2000**

**8 E-Mail Publishing Services**

**7 650-MHz Notebooks with SpeedStep**

**The Coolest 1-GHz Desktop PC**

**9 Network-Attached Storage Servers**

**PLUS: The Latest Tax Software Upgrades**

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO TECHNOLOGY FEBRUARY 22, 2000



## PC Labs' First Tests Reveal:

- The Truth About Performance
- Who Should and Should Not Upgrade
- How It Will Change Your Business



Compaq Home



It's like this. You're the kid.

You think that's sweet? Check out the deals inside.



**COMPAQ**



## Free Internet Access From NetZero\*

These Compaq Presario Internet PCs give your family fast, easy Internet access. And now they give it to you free. You'll get unlimited Internet service, courtesy of NetZero\* and Compaq. No fees. No gimmicks. No long-term commitments.



**PRESARIO 5700T INTERNET PC**

**Base price includes:**

**PRESARIO 5700T-700**  
**INTERNET PC**

|   |
|---|
| Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 700 MHz              |
| 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB                |
| 20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup> |
| 10X DVD-ROM Drive <sup>2</sup>                      |
| Creative Annihilator 32 MB w/GeForce256 Graphics    |
| Sound Blaster™ Live! Value PCI Audio                |
| 6.0Mb Max Digital DSL Modem <sup>3</sup>            |
| JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer                |
| Digital Creativity Imaging Center <sup>4</sup>      |
| Microsoft® Featured Home Collection & MS® Word      |
| Microsoft Windows®98                                |
| Compag C9V15 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)                |

### Personalize by choosing:

**\$2299<sup>†</sup>** As low as **\$64** per month

Klipsch v.2 -400 Watt Speaker System: Add \$249

## Compaq Financing

From instant application processing to flexible payment options, the Compaq Consumer Financing Program\* makes it easy to get the latest Compaq technology. Call now to arrange a low monthly payment.



**PRESARIO 1900T**  
A Thin and Light Next-Generation  
Mobile Internet PC

**Base price includes:**

**PRESARIO 1800T-500**  
**INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC**

|  |
|--|
| Intel Mobile Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz                                |
| 15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display  |
| 96 MB SyncDRAM   |
| 6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup>                                    |
| CD-RW Drive <sup>2</sup>   |
| ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated<br>3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory |
| 56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI) <sup>3</sup>                                      |
| Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery  |
| 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache  |
| 10/100 BaseT Ethernet Network Card   |
| Microsoft Featured Home Collection + Windows98                             |

### Personalize by choosing:

**\$2999<sup>†</sup>** As low as **\$84** per mo.

10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive<sup>1</sup>: Add \$150  
128 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$100  
Mobile Auto Adapter: Add \$99

## Compaq Printers

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| IJ900 Printer (shown)..... | <b>\$169.99</b> |
| IJ300 Printer .....        | <b>\$99.99</b>  |
| A900 Printer.....          | <b>\$349.99</b> |



**PRESARIO 1800T**  
Powerful Desktop Performance  
in a Mobile Internet PC



| PRESARIO 5700T-600E<br>INTERNET PC  |  | PRESARIO 5700T-600E<br>INTERNET PC  |  | PRESARIO 5700T-500<br>INTERNET PC   |  | PRESARIO 5700T-500<br>INTERNET PC   |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Intel Pentium III Processor, 600E MHz                                       |  | Intel Pentium III Processor, 600E MHz                                       |  | Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz  |  | Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz  |  |
| 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB  |  | 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB  |  | 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB  |  | 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB  |  |
| 20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup>                         |  | 13.4 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup>                         |  | 13.4 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup>                         |  | 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup>                                    |  |
| 10X DVD-ROM Drive <sup>2</sup>  |  | 10X DVD-ROM Drive <sup>2</sup>  |  | 32X Max CD-ROM Drive <sup>3</sup>   |  | 32X Max CD-ROM Drive <sup>3</sup>   |  |
| 3Dfx Voodoo 3 3500 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics                                    |  | 3Dfx Voodoo 3 3500 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics                                    |  | 3Dfx Voodoo 3 1000 2X AGP Graphics Card w/16 MB                             |  | 3Dfx Voodoo 3 1000 2X AGP Graphics Card w/16 MB                             |  |
| Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI Audio   |  | Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI Audio   |  | Creative Labs 1373 Audio  |  | Creative Labs 1373 Audio  |  |
| 6.0Mb Max Digital DSL Modem <sup>4</sup>                                    |  | 56K ITU V.90 Modem <sup>3</sup>   |  | 56K ITU V.90 Modem <sup>3</sup>   |  | 56K ITU V.90 Modem <sup>3</sup>   |  |
| JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer  |  | Klipsch v.2 -400 Watt Speaker System  |  | JBL Pro Amplified Speakers  |  | JBL Pro Amplified Speakers  |  |
| Digital Creativity Imaging Center <sup>6</sup>                              |  | Digital Creativity Imaging Center <sup>6</sup>                              |  | Digital Creativity Imaging Center <sup>6</sup>                              |  | Digital Creativity Imaging Center <sup>6</sup>                              |  |
| 10.0 Mbps Home Phoneline Networking Card <sup>10</sup>                      |  | Microsoft Featured Home Collection & MS Word                                |  | 10.0 Mbps Home Phoneline Networking Card <sup>10</sup>                      |  | Microsoft Featured Home Collection & MS Word                                |  |
| 4X CD-RW (Read/Writeable) Drive <sup>7</sup>                                |  | Microsoft Windows98   |  | Microsoft Featured Home Collection & MS Word                                |  | Microsoft Windows98   |  |
| MS Featured Home Collection & MS Word + Windows98                           |  | Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)  |  | Microsoft Windows98   |  | Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)  |  |
| Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)  |  |   |  | Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)  |  |   |  |
| <b>\$1999<sup>+</sup></b> <small>As low as \$56 per mo.<sup>7</sup></small> |  | <b>\$1799<sup>+</sup></b> <small>As low as \$51 per mo.<sup>7</sup></small> |  | <b>\$1399<sup>+</sup></b> <small>As low as \$39 per mo.<sup>7</sup></small> |  | <b>\$1199<sup>+</sup></b> <small>As low as \$34 per mo.<sup>7</sup></small> |  |
| Klipsch v.2 -400 Watt Speaker System: Add \$249                             |  | 4X CD-RW (Read/Writeable) Drive <sup>7</sup> : Add \$199                    |  | 4X CD-RW (Read/Writeable) Drive <sup>7</sup> : Add \$199                    |  | IJ750 Color Inkjet Printer: Add \$149                                       |  |
| Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add \$200                             |  | Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add \$200                             |  | Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add \$200                             |  | Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA): Add \$70                              |  |
| Agfa Snap Scan USB Scanner: Add \$129                                       |  | 20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup> : Add \$108             |  | Intel Create and Share USB Camera Pack: Add \$79                            |  | Intel Create and Share USB Camera Pack: Add \$79                            |  |

| PRESARIO 1800T-500<br>INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC                                  |  | PRESARIO 1800T-450<br>INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC                                  |  | PRESARIO 1800T-450<br>INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC                                  |  | PRESARIO 1900XL-500<br>INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC                                 |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Intel Mobile Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz                                 |  | Intel Mobile Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz                                 |  | Intel Mobile Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz                                 |  | Intel Mobile Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz                                 |  |
| 14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display   |  | 15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display   |  | 14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display   |  | 13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display   |  |
| 64 MB SyncDRAM  |  | 96 MB SyncDRAM  |  | 64 MB SyncDRAM  |  | 64 MB SyncDRAM  |  |
| 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup>                                    |  | 6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup>                                     |  | 6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup>                                     |  | 12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup>                                    |  |
| 6X DVD-ROM Drive <sup>3</sup>   |  | 6X DVD-ROM Drive <sup>3</sup>   |  | 24X Max CD-ROM Drive <sup>3</sup>   |  | 6X DVD-ROM Drive <sup>3</sup>   |  |
| ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory     |  | ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory        |  | ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory        |  | ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory        |  |
| 56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI) <sup>3</sup>                                       |  | 56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI) <sup>3</sup>                                       |  | 56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI) <sup>3</sup>                                       |  | 56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI) <sup>3</sup>                                       |  |
| Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery   |  | Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery   |  | Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery   |  | Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery   |  |
| 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache   |  | 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache   |  | 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache   |  | 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache   |  |
| 10/100 BaseT Ethernet Network Card  |  | 10/100 BaseT Ethernet Network Card  |  | 10/100 BaseT Ethernet Network Card  |  | Microsoft Featured Home Collection  |  |
| Microsoft Featured Home Collection + Windows98                              |  | Microsoft Featured Home Collection + Windows98                              |  | Microsoft Featured Home Collection + Windows98                              |  | Microsoft Windows98   |  |
| <b>\$2799<sup>+</sup></b> <small>As low as \$78 per mo.<sup>7</sup></small> |  | <b>\$2599<sup>+</sup></b> <small>As low as \$73 per mo.<sup>7</sup></small> |  | <b>\$2199<sup>+</sup></b> <small>As low as \$62 per mo.<sup>7</sup></small> |  | <b>\$2499<sup>+</sup></b> <small>As low as \$70 per mo.<sup>7</sup></small> |  |
| 128 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$200  |  | 192 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$200  |  | 6X DVD-ROM Drive: Add \$150   |  | Compaq Global II Case: Add \$79   |  |
| 18.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup> : Add \$300                        |  | CD-RW Drive <sup>7</sup> : Add \$150  |  | 96 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$100   |  | APC Notebook Surge Protector: Add \$29                                      |  |
| Extra Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery: Add \$129                            |  | Extra A/C Adapter: Add \$49   |  | Extra A/C Adapter: Add \$49   |  | QuickDock w/Integrated Ethernet: Add \$129                                  |  |

as available in retail stores. Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. <sup>1</sup>This product is provided and administered by MBNA count. However, there is an access check fee of 3% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check (\$5 min./\$30 max.). <sup>2</sup>System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software/hardware products may User Agreement for details. <sup>3</sup>For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. <sup>4</sup>10X DVD-ROM drives read a minimum of 5545 Kbps and a maximum of 13525 Kbps. <sup>5</sup>ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-ADSL/G.Lite protocol. ADSL/G.Lite updates may be downloaded from Compaq's website when available. The ADSL/G.Lite protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G.Lite-compliant digital sources. Availability of ADSL/G.Lite each 6.0Mbps, and will vary with line conditions and distance. <sup>6</sup>32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800 Kbps. <sup>7</sup>Works with most third-party devices. <sup>8</sup>CD-RW drive data transfer rates may vary as follows: for recording te may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. An appropriate license may be required. <sup>9</sup>24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. <sup>10</sup>6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 Kbps compared to 1352 Kbps for ot allow multiple users to access simultaneously under the same account. Other Internet Service Providers may have the same restrictions. One year parts and labor. Labor for desktop systems is pickup service during the first 90 days of nd Zip Built-In is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel nday, 7:00am-7:00pm (CT). ©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



# COMPAQ

## PRESARIO 5700N-466 INTERNET PC

|  |
|--|
| Intel® Celeron™ Processor, 466 MHz               |
| 64 MB SDRAM, 4 MB Shared for Video               |
| 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup>         |
| 32X Max CD-ROM Drive <sup>5</sup>                |
| 2X AGP w/64-bit Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics |
| ESS Solo PCI Audio                               |
| 56K ITU V.90 Modem <sup>3</sup>                  |
| JBL Pro Amplified Speakers                       |
| Creativity Action Center                         |
| Microsoft® Featured Home Collection & MS® Word   |
| Microsoft Windows®98                             |
| Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)             |

**\$899**† As low as **\$26** per mo.<sup>7</sup>

|   |
|---|
| 1300 Color Inkjet Printer: Add \$99             |
| 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem <sup>4</sup> : Add \$99 |
| APC Back-UPS Pro Office 280: Add \$89           |

## More choices. More technology. More fun.

You remember the feeling. You'd take one step into your favorite candy store and your jaw would drop at the sight of all kinds of delectable treats. Well, it's about to happen again, thanks to the Compaq Presario Internet PCs you see here. Because when it comes to a variety of models, features, and prices, we really know how to satisfy the computer junkie in you.

The standard features alone are enough to make your mouth water. Rocket-like Intel® Celeron™, Pentium® II, and Pentium III processors, at speeds of up to 700 MHz. Our unique Easy Access Internet Keyboard for one-touch access to the Net. Free Internet service, for as long



# We're the candy store.

## PRESARIO 1900XL-450 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

|  |
|--|
| Intel Mobile Pentium® III Processor, 450MHz                          |
| 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display                                      |
| 64 MB SDRAM  |
| 6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive <sup>1</sup>                              |
| 6X DVD-ROM Drive <sup>5</sup>  |
| ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory |
| 56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI) <sup>3</sup>                                |
| Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery  |
| 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache                                    |
| Microsoft Featured Home Collection                                   |
| Microsoft Windows98  |

**\$1999**† As low as **\$56** per mo.<sup>7</sup>

|  |
|--|
| Extra A/C Adapter: Add \$49                      |
| Quick Dock w/Integrated Ethernet: Add \$129      |
| Extra Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery: Add \$129 |

as you want, from NetZero.\* A choice of how to buy, whether from your favorite retailer, or direct from Compaq, via phone or the Web. You can even choose from a variety of financing options through Compaq consumer financing.<sup>†</sup>

And that's not counting all the goodies you can add on. Like Home Phoneline Networking,<sup>10</sup> which lets the entire family surf the Net at the same time. Super-fast DSL modems, so when DSL service comes to your area, you'll be able to surf at lightning speed. Plus, you can add an Ethernet port to make your PC cable and satellite modem ready.

Yet there's even more to whet your appetite.

If your wish list includes playing games with mind-blowing 3D graphics, you can upgrade to a next-generation DVD-ROM drive. Capture, edit, and publish high-quality digital movies and still images with the Digital Creativity Imaging Center.<sup>4</sup> Get the latest in removable storage with an Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive or CD Read/Writeable Drive.<sup>7</sup> In fact, whatever you want out of a computer, we can put into it.

The icing on this cake is that you can bring home all this fabulous stuff without spending your last penny.

Which is probably more than you could say about your visits to the corner candy store.

**1-800-964-9803 [www.compaq.com](http://www.compaq.com)**  
Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.



**Compaq Retailers** ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV**, bigcityexpress.com, **Brandsmart USA**, Buy.com, CDW, **Circuit City**, CompUSA, Conn's, Cozone.com, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, **h.h. Gregg**, **J&R Computer World**, Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse**, Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart**, **Office Depot**, OfficeMax, Onsale.com, Outpost.com, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack**, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples**, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct**, Tops Appliance City, ValueAmerica.com, Worldspy.com  
Visit a **Compaq Built For You Custom PC Center** at select retailers highlighted in bold above.



First Dashboard - Microsoft Outlook

File Edit View Favorites Tools Actions Help

Send/Receive

Outlook Shortcuts

Adventure Works Digital Dashboard

Home Competitors Best Practices Contacts Metrics Budget

My Calendar

Priority Messages

Messages By Follow-up Flag Unread Sender

| Subject                                 | From        |
|---|-------------|
| Review Design of New Backpack Ad        | Alex Heac   |
| Presentation contains incorrect numbers | Lakshmi G   |
| Re: Handhelds for Sales Force           | Pamela Kil  |
| Two New Sales Positions Approved        | Douglas M   |
| FWI: Managers Discussion Series         | Howard Cr   |
| Sales Goals and Priorities for Upcomi   | Lakshmi G   |
| Online Sales Improving                  | Suanne Ne   |
| Can you meet with Exotic Excursions re  | Brian Craig |

News

Traffic



Team Projects

Projects Discussion Documents Calendar Tasks Members

Catalog Update

Tradeshow Booth

Tour of Retail Outlets

Sales Tracking Tool

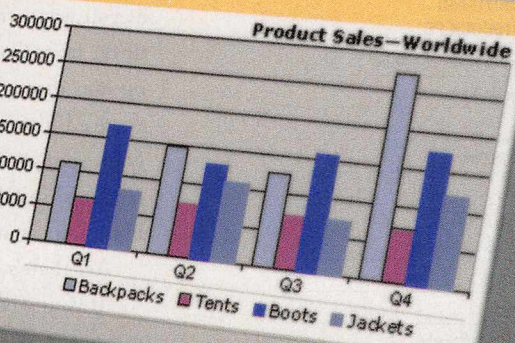
Ad Campaign

Presentations

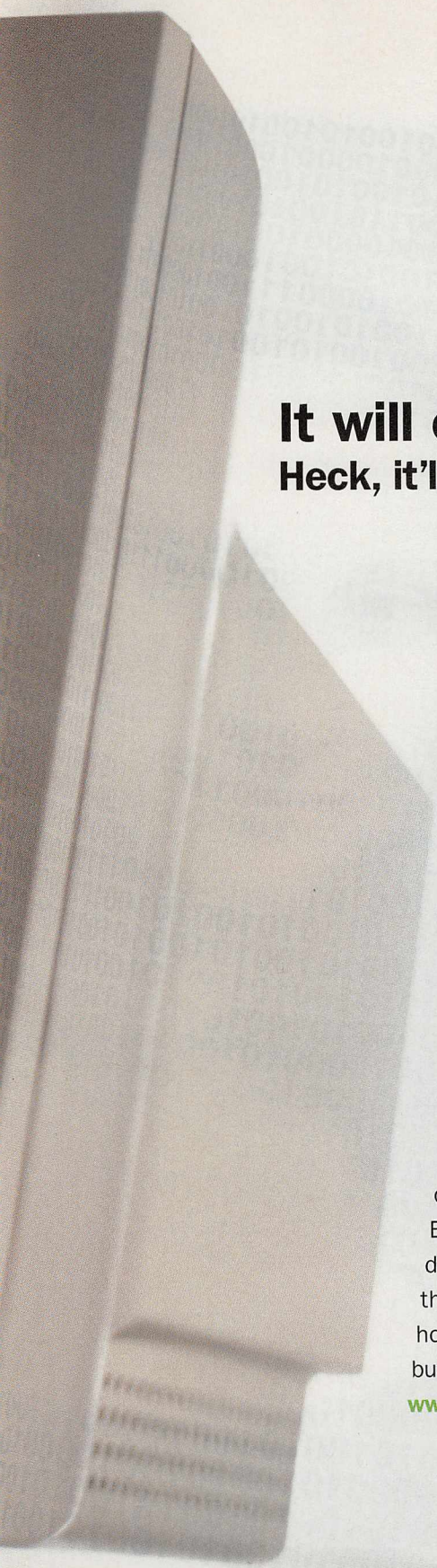
Sales Alerts

Key Revenue Data

Chart Pivot Table







**It will change the way you work.  
Heck, it'll change the way you drive home from work.**

**Introducing Digital Dashboard**, powered by Microsoft® Office 2000. Digital Dashboard helps you make better business decisions by letting you see everything from revenue goals to rush-hour traffic on a single screen. It also lets you integrate and filter e-mail, key documents, real-time data, and even Web-based information to suit your business needs. Plus it gives you one-click access to Office applications like Word 2000, Excel 2000, and Outlook® 2000 so you can quickly drill down to the details to see how they affect the bigger business picture. To find out how Digital Dashboard can sharpen your business reflexes, visit our online demo at [www.microsoft.com/go/DigitalDashboard](http://www.microsoft.com/go/DigitalDashboard)

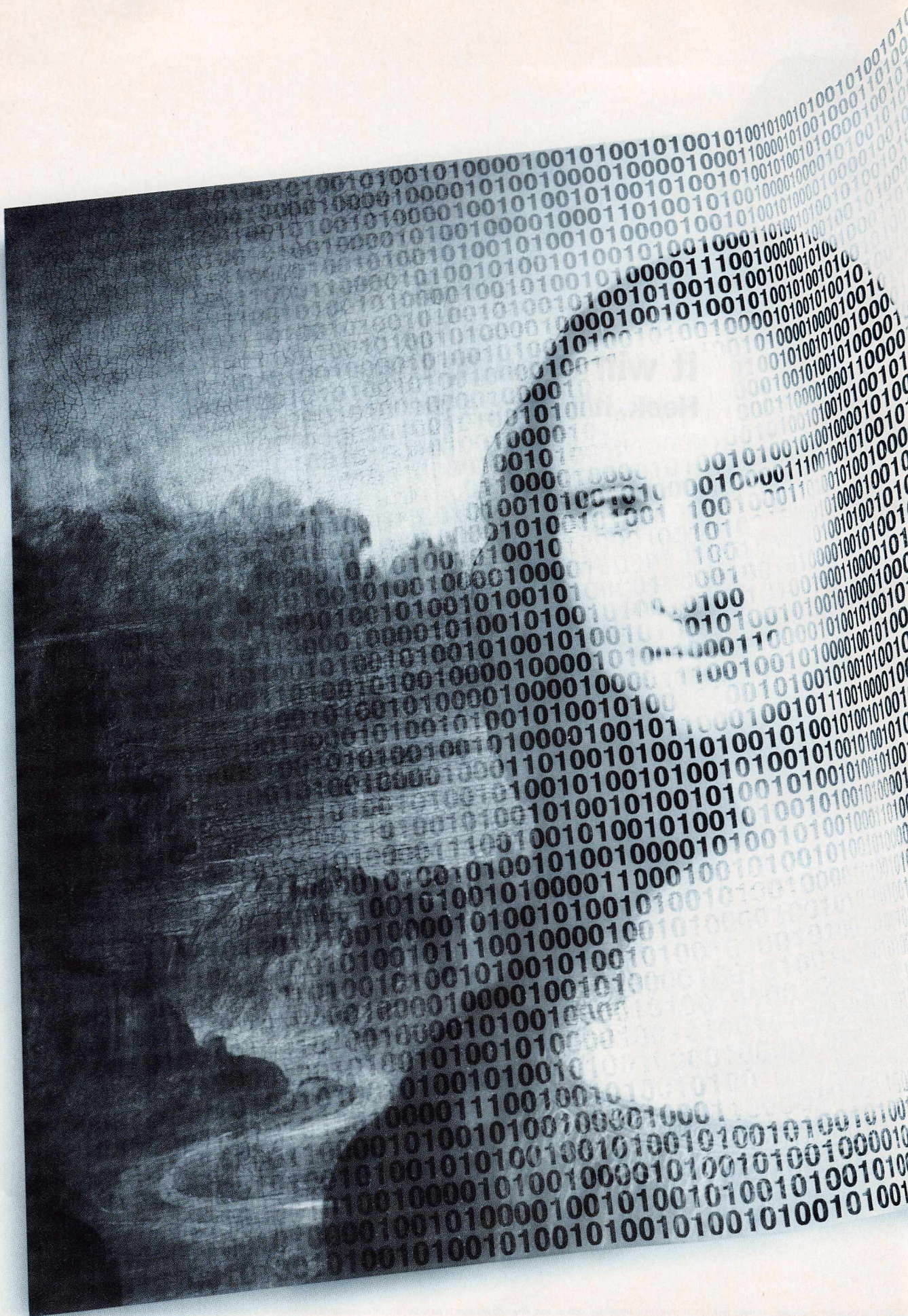


Microsoft  
**Office 2000** 

Where do you want to go today?\*

**Microsoft®**









**SURE A PICTURE'S WORTH A  
THOUSAND WORDS.**

**BUT DO YOU KNOW HOW MANY  
GIGABYTES IT TAKES UP?**

Try terabytes. As in the world's largest collection of digital art and photography. Corbis.com® not only stores it (all 1.5 million images), they invite 500,000 people a week in to see it. And buy from it. Anytime they want. But how? With help from Compaq StorageWorks™. Says Corbis.com, "We have virtually no downtime!" That's the idea behind Compaq NonStop™ eBusiness Solutions. Could be that's also why Compaq StorageWorks is the world's enterprise storage system leader. And by a graphic margin. For more enlightenment: [www.compaq.com/NonStop](http://www.compaq.com/NonStop).



**24x7x COMPAQ**

**COMPAQ** NonStop™



Flight canceled.

Missed deadline.

He's headed down.

Unlimited  
wireless data.  
Low flat  
monthly rate.

**AT&T**  
**PocketNet®**  
**Service**



Get time-critical information when you need it with AT&T PocketNet® service. You'll have real-time wireless access to your e-mail, contacts, schedule and featured Internet sites through Lotus® Notes® or Revolv™ service. Plus, you get caller ID, messaging waiting indicator, and up to ten lines of screen text. Combine AT&T PocketNet service with AT&T Digital One Rate™ for one powerful

voice and data package. To find out how it can work for your business, call 888 DATA-ATT.

Flight canceled.

Checked e-mail.

Called clients.

Made deadline.

He's moving up.



#### Important Information

AT&T PocketNet service is available in over 3,000 cities across the United States. Detailed local coverage maps are available at [www.att.com/wireless/data/](http://www.att.com/wireless/data/). AT&T PocketNet service is available through the AT&T Wireless Services network and in markets where we have intercarrier agreements. Outside the AT&T Wireless Services area, other wireless network carriers provide service. Coverage may vary due to customer equipment and other factors. Due to coverage limitations, information may not be accessible at all times. PocketNet is a registered trademark of AT&T Corporation. All other marks are the property of their respective owners. ©1999 AT&T Wireless Services. All rights reserved.







# Forward Thinking

## HEY, AOL, YOU'VE GOT TIME WARNER!

ANY DOUBTS THAT THE INTERNET economy has taken over the economy as a whole vanished on January 10, when we watched AOL's Steve Case embrace Time Warner's Gerald Levin. The deal is an amazing one: America Online, which was a relatively small company only a few years ago, is swallowing a media giant.

Time Warner is the nation's largest magazine publisher and a leading producer of movies, music, and television, owning Warner Brothers, the WB Network, CNN, HBO, TBS, and much more. Just as important to AOL is the fact that Time Warner is the nation's second-largest cable provider, with a dominant position in cable access in most of the markets it serves. This deal will allow those 13 million cable subscribers to get AOL over cable much more easily.

This megadeal follows others in which AOL acquired ICQ, the leader in Internet messaging; Netscape, the leading browser vendor at the time; and CompuServe, another

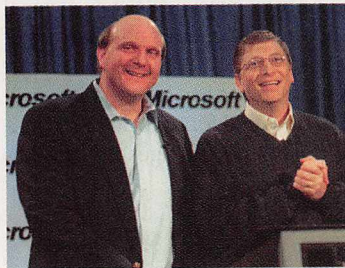
grand old online brand. As a result, AOL became the leading provider of Internet access, pioneering \$400 rebates on computers for customers ready to make three-year Internet-access commitments.

Give AOL lots of credit: While the techies scoffed, it focused on access for mainstream consumers, and this worked: AOL now has 20 million subscribers, an order of magnitude above any other provider.

The deal will let AOL use content from the Time Warner media properties and gain access through Time Warner cable; the merger probably presages other combinations of tech companies and media giants we'll see in the months ahead. As consumers, our main job now is to insist that the new AOL Time Warner continue to push for open access to content and services from all providers, something AOL has long advocated but Time Warner has opposed.



## A CHANGE AT THE TOP



THREE DAYS AFTER the AOL Time Warner news, Bill Gates announced that he would step down as CEO of Microsoft and hand the title to Steve Ballmer, Microsoft's president and longtime number-two

leader. The administrative change was presented as evolutionary; Gates is staying on as chairman, and Ballmer had assumed the president's role in the summer of 1998.

More interesting to me was the news that Gates was taking on a new role as "chief software architect," charged with creating what was termed "next-generation Windows services." At this point there's no detailed plan, but the goal is to integrate PC clients, servers, and Internet services to make writing Internet applications and accessing them from PCs and other devices easier. The idea would be to create Web sites and appliances that understand the information on other sites and to integrate new technologies from XML to voice recognition further.

One example: When a flight is delayed, other systems down the line, such as those at hotels and car rental agen-

cies, would automatically process the news, and everyone affected would be notified via their favorite Web-connected devices. This is a cool idea, but it's several years off.

Meanwhile, leaks out of Washington say that some states as well as the Department of Justice want to break Microsoft up into multiple parts, perhaps splitting up the operating system, applications, and online aspects of the company. Microsoft vehemently opposes such a deal, arguing that it can best serve consumers by integrating the operating system, applications, and Internet services. My guess is the two sides will be fighting over this for years.

If Gates and Microsoft can succeed in creating a new platform that does all the things they are talking about, it will create a new way of working that could be both interesting and scary at the same time.

One thing is clear: The Gates move shows that Microsoft knows it needs to change in the Internet world. The PC, which it has dominated for years, will continue to play a big role as the major tool for content creation and as a major access device, but other devices, servers, and services will become more and more important. And in that world, Windows faces big challenges from Internet standards and from the hundreds of new companies supporting them—competitors like IBM, Sun, and Linux companies—not to mention the new AOL Time Warner.



# Forward Thinking

MICHAEL J. MILLER

## WINDOWS 2000: WHO SHOULD (AND SHOULDN'T) CARE

THIS ISSUE'S COVER STORY is our evaluation of the shipping version of Windows 2000, Microsoft's most ambitious operating-system upgrade in years.

I've been running Windows 2000 in various prerelease versions for quite some time now, and there's a lot to like in it. For a business user, it provides a comfortable interface with a few minor tweaks, mostly for stability and compatibility with peripherals like USB devices. For a corporate manager, it provides better manageability, easier deployment of new systems, and more scalability. Features like Active Directory and better clustering make it a natural in server environments.

Windows 2000 isn't for everyone. Recently, I was asked whether upgrading to Windows 2000 would make games run faster. Sorry, but no. In fact, it's a not good home-PC operating system at all. Although more games now work in Windows 2000 than in earlier versions of Windows (thanks

to DirectX support), many Windows games still write directly to the hardware and won't run under Windows 2000.

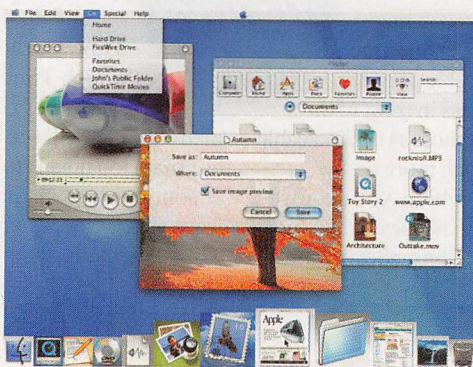
The biggest issue is the difficulty of upgrading from Windows 98 to Windows 2000. For most people, here's one word of advice: Don't. Despite the features that make Windows 2000 attractive, you'll need to replace your utilities, find Windows 2000 versions of many of your hardware drivers, and reinstall a lot of software. You're better off wiping the disk and starting clean with new drivers and compatible applications or getting a new system.

Windows 2000 is very important. Some will say that it isn't as relevant now as it would have been had it shipped a year or two ago, when it was first expected, and I agree that it isn't going to get the fanfare it would have gotten then. But when I recently asked a group of corporate IT managers what operating systems they expected to be using in five years, the one they mentioned most was Windows 2000.

## AN INTERFACE OF A DIFFERENT COLOR

WINDOWS 2000's user interface isn't very different from Windows NT 4's, but I did see one interface upgrade recently that's a big departure from the past: Apple's new Aqua interface, which the company announced recently as a part of OS X, the long-awaited upgrade to the Macintosh operating system. (*Long-awaited* is the right word: It will be the first multithreaded version of the Mac OS, a version Apple's been promising for 13 years.)

Aqua builds on the basic features of the Macintosh, adding a dock at the bottom for frequently used applications, transparency of windows, and dialog boxes that attach to the top of windows so you don't get confused about which applications they go with. There are a bunch of lit-



tle changes, and the result is a more polished user interface than anything you're used to seeing today.

Underneath that interface are all the modern OS features, based on a Mach kernel. If you know where to look, you'll even find a Unix command line. Apple now expects to ship OS X in the summer, and it will be preinstalled on systems early next year.

Aqua may still be several months off, but it points up the tremendous possibilities of using today's faster PCs to create different kinds of user experiences. Another company that has been doing similar things is Be, with an OS designed for a world of streaming multimedia. In comparison, the changes in the Windows user interface look boring.

## Y2K: LESSONS LEARNED



SO WE MADE IT THROUGH the turn of the century without The World As We Know It coming to an end. Y2K didn't bring the power outages, bank failures, and other assorted disasters that the Y2K doomsayers predicted.

You'd think that would make everyone happy, right? Of course not. Now I'm hearing from people who think the whole Y2K thing was a scam and hearing people complain that a lot of money was spent unnecessarily. Some are even talking about shareholder lawsuits against firms that spent a lot of money on Y2K remediation. I suppose you'd expect that to happen.

But are they right? My answer is an emphatic no.

I never bought into the hysteria of the Y2K Cassandras, but that doesn't mean there was no need to do anything. Most large and medium-size companies spent a fair amount of time and money correcting Y2K glitches, and if they had not, there would have been many more problems. Consider those Y2K glitches that have been reported, from incorrect bank statements to a "minor" accidental missile launch.

At almost every firm I've checked in with, a variety of little problems have turned up. Most companies aren't publicizing them, because they don't want to look silly.

The good news is that most made it through with minimal problems, and the better news is that many companies used the opportunity to gain new understanding of their systems and to move themselves into the Internet age.

As I said in a column last year, "Y2K is good for you."





**netnet:**

**IPO must stand for  
Internet Powered by Oracle.**

**93% of public .com companies  
run Oracle.**

**ORACLE<sup>®</sup>**  
SOFTWARE POWERS THE INTERNET<sup>SM</sup>

[www.oracle.com](http://www.oracle.com)

©1999 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation.  
Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.





**If everybody's job was exactly the same, you'd only need one LCD monitor.**



\* Average reseller price for MultiSync LCD1525V

MultiSync and XtraView are registered trademarks. Ambix and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies. ©2000 NEC Technologies, Inc.





## Reality Check.

### NEC Technologies has more LCD monitors to answer more real needs than anyone else.

The era of specialization is here. Today's PC users work in some unique — and very different — applications and environments. And now the largest line of LCDs available can make their jobs easier and more efficient. For example, ultra-slim MultiSync® LCD monitors put more information in less space. Other MultiSync LCD monitors offer Ambix™ technology with both analog and digital capability, to maximize monitor life and keep ahead of changing technology. Our exclusive XtraView® feature allows clear viewing by multiple users from a full 160° field. And some of our LCD monitors even let you pivot the screen from landscape to portrait format. From touch screens — to the largest LCD display monitor available — to the highest resolution 15" LCD on the market, the answers are here. The reality: a single source for all the LCD monitors your users need. All with the innovation you expect from NEC Technologies. MultiSync LCD monitors — solutions run in the family.

**With prices as low as \$999\*, learn more at [www.nectech.com](http://www.nectech.com) or call (800) NEC-INFO.**



NEC Technologies



**SEE INSIDE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT RELIABLE IBM PRODUCTS**

**IBM**

**I GET  
WHAT I NEED  
TO RUN MY  
BUSINESS BETTER**

**DIRECT  
FROM IBM**

**GET THE TOOLS YOU NEED** when you're a business on the go. Thin, stylish and powerful, IBM ThinkPad® notebooks make the perfect travel companions. They'll go with you anywhere and make it easy for you to stay in the loop.

**HELP MAKE EVERYONE IN THE OFFICE MORE PRODUCTIVE.** IBM PC 300®GL, Small Business Series desktops come preloaded with leading business productivity tools, including Artisoft® i.Share. This convenient software allows up to ten users to share a single Internet connection.

**FIND THE PERFECT MACHINE FOR YOU.** IBM offers plenty of configurations to choose from, so you're certain to find the ideal systems for you and your staff. You can customize your technology with IBM accessories and upgrades. Whether you buy direct from IBM or through an IBM Business Partner, you'll find the tools you need to run your business better.

**GET FREE ADVICE AND INFORMATION.** Talk to a small business advisor or go to the IBM small business center Web site to learn more about the **IBM small business program** – tools, e-business solutions, world-class service and support priced right for every small business.







## 32 First Looks

- 32 650-MHz Notebooks with SpeedStep
- 48 NetObjects Fusion 5.0
- 48 Norton Internet Security 2000
- 50 SYS Cold-Fusion 1000
- 52 Siemens PocketReader
- 52 WizCom QuickLink Pen
- 52 Samsung SyncMaster 150MP
- 54 Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro
- 54 Hercules 3D Prophet DDR-DVI
- 57 Visio 2000 Enterprise Edition
- 57 Network Inspector 4.0
- 58 Tektronix Phaser 850DX
- 58 HP LaserJet 3150
- 58 DPWeb
- 60 EchoStar DishPlayer 500 with Microsoft WebTV Personal TV Service

## 62 Inside PC Labs

## 73 Pipeline

- 73 Digital photography develops online
- 73 The outlook for IT hiring looks rosy
- 74 Personal firewalls made easy
- 74 Got an idea? Auction it over the Web
- 76 Free Web-access services gain momentum
- 78 Sega and Sony: The battle of the game consoles

## 85 Solutions

- 86 **Office:** Create company logos using the WordArt utility in Microsoft Publisher and Word.
- 89 **Internet:** Remote-control your PC over the Internet whether someone is there to help you or not.
- 93 **Desktop:** Use command line options to customize Windows Explorer so that it launches how and where you want it to launch.
- 95 **Hardware:** Most buyers overlook the BIOS when they're buying new PCs. Here's what you should look for.
- 97 **PC Tech:** The latest version of IIS, in Windows 2000, is an evolutionary advance in power and ease of use.
- 99 **Utilities:** CookieCop lets you decide which sites can leave cookies on your disk.

## Opinions

- 7 Michael J. Miller
- 76 Jake Kirchner
- 100 Bill Machrone
- 103 John C. Dvorak
- 105 John C. Dvorak's Inside Track
- 107 Jim Seymour
- 109 Bill Howard

### On the Cover

- Norton Internet Security 2000 *page 48* ■ 8 E-Mail Publishing Services *page 135*
- 7 650-MHz Notebooks with SpeedStep *page 32* ■ The Coolest 1-GHz Desktop PC *page 50*
- 9 Network-Attached Storage Servers *page 148* ■ The Latest Tax Software Upgrades *page 190*





**IBM PC 300GL,  
Small Business Series**

*Leading business productivity tools  
and outstanding value*

## Desktops

**IBM PC 300GL**

*Latest technology at affordable prices*

Intel Celeron processor 433MHz  
64MB RAM • 10.1GB HDD  
IBM 15" monitor (13.7" viewable)  
Integrated AGP Graphics  
Microsoft Windows 98

**\$918\***

SuccessLease™  
for Small Business **\$33/MONTH†**

**CUSTOMIZE YOURS:**

48X-20X Internal CD-ROM Drive  
**\$99\* or \$4/month†**  
3Com Ethernet 10/100 Fast Etherlink  
XL Adapter  
**\$89\* or \$3/month†**

**IBM PC 300GL,  
Small Business Series**

*Leading business productivity tools  
and outstanding value*

Pentium III processor 450MHz  
64MB RAM • 13.5GB HDD  
48X-20X CD-ROM  
56K V.90 modem  
IBM 15" monitor (13.7" viewable)  
Microsoft Windows 98  
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

**\$1,338\***

SuccessLease  
for Small Business **\$48/MONTH†**

**CUSTOMIZE YOURS:**

10/100 EtherJet PCI Adapter  
**\$83\* or \$3/month†**  
64MB SDRAM Memory  
**\$245\* or \$9/month†**

**IBM PC 300GL**

*Latest technology at affordable prices*

Pentium III processor 500MHz  
64MB RAM • 13.5GB HDD  
40X-17X CD-ROM  
IBM 15" monitor (13.7" viewable)  
Microsoft Windows NT®

**\$1,508\***

SuccessLease  
for Small Business **\$54/MONTH†**

**CUSTOMIZE YOURS:**

56K V.90 Modem  
**\$89\* or \$3/month†**  
10/100 EtherJet PCI Adapter  
**\$83\* or \$3/month†**

# START HERE.

Buy direct, contact an IBM Business  
Partner or get answers to your questions.

**1-888-ShopIBM, advantage code 7113**  
**www.ibm.com/smallbusiness4**





## HomePage Creator

### BUILD YOUR OWN WEB SITE WITH AN ALL-IN-ONE SOLUTION.

Create and publish a Web site right from your desktop in just a few hours with HomePage Creator™. Let IBM host it for you. The basic plan offers up to 30MB of storage space on our secure servers and up to 2GB of data transferred to and from your site each month. You can start your page with our ready-to-use, professionally designed layouts – or begin with your own.

**STARTING AT:**  
**\$24.95/MONTH\***

**One-time setup fee waived, up to \$150 value.**

**IBM ThinkPad 600**  
*Ideal balance of performance and portability*



### Notebooks

#### IBM ThinkPad i Series 1541

*All-in-one value tailored for small business*

Mobile Intel® Celeron™ processor 466MHz<sup>2</sup>  
 64MB RAM • 6.0GB<sup>3</sup> HDD  
 12.1" active matrix display  
 24X-10X<sup>4</sup> CD-ROM  
 56K<sup>5</sup> V.90 modem  
 Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition  
 Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business  
 Instant Audio  
 Easy Launch Buttons

**\$1,999\***  
 SuccessLease™ for Small Business **\$72/MONTH†**

#### CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

56W Ultralim AC Adapter  
**\$69\* or \$2/month†**  
 3Com Ethernet 10/100 Fast Etherlink XL Adapter  
**\$89\* or \$3/month†**

#### IBM ThinkPad 570

*The next generation of ultraportable*  
 Mobile Pentium® II processor 333MHz  
 64MB RAM • 4GB HDD  
 13.3" active matrix display  
 56K V.90 modem  
 Microsoft Windows 98  
 4.0 lbs. (6.9 lbs. with UltraBase)®

**\$3,099\***  
 SuccessLease for Small Business **\$108/MONTH†**

#### CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

UltraBase  
**\$119\* or \$4/month†**  
 Super Disk LS-120 UltralimBay Drive  
**\$199\* or \$7/month†**

#### IBM ThinkPad 600

*Ideal balance of performance and portability*  
 Mobile Pentium III processor 450MHz  
 64MB RAM • 6.0GB HDD  
 13.3" active matrix display  
 24X-10X CD-ROM  
 56K V.90 modem  
 Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition  
 4.9 lbs., slim 1.4" profile<sup>7</sup>

**\$3,199\***  
 SuccessLease for Small Business **\$115/MONTH†**

#### CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

10/100 EtherJet™ CardBus Adapter  
**\$135\* or \$5/month†**  
 56W Ultralim AC Adapter  
**\$69\* or \$2/month†**

**Refer to advantage code 7113 to confirm our latest pricing.**

\*Price shown is for the HomePage Creator Basic Plan. Other plans and prices may vary. Offer expires 3/31/00. \*Prices shown are prices available from IBM directly; reseller prices may vary for ThinkPad Model #2621-541, A #08L3147, AC Adapter Part #02K6545; PC 300 Model #6288-50U, Monitor Model #65460AN, CD-ROM Drive Part #33L5001, Adapter Part #34L0401; PC 300 Model #6564-S3U, Monitor Model #65460AN, Adapter Part #34L1201. All prices are subject to change without notice. †SuccessLease is offered and administered in the US and Canada by Fidelity Leasing Inc., an approved provider of business financing for IBM Global Financing. All terms are provided by Fidelity Leasing Inc. and are subject to change without notice. ‡These modems are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. §These modems are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Prices may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. ¶Weight and thickness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. All products ship with an operating system. SuccessLease is a trademark of Fidelity Leasing Inc. Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.



## COVER STORY

### 116 Microsoft Windows 2000



After more than a year of delays and name changes, Windows 2000 is finally here. Was it worth the wait? PC Magazine Labs has tested the new operating system inside and out, and we have clear recommendations about who should and who should not upgrade.

## INTERNET SERVICES

### 135 E-Mail Publishing



You may have the best site on the Web, but why wait for people to come to you to get your message? E-mail publishing is a powerful tool for reaching your audience. We look at eight services that help you stay in touch.

## HARDWARE

### 148 Stretch Your Storage



Looking for a simple way to boost your network's storage capacity? Network-attached storage servers are an affordable, easy-to-implement solution. We review nine NAS devices and let you know which is best for your office environment.

## AFTER HOURS

### 190 Computing Your Taxes



Is it that time of year already? We review the newest tax software.

## KEY PRODUCTS REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE

### FIRST LOOKS: 650-MHz NOTEBOOKS

- 33 Compaq Prosignia 170
- 34 Dell Latitude CPx
- 34 HP OmniBook 4150
- 36 IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU
- 36 Compaq Presario 1800-XL
- 40 Dell Inspiron 7500
- 45 Gateway Solo 9300XL

### E-MAIL PUBLISHING

- 137 eGroups
- 138 EnvoyMail
- 138 ListPlex
- 139 Microsoft bCentral's ListBot
- 140 PostMaster General
- 144 SparkList
- 144 Topica
- 145 UnityMail Express

### STRETCH YOUR STORAGE

- 151 HP SureStore HD Server 4000
- 151 Intel InBusiness Storage Station
- 151 Maxtor MaxAttach 72
- 152 Linksys Instant GigaDrive
- 154 NetGear Network Disk Drive ND520
- 162 NSS  $\mu$ Stor iU
- 166 Procom NetForce 100
- 166 Quantum Snap Server
- 168 SciNet Blazer

### AFTER HOURS: COMPUTING YOUR TAXES

- 190 Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe Multimedia
- 191 Microsoft TaxSaver Federal Deluxe
- 191 Quicken TurboTax
- 192 TaxACT '99 Deluxe

### AFTER HOURS: QUICK CLIPS

- 191 Unreal Tournament
- 191 Quake III Arena
- 191 Midnight Play
- 192 Microsoft Links LS 2000
- 192 Compton's Learning Astronomy
- 192 Encarta Africana 2000
- 192 Who Wants to Be a Millionaire

### ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

- 31 Lab Tales
- 65 Feedback
- 111 Sitefinder  
*Sites and strategies to help you build—and hang onto—a world-class workforce.*
- 200 Backspace



SEE WHAT THE BUZZ IS ALL ABOUT



IT'S A COMPLETELY NEW WAY TO GET THINGS DESIGNED AND BUILT. IT'S THE MOST COMPLETE ONLINE WORKPLACE FOR EVERYONE IN DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION. IT MOBILIZES THE POWER OF THE WEB TO HELP YOU STAY ON TOP OF YOUR PROJECTS, SMALL, BIG OR HUGE. IT DELIVERS DESIGN COLLABORATION, CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION, INDUSTRY RESOURCES AND E-COMMERCE SERVICES THROUGH YOUR OWN SECURE PROJECT WEBSITE. IT'S A FASTER, MORE FLEXIBLE, AND ULTIMATELY MORE PROFITABLE WAY TO WORK. IT'S BUZZSAW.COM. TRY IT AND YOU'LL KNOW WHAT THE BUZZ IS ALL ABOUT.

**buzzsaw.com**<sup>TM</sup>  
an Autodesk® venture

©2006 Autodesk, Inc. All rights reserved. Buzzsaw.com is a trademark of Buzzsaw.com, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.



# IBM, Gateway, HP, and Apple buy our memory direct.

[ *The power behind the performance.* ]

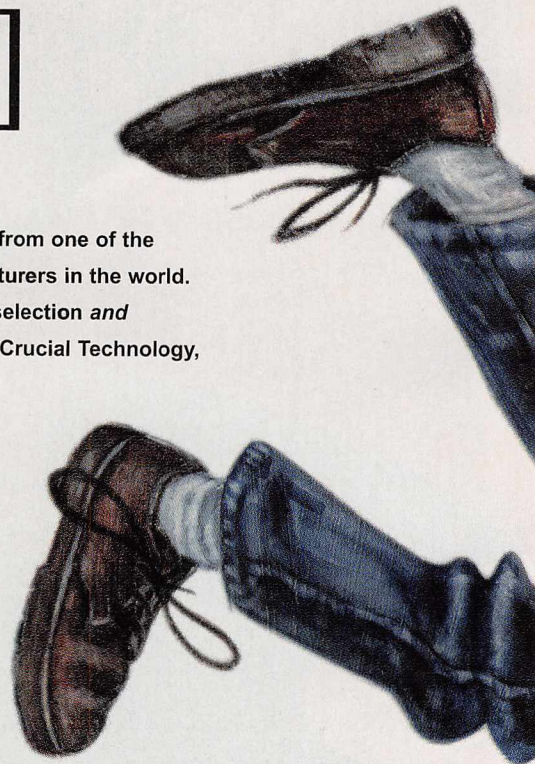
## Compare the Savings . . .

### 64MB Upgrades

| Compaq                    | Kingston | Crucial  |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Presario 5304             | \$186.00 | \$94.49  |
| Presario 5070             | \$186.00 | \$94.49  |
| Presario 5360             | \$186.00 | \$94.49  |
| <b>Micron Electronics</b> | Kingston | Crucial  |
| Millennia 400             | \$154.00 | \$94.49  |
| Millennia 450             | \$154.00 | \$94.49  |
| Millennia MAX 450         | \$154.00 | \$94.49  |
| <b>Gateway</b>            | Kingston | Crucial  |
| G6-450                    | \$154.00 | \$94.49  |
| G6-400                    | \$154.00 | \$94.49  |
| Performance 450           | \$154.00 | \$94.49  |
| <b>IBM</b>                | Kingston | Crucial  |
| Aptiva (2153) Model E2U   | \$154.00 | \$94.49  |
| Aptiva (2139) Model E5D   | \$154.00 | \$94.49  |
| <b>HP</b>                 | Kingston | Crucial  |
| Pavilion 4530             | \$186.00 | \$94.49  |
| Pavilion 4535             | \$186.00 | \$94.49  |
| Kayak XU PC Workstation   |          |          |
| 440BX Chipset             | \$207.00 | \$106.19 |
| Vectra VL Series 8        | \$154.00 | \$94.49  |
| <b>Apple</b>              | Kingston | Crucial  |
| Power Mac G3 PC100        | \$154.00 | \$94.49  |
| Power Mac G4              | \$168.00 | \$94.49  |

**Crucial prices reflect an automatic 10% discount for ordering online.** Prices were taken from Crucial and Kingston Web sites on 12/27/99, however, they can (and do) change daily. Prices may vary according to specific system requirement.

Buy your memory direct from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Performance, reliability, selection and factory direct savings — Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron.



*"I really like your fast, personal service, and have found your memory very reliable. I have told others in GTE about your company . . . It's a pleasure to do business with you."*

**Richard Tanis**, GTE Wireless

©1999 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology is a trademark of Micron Technology Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. Crucial Technology is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. Phone 208-363-5500. Fax 208-363-5501. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com.

Online discounts for over 30,000 upgrades at:  
**www.crucial.com**  
 or call toll free 1-888-363-2579





**The memory experts.**

**crucial**<sup>™</sup>  
TECHNOLOGY  
A Division of Micron®



# Get results. Get Compaq.

## COMPAQ AWARDS<sup>®</sup>

November 1999  
**PC World**  
Power Desktops Best Buy  
**Prosignia Desktop 330**

October 1999  
**WinMag.com**  
WinList  
**Prosignia Desktop 320**

### Accelerate your business with the latest technology. Call today.

To turn great ideas into real growth, your business has to run at peak performance. Luckily, the right technology solutions are right at hand: these Compaq Prosignia PCs. They're the only family of computers designed and priced specifically for growing businesses like yours. Which means they're the ideal choice when you want to see your productivity soar.

You'll get the very latest technology, including the lightning-fast Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> III Processor. And now you'll get a FREE<sup>®</sup> trial of Compaq Online Services with your Compaq purchase — Internet-powered services to help manage your office, simplify your communications, and build your business online. So you can discover how online technology gives you even more ways to boost your productivity — both in the office and on the road.

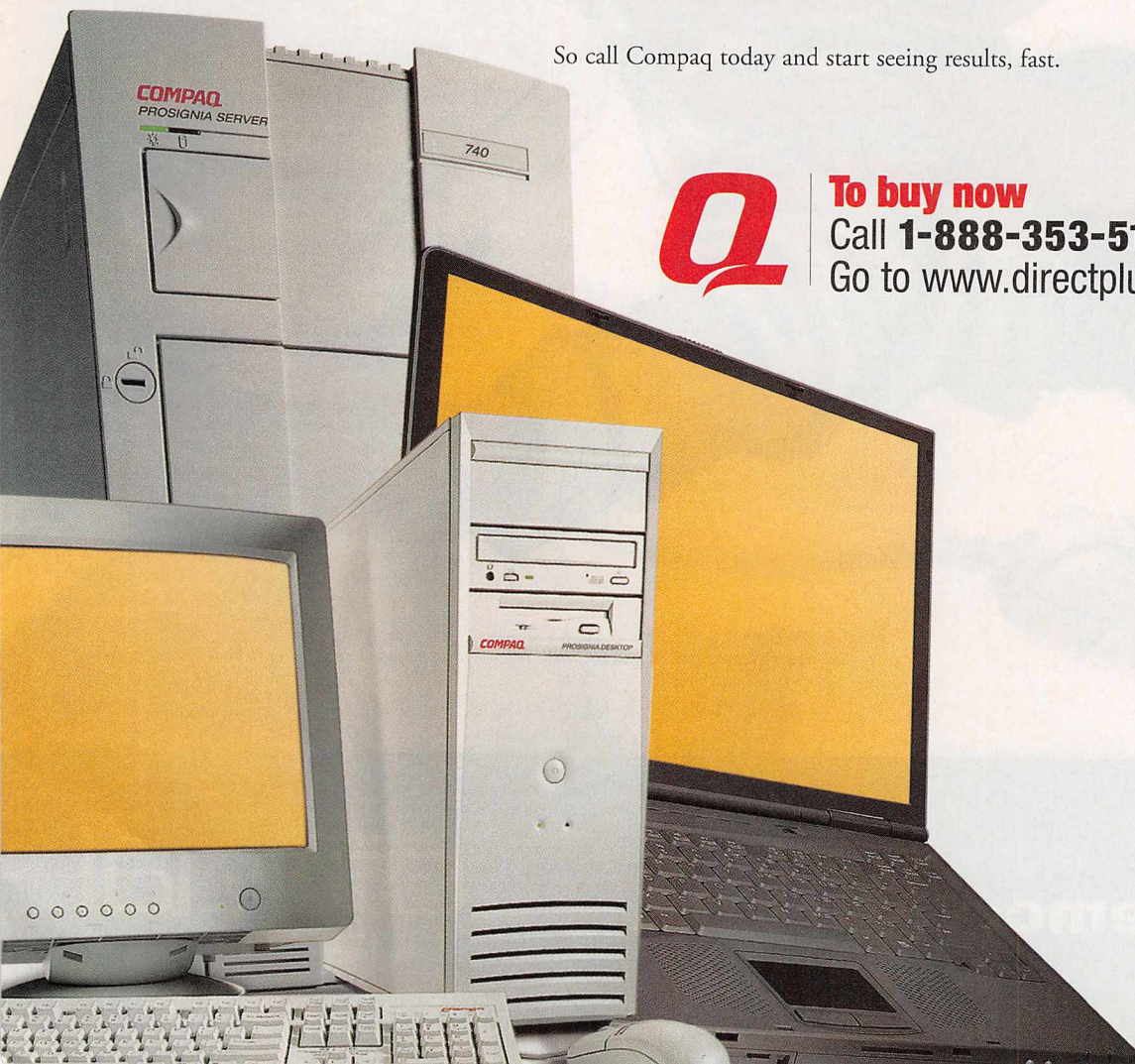
So call Compaq today and start seeing results, fast.



**To buy now**

**Call 1-888-353-5119**

Go to [www.directplus.compaq.com](http://www.directplus.compaq.com)





## POWER PAQ

### Prosignia Desktop 320 with:

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 466MHz  
4.3GB Hard Drive<sup>1</sup>  
32MB/100MHz SDRAM  
Compaq 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)  
32X Max CD-ROM Drive<sup>2</sup>  
nVIDIA VANTA 8MB Graphics  
Microsoft® Windows® 98 (2nd Edition)  
Microsoft Word® 2000  
Free® Trial of Compaq Online Services  
3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>4</sup>

**\$829\***

or lease for only

**\$28/month\***

► **QuickFind Code: 42X125-17117**

### For \$150 more, upgrade to

Intel Celeron Processor 500MHz,  
8.4GB Hard Drive<sup>1</sup>, 64MB SDRAM.

Buy now, supplies are limited.

### PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium® III Processor 550MHz
- 8.4GB Hard Drive<sup>1</sup> 5400 rpm
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- Compaq 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive<sup>2</sup>
- nVIDIA VANTA 8MB Graphics
- Prosignia Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- Microsoft Word 2000
- Free® Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>4</sup>

**\$1199\***

**Lease for: \$40/month\***

► **QuickFind Code: 42X125-17251**

### Customize with these options:

- Compaq LJ300 Printer: \$99
- 9x5, Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service Warranty Upgrade: \$99
- Compaq Pro 500 UPS: \$199

### PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium III Processor 600E MHz
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive<sup>1</sup> 7200 rpm
- 96MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- Compaq S710 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive<sup>2</sup>
- Compaq 10/100 Network Controller
- Prosignia Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business®
- Free® Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>4</sup>

**\$1679\***

**Lease for: \$56/month\***

► **QuickFind Code: 42X125-17257**

### Customize with these options:

- Upgrade to S910 Monitor: \$199
- Compaq LJ750 Printer: \$149
- 9x5, Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service Warranty Upgrade: \$99

### COMPAQ ONLINE SERVICES

These new, easy-to-use, Internet-powered solutions bring the power of the Internet to your growing company. You'll get tools to help manage your office, build your business, sell online, and simplify your communications.

And now you can try any, or all, of these new Compaq Online Services FREE\* when you buy these Prosignia Desktop or Notebook PCs. So start growing your business faster and smarter today.

For details, call us, or visit us online: [www.compaq.com/onlineservices](http://www.compaq.com/onlineservices)

### COMPAQ SOLUTION PROVIDERS

Make the most of your technology with the expertise and experience of Compaq Solution Providers. Only Compaq has specially trained and certified resellers to provide customized solutions for your growing business.

So rely on Compaq Solution Providers for expert assistance in choosing, installing, and servicing the best technology for your business.

### PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 170

- Mobile Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz
- 4GB SMART Hard Drive<sup>1</sup>
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 320MB)
- 13.3" XGA TFT (1024 x 768) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive<sup>2</sup>
- Compaq 56K V.90 Data/Fax Modem<sup>3</sup>
- Compaq PremierSound™
- Integrated AC Adapter
- 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free® Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>4</sup>

**\$2889\***

**Lease for: \$97/month\***

► **QuickFind Code: 42X125-18348**

### Customize with these options:

- Value Carrying Case: \$39
- 3-Year, Parts and Labor, Mail-In Warranty Upgrade: \$199
- Upgrade to a 12GB Hard Drive: \$215

### PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 190

- Mobile Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz
- 6GB SMART Hard Drive<sup>1</sup>
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 14.1" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive<sup>2</sup>
- Compaq 56K V.90 Data/Fax Modem<sup>3</sup>
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter
- 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free® Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>4</sup>

**\$2539\***

**Lease for: \$85/month\***

► **QuickFind Code: 42X125-18446**

### Customize with these options:

- Global II Carrying Case: \$69
- Cannon BJC Color Jet Mobile Printer: \$299
- Upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 Professional: \$199

### PROSIGNIA SERVER 720

- Intel Pentium III Processor 550MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM (exp. to 768MB)
- Wide-Ultra2 SCSI Controller
- 9.1GB Ultra2 Hard Drive<sup>1</sup>
- 5 Bays: 3 Removable, 2 Hard Drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive<sup>2</sup>
- 10/100 TX UTP NIC
- 6 Slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 ISA, 1 AGP
- Server Setup and Management Software
- Pre-Failure Warranty<sup>4</sup>: Processor/Drives
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>4</sup>

**\$1829\***

**Lease for: \$61/month\***

► **QuickFind Code: 42X125-19151**

### Customize with these options:

- Additional 9.1GB Hard Drive: \$384
- 56K Fax Modem: \$123
- Compaq T700 UPS: \$349

### PROSIGNIA SERVER 740

- Intel Pentium III Processor 550MHz
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM (exp. to 1GB<sup>1</sup>)
- Two 9.1GB Ultra2 Hard Drives<sup>1</sup>
- 12/24 GB DAT Tape Drive
- 8 Bays: 4 Removable, 4 Hard Drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive<sup>2</sup>
- 10/100 TX UTP NIC
- 6 Slots: 2 PCI, 4 PCI/ISA
- Server Setup and Management Software
- Pre-Failure Warranty<sup>4</sup>: Memory/Drives/Processors
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>4</sup>

**\$3379\***

**Lease for: \$113/month\***

► **QuickFind Code: 42X125-19251**

### Customize with these options:

- 9.1GB to 18.2GB Hard Drive<sup>1</sup> Upgrade: \$240
- Smart Array 221 Controller: \$795
- Pre-Installed Operating Systems Available

**Fly free with Compaq.** Get frequent flyer miles when you purchase online. See website for details.



\*Prices shown are Compaq prices; reseller and retailer prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. <sup>1</sup>Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations. <sup>2</sup>For hard drives and storage, GB=billion bytes. <sup>3</sup>CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary: 24X Max from 150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s. <sup>4</sup>ITU V.90 modems (available on select models) are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. <sup>5</sup>Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. <sup>6</sup>Financing available through Compaq Financial Services (CFS) to qualified U.S. businesses, subject to credit approval and execution of CFS documentation. Monthly payments are based on a 36-month Fair Market Value lease, and do not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. Other fees and restrictions may apply and CFS reserves the right to change or cancel this program at any time without notice. <sup>7</sup>Compaq Online Services: Free 30-day trial requires Internet access capability. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Prosignia are registered trademarks, and PremierSound is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. 2774/02/00

# COMPAQ



# Get a DOWN LOAD of this.

w

w

w

.

p

c

m

a

g

.

c

o

m

250 FREE DOWNLOADS  
(to be precise)



**EDITOR-IN-CHIEF** Michael J. Miller

**EDITOR** Jake Kirchner

**SENIOR EXECUTIVE EDITOR** Bill Howard

**EXECUTIVE EDITORS** Leon Erlanger, Ben Z. Gottesman,

Carol Venezia, Joan Warner, Don Willmott

**DIRECTOR, PC LABS** Steve Buehler

**ART DIRECTOR** Laura Baer

**SENIOR NETWORKING EDITOR** Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

**SENIOR EDITORS** John Morris (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)

**MANAGING EDITOR** Paul B. Ross

**SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS** Jamie M. Bsales (PCs and Devices), Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Solutions)

**ASSOCIATE EDITORS** Sean Carroll (Internet Services), Matthew Graven (Software), Davis D. Janowski (Internet Infrastructure), Carol A. Mangis (After Hours), Tom Ponzo (First Looks Online), Jennifer Triverio (Hardware)

**ASSOCIATE MANAGING EDITOR** Patricia Perkowski **ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR** Monica Sirignano

**COPY CHIEF** Glen Boisseau Becker **STAFF EDITORS** Mary E. Behr, Jennifer M. DeFeo, Matthew Elliott, Angela Graven,

Jeremy A. Kaplan, Michael W. Muchmore, Kim Schulman **SENIOR WRITER** Cade Metz **STAFF WRITER** Sharon Nash

**SENIOR COPY EDITOR** Joseph N. Levine **COPY EDITORS** Barbara McGeech, Ann Ovodow, Sarah Pike, Michael J. Steinhart

**ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR** Debora Lidov **PRODUCTION MANAGER** Nicholas Cosmo **SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR** Michal Dluginski

**PRODUCTION EDITOR** Nancy Goodman-Slayback **LIBRARIAN** Nancy Sirapyan **LIBRARY ASSISTANT** Dolores Williams

**EDITORIAL RESEARCHERS** Richard Brown, Daniel S. Evans, Kevin Lam, Lisa A. Ronis

**DIRECTOR, IS TECHNOLOGY** Craig Ellison **NETWORK SUPPORT ANALYST** Melvin Acevedo

**COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER** Anita Anthony **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF** Christine Curti

**ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR** Rita Arahamian **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT** Christina Okang

**CONTRIBUTING TECHNICAL EDITOR** Neil J. Rubenking **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Bill Machrone (Vice President, Technology),

Greg Alwang, Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Sheryl Canter, John C. Dvorak, Les Freed,

Sally Wiener Grotta, David Linthicum, Edward Mendelson, Jan Ozer, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Alfred Poor,

Jeff Prosize, John R. Quain, Neil Randall, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Jim Seymour,

Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

**SENIOR ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR** Lisa Kocaurek **ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS** Eileen Hanley, Michael Scowden, Simone Tieber

**DESIGNER** Fitz Gitler **GRAPHICS DIRECTOR** David Foster **GRAPHIC ARTIST** Jamie White

**CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHER** Thom O'Connor **ASSISTANT TO THE ART DIRECTOR** Frieda T. Smallwood

## PC LABS

**TECHNICAL DIRECTORS** Nick Stam (Hardware), Jeffrey G. Witt (Internet and Software) **DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS**

John R. Delaney **SENIOR PROJECT LEADERS** Richard Fisco (PCs and Devices), Jay Munro (Software) **PROJECT LEADERS**

Laura Cox (First Looks), Russ Iwanchuk (Internet Infrastructure), Oliver Kaven (Internet Services), S. Jae Yang

(Hardware) **PRODUCT TESTING MANAGER** Charles Rodriguez **TECHNICAL ANALYSTS** Dov Berger, John Blazevec, Stalin Calvache,

Andrew R. Garcia, William Pagan **SUPPORT TECHNICIANS** David Carela, Francisco Cheng, Bryan J. Hughes, Reshmi Singh

**INVENTORY CONTROL SUPERVISOR** Richard P. Bifone **INVENTORY CONTROL COORDINATOR** Shawn Taylor

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS** Christina M. Evelyn, Leslie Sorich

## PC MAGAZINE ONLINE (WWW.PCMAG.COM)

**EXECUTIVE PRODUCER** John Clyman

**SENIOR PRODUCERS** Thomas W. Giebel, Josh Taylor **SENIOR DEVELOPER** Brian D. Buck **PRODUCTION MANAGER** Suchitra Gururaj

**ASSOCIATE PRODUCER** Sean Portnoy **ASSOCIATE DEVELOPER** Joh Suh **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Louise Laberge

**SENIOR DESIGNER** Marcie Gandell **ASSISTANT PRODUCERS** Joel J. Leimer, Malik Singleton

## CORPORATE PRODUCTION

**SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGERS** Susan Conrad, Ivis Fundichely **ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATORS** Milena

Kotrch, Germaine Manzi **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER** Pamela Berkowitz-Weisner **ART PRODUCTION MANAGER** Talor Min

## THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE

PC Magazine is the Independent Guide to Technology. Our mission is to test and review products and report fairly and objectively on the results. Our editors do not invest in firms whose products we review, nor do we accept travel tickets or other gifts of value from such firms. Except where noted, PC Magazine reviews are of currently available products. We review products without regard to advertising or business relationships with any vendor. Softbank, the majority holder of ZD Inc., has made a number of strategic investments in high-technology companies. A list of those companies is available online at <http://cgi.zdnet.com/slink?7492>, and we will alert our readers to such investments whenever pertinent.

## HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

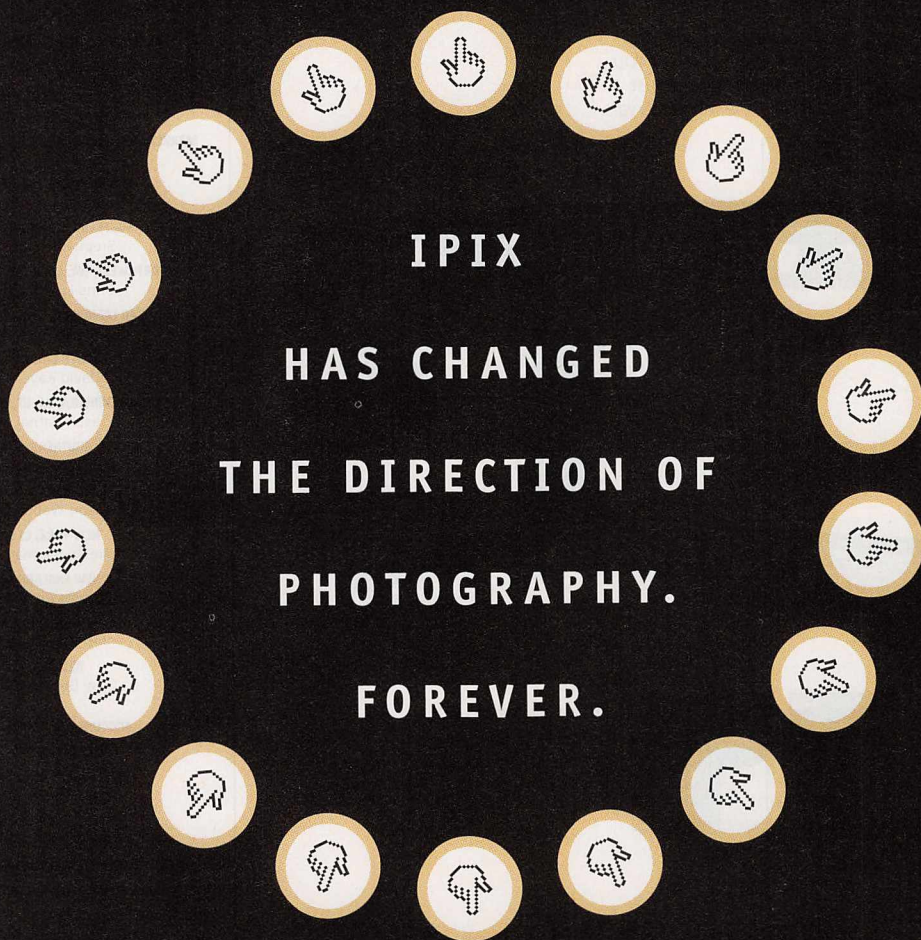
We welcome comments from readers. Send them to Internet address [pcmag@zd.com](mailto:pcmag@zd.com) or to PC Magazine, 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7930. Please include a daytime telephone number. PC Magazine's general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 650-513-8000. We cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. For an index of past issues and a list of upcoming stories, browse [www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com).

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in PC Magazine and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Samantha Robinson, Advertising Department, at the above address. Please include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

## SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Internet: <http://service.pcmag.com>. U.S. and Canada: telephone, 303-665-8930; fax, 303-604-7455. Elsewhere: telephone, 303-604-7445; fax, 303-604-0540. Mail: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. **Subscription rates:** The one-year rate (22 issues) is \$49.97 in the U.S., \$85.97 elsewhere. Make checks payable to PC Magazine; U.S. currency only. **Back issues** are \$8 each in the U.S., \$10 elsewhere (subject to availability). Prepayment is required. Make checks payable to PC Magazine; U.S. currency only. Mail your requests to Back Issues, ZD Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. **Mailing lists:** We sometimes make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive their mailings, please write to us. Include your mailing label with any correspondence; it contains information about your subscription that will facilitate processing. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for your first issue to arrive or for any changes in your subscription to take place.





IPIX  
HAS CHANGED  
THE DIRECTION OF  
PHOTOGRAPHY.  
FOREVER.



360° x 360° is hard to explain in 2-D. You'll get it when you see it. Step inside the picture.™

W W W . I P I X . C O M

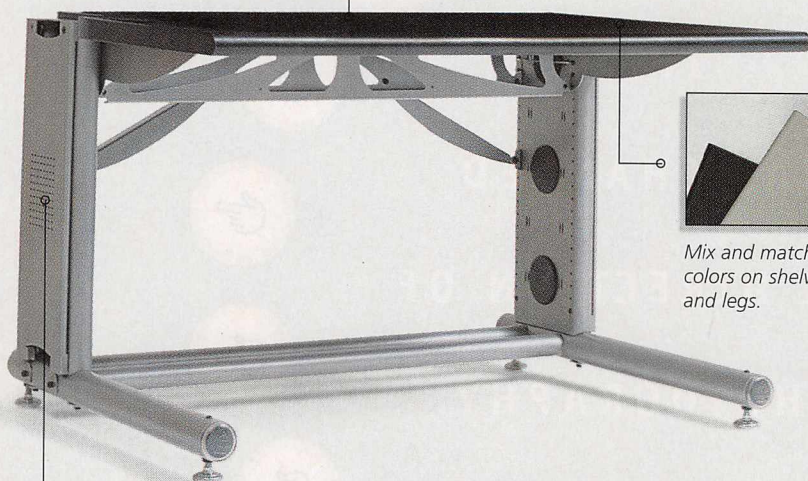


# New! AnthroBench®

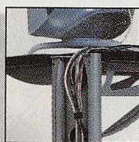
Combine your need for strength and flexibility with our exceptional eye for detail and the Anthro Lifetime Warranty:  
The incredibly strong AnthroBench.



Available in heights and widths that work for you. Add shelves and adjust them in one inch intervals.



Mix and match colors on shelves and legs.



Lots of places to route your cables and cords, including down the legs!

Call us at 800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F

[www.anthro.com](http://www.anthro.com)



Anthro Corporation® Technology Furniture® Phone: 800-325-3841 [www.anthro.com](http://www.anthro.com)

Since 1984. Prices from \$999.



SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER Peter Longo

NATIONAL ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Tim Castelli

WEST COAST ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Karl Elken

EAST COAST AD DIRECTOR Brian Gleason

EAST COAST AREA MANAGER Tom Koletas

GROUP BUSINESS DIRECTOR Bret Violette

ASSOCIATE BUSINESS MANAGER Christine Holsten

MARKETING DIRECTOR Gordon Plutsky

SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Guy Michael Currier

MARKETING MANAGER Jennifer Rappaport

EVENTS MANAGER Jean Austin

RESEARCH MANAGER Danyele Hodge

MARKETING COORDINATORS Leslyn Cooke, Jennifer Norman

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, AZ SALES MANAGER

Daniel Contento, 949-852-5920

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, NV SALES MANAGER

Stephanie Sload, 310-268-1381

NORTHWEST, WA, OR, BC, ID, EAST BAY SALES MANAGER

Chris Litchfield, 415-547-8807

SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOSE, CO SALES MANAGER

AnneMette Bontaite, 415-547-8816

SOUTH BAY, CA SALES MANAGER

David Kaye, 415-547-8810

MIDPENINSULA, CA, UT, WY, MT SALES MANAGER

Jason Ratner, 415-547-8813

SOUTHEAST SALES MANAGER

Julie Zuckerman, 212-503-5029

MID-ATLANTIC/CANADA SALES MANAGER

Jason Webby, 212-503-5024

NEW YORK, CT SALES MANAGER

Julie Zuckerman, 212-503-5029

NEW ENGLAND SALES MANAGER

Charise Rohm, 781-393-3055

MIDWEST REGIONAL MANAGER

Jeff Kamikow, 312-214-7353

DETROIT SALES MANAGER

Jay Beckley, 248-359-2903

ACCOUNT SERVICES MANAGER Julie Eigo

AD COORDINATOR Jennifer Song

EAST COAST ACCOUNT COORDINATORS

Tara Mulligan, Alexis Keyes

WEST COAST ACCOUNT COORDINATORS

Tricia Bond, Elisabeth Raphael

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO PUBLISHER Andrea Cahalan

ASSISTANT TO NATIONAL ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Katie Norris

WEST COAST SALES ASSISTANTS Heidi Grant, Sarah Bremer,

Katie Miller, Blythe Uyema, Marisa Varni

EAST COAST SALES ASSISTANTS Bonnie Feinstein, Carissa Lord,

Samantha Robinson

ADVERTISING OFFICE: 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-

7930; 800-336-2433, 212-503-5100

## PERMISSIONS, REPRINTS

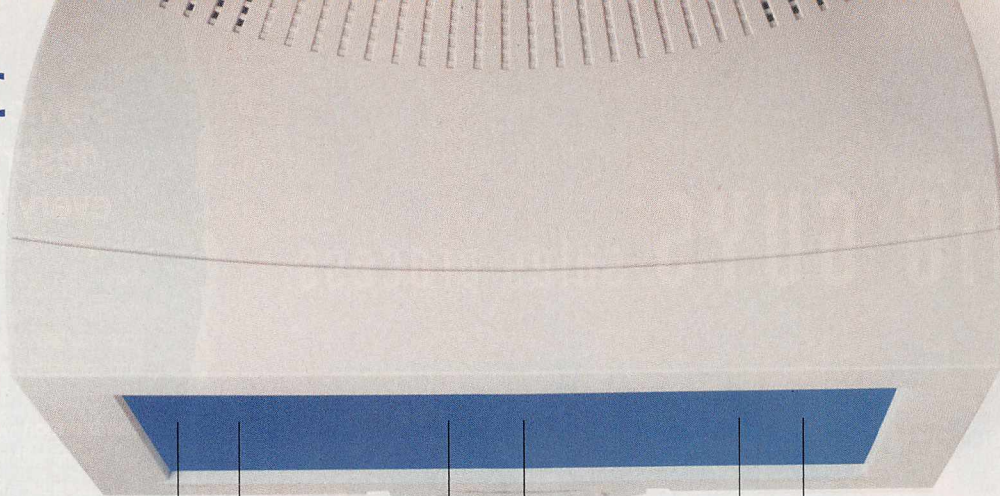
To reuse any material in this publication or to use our logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, obtain a permission request form at [www.icopyright.com/zd](http://www.icopyright.com/zd), or have a form faxed or mailed to you by calling 425-430-1663. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without written permission. For information on reprints, please contact ZD Reprints at 800-825-4237, ext. 5156. The minimum order is 1,000 copies.

The following are registered trademarks of ZD Inc.: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD. The following are trademarks of ZD Inc.: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Easy-Computing, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC Magazine Extra, PC Magazine Marketplace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, ZDNet, and ZiffNet. Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Copyright (c) 2000 ZD Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.



# NEC



**500% less reflection\***  
minimizes distractions  
for improved efficiency

**Over 300% better  
brightness uniformity\***  
for consistent, true-to-  
life images

**Over 300% higher  
contrast ratio\***  
enhances legibility  
and fine detail

**Over 85% less glare\***  
for less eyestrain,  
less fatigue

**Nearly 3 times greater  
image sharpness\***  
delivers improved clarity,  
precision and accuracy

**Enhanced edge-to-edge clarity\***  
accurately represents detail across  
entire display

The new MultiSync® FE Series flat-screen CRT monitors.

## A brilliant solution to a glaring problem.

### Discover the flat-screen difference.

Now you can eliminate a very real problem — the screen glare and reflection that add up to eyestrain, fatigue and reduced efficiency. Day in. And day out. | Because now the totally-flat screens of the affordable new MultiSync FE Series CRT monitors deliver what no traditional curved-screen monitor can give you. Like 500% less reflection. And over 85% less glare from ambient light. What's more, that hard-to-read text suddenly becomes noticeably crisper from edge to edge. | The advantages are clear. With less glare, higher contrast and virtually no curved-screen distortion, your monitor images will be decidedly sharper. And the same can be said for the people who use them. To find out more about our flat-screen advantage, visit us at <http://flat.nectech.com> or call (800) NEC-INFO.



Starting as low as **\$299†**

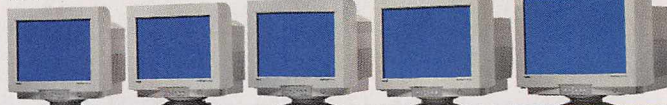
MultiSync  
FE700™

MultiSync  
FE700M™

MultiSync  
FE750™

MultiSync  
FE950™

MultiSync  
FE1250™



NEC Technologies MultiSync FE Series. **Flat screens for everyone.**

<http://flat.nectech.com>



\* Based on tests conducted on the MultiSync FE Series and traditional curved-screen CRTs from other manufacturers

† Estimated street price for the MultiSync FE700

MultiSync is a registered trademark. FE Series and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies. ©2000 NEC Technologies, Inc.



# The **BIG GUYS** sales process.



PRE-SALE



SALE

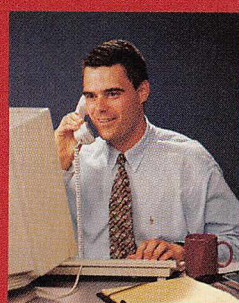


POST-SALE

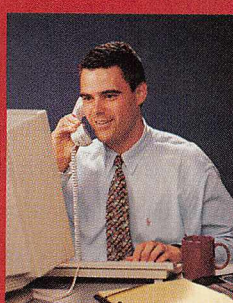
# The **SAG** sales process.



PRE-SALE



SALE



POST-SALE

## Service you deserve... every time.

We never differentiate our customers by size, so we always extend the same personal service, cutting-edge technology and competitive pricing to each of our clients. This **winning combination** guarantees you will get the best hardware solution possible. **Personalized Service:** You will be assigned a SAG Integration Specialist who will be your single point of contact from pre- to post-sale. It's their job to know your system inside and out. **100% True Customization:** Everybody claims to offer customized solutions, but our systems are truly built to order; you specify it, we build it. **Warranty & Support:** Our 3-year extensive warranty rivals the industry giants - plus you'll speak directly to our own on-staff tech advisors. **Leading Edge Technology:** We are known for being first-to-market with the latest technology. **Best Price:** Our prices continually beat our competition, see for yourself at [sagelectronics.com](http://sagelectronics.com). **Top Quality:** We only use top-of-the-line components. That's why we've won so many awards. Here are just a few:



BX Workstation



April 1999  
Quad Xeon



November 1998  
Xeon LVD Raid



Xeon Workstation



Nov. 1998  
Xeon Rackmount

SAG. We're not the **BIGGEST**, so we have to be the **BEST**.



# SAMPLE WORKSTATIONS

# SAMPLE SERVERS

# SAMPLE RAID SUBSYSTEMS

# NETWORKING



**NEW!** STA DUAL 800 CAD & VIDEO EDITING

- (1) Intel PIII 800MHz Processor
- 256MB Cache, 133MHz Bus
- Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 256MB SDRAM Expandable to 4GB
- Slots: (2) 64bit PCI, (3) 32bit PCI, (1) AGP Pro

**NEW!** IBM 9GB 10,000RPM Ultra 3 160

- Adaptec Ultra 3/160 Controller
- Intel Ethernet 10/100 + Sound
- Oxygen GVX1 32MB Video
- Sony DVD CD-ROM w/Decoder
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Full Tower 300 Watt

**\$3998**

**NEW!** STA DUAL 733 133MHZ

- (1) Intel PIII 733MHz Processor
- 256MB Cache 133MHz Bus
- Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM Expandable to 4GB
- Slots: (2) 64bit PCI, (3) 32bit PCI, (1) AGP Pro
- Matrox G400 Max 32MB 4x AGP Video
- Dual Monitor Support
- Intel Ethernet 10/100 + Sound
- 20GB 7200RPM Ultra 66 Drive
- Sony 48x CD-ROM Max
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower

**\$1924**

STA DUAL PIII 550MHZ

- (1) Intel PIII 550MHz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable To 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (5) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- Matrox G400 Max 16MB 4X AGP Video
- IBM 13.5GB 7200RPM DMA 66
- Sony 48X CD-ROM/Max
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower 300 Watt

**\$1027**

STA DUAL PIII 533MHZ

- (1) Intel PIII 533MHz Processor
- 256KB Cache
- 133MHz FSB
- 128MB SDRAM
- Slots: (5) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- 20GB 7200RPM IDE Drive
- Pioneer 10X DVD
- 32MB Diamond Viper 770 Ultra
- Soundblaster Live Value Edition
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Chassis

**\$1295**

STB CELERON 466

- Celeron 466MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- Slots: (3) PCI, (3) ISA (1 shared), (1) AGP, BX Chipset
- Integrated: Creative Labs Sound 4 MB AGP Video 10/100 Ethernet
- 8GB IDE Hard Drive Ultra 66
- 17 Watt Surround Speakers
- Sony 48X CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Chassis

**\$665**



**NEW!** XEON QUAD RAID SERVER

- (1) Intel Xeon PIII 550MHz Processor
- 512MB Cache - Expandable to 4 CPUs
- 256MB ECC Memory, Expand to 4GB
- Slots: (7) PCI, (1) ISA • Integrated 2MB Video
- Integrated Dual Ultra 2 LVD SCSI Controllers
- 4 Chan. Ultra 2 64 Bit RAID w/64MB Cache

**NEW!** (3) IBM 36GB 10,000RPM LVD HD

- Intel Server Adaptor
- Server Management System On-board
- 48X CDROM/Max; Keyboard, Floppy
- 9 Drive Bay Qty; (6) 230 Watt Redundant Power Supplies

**\$11,100**

Rackmount Solutions Available in 4U & 9U

**NEW!** 2U RACKMOUNT PIII 700MHZ

- (1) Intel Pentium III 700MHz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB ECC Memory, Expandable to 1GB
- Slots: (4) 33MHz PCI, (2) 66MHz PCI GX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec Ultra2 LVD SCSI
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated 2MB Video
- 9GB LVD 7200RPM HD
- 48X CDROM/Max; Keyboard, Floppy
- 2U Rackmount 250 Watt Power Supply

**\$2650**

Tower Solutions Available

**NEW!** STF DUAL 733 RAID 5

- (1) Intel 733MHz Processor
- 256MB Cache, 133MHz Bus
- Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 256MB ECC SDRAM Upgradeable to 2GB
- Slots: (2) 64bit PCI, (3) 32bit PCI, (1) AGP Pro
- 16 MB Video
- 4 Channel Ultra 2 64bit RAID 32MB Cache
- Qty: (3) IBM 96B LVD 10,000RPM Remov. HD
- 48X CDROM/Max; Keyboard, Floppy
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- 13 Bay Tower 400 Watt Redundant, Hot Swap Power

**\$5650**

13 Bay Rackmount Solution Available

STF DUAL PIII 600

- (1) Intel Pentium III 600MHz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB ECC Memory, Expandable to 1GB
- Slots: (4) 33MHz PCI, (2) 66MHz PCI GX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec Ultra2 LVD SCSI
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated 2MB Video
- 9GB LVD 7200RPM HD
- Sony 48X CD-ROM/Max
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower 300 Watt
- Intel Server Control Manager Software

**\$1615**



**NEW!** STC 10 BAY

- 2 Channel RAID LVD U2W Controller
- 10 Hot-Swappable Drive Bays
- Redundant Power Supplies
- 16MB Cache
- Internal Temperature Status
- Power Supply Status
- Cooling Fan Status
- Visual and Audible Alarm

Qty: (3) 36GB 10,000RPM LVD HD .....**\$10,200**

Qty: (3) 18GB 10,000RPM (5.0ms) LVD HD .....**\$7928**

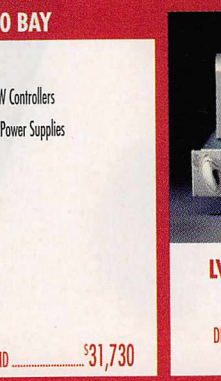
Qty: (3) 9GB 10,000RPM (5.0ms) LVD HD .....**\$6458**

STC 20 BAY

- Terabyte Solution
- Qty: (1) 4 Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers
- 8 - 230 Watt Hot Redundant Power Supplies
- 128MB of Cache
- Internal Temperature Status
- Power Supply Status
- Cooling Fan Status
- Visual and Audible Alarm

72GB Solution

Qty: (20) 50GB 7200RPM LVD HD .....**\$31,730**



**LVD STORAGE SOLUTIONS**

- Removable Drives
- Redundant Power Supplies

**DRIVE OPTIONS:**

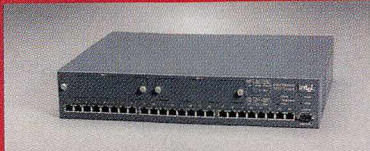
- 36GB, 18GB, 9GB LVD SCSI Drives

JUST PLUG IN AT [WWW.SAGELECTRONICS.COM](http://WWW.SAGELECTRONICS.COM) TO GET YOUR CUSTOMIZED PRICING ON THESE SYSTEMS.

WE OFFER INTEL'S COMPLETE LINE OF NETWORKING SOLUTIONS



Pro 100 LAN Adaptors



Gigabit Pro 1000 Adaptors



Hubs

Switches

Routers

Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA # must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

GSA Schedule: GS-35F-3103D

**1-800-989-3475**  
**www.sageelectronics.com**  
 790 Turnpike Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

**SAGE**  
**ELECTRONICS**





\*Actual weight/thinness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. Weight includes battery. <sup>2</sup>Windows NT available separately. <sup>3</sup>Estimated reseller price for model 240/31U. Actual prices may vary. m Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IB



The Thinkpad® 240: about 2.9 lbs., about one inch thin, with real ports, real power, and Windows® 98, also

**the new thinkpad 240.travel size**



IBM®

supports Windows NT®

Workstation® mobile Intel® Celeron® processor 366mhz. from \$1,999. [ibm.com/thinkpad](http://ibm.com/thinkpad) or 800 426 7255, code tp300



# Panasonic introduces the first digital still camera that can capture up to 1,500 images on one disk.



**SUPER  
120MB DISK™**



**1 SuperDisk = 83 Floppy Disks**

**The new PalmCam® digital camera uses SuperDisk Diskettes, regular floppy disks and can even be used as an external SuperDisk drive for your home computer\*!**



Panasonic introduces a super camera that uses SuperDisk Diskettes for super storage. That means you can save up to 1,500 images on one 3.5" diskette. And since this PalmCam also uses regular floppy disks, there's more than one way to transfer images to a computer without using cables. In fact, the camera comes equipped with a USB port so you can even transfer files from your computer to the camera. Now that is super. So take your best shot with Panasonic.



• 1.3 Mega Pixel CCD • 1,280 x 960 High Resolution • 2.5" diag Color LCD Monitor • Motion Image Recording with Audio (up to 10 sec.)

**1-800-211-PANA or [www.panasonic.com/palmcam](http://www.panasonic.com/palmcam)**

SuperDisk and the SuperDisk logo are trademarks of Imation Corporation. The Circle-Pyramid logo is a registered trademark of Imation Corporation. \*Requires PC with USB port and Microsoft® Windows® 98 or iMac® or Power Macintosh® G3 with USB port and MAC OS version 8.1 or later. All pictures simulated. Model shown PV-SD4090.

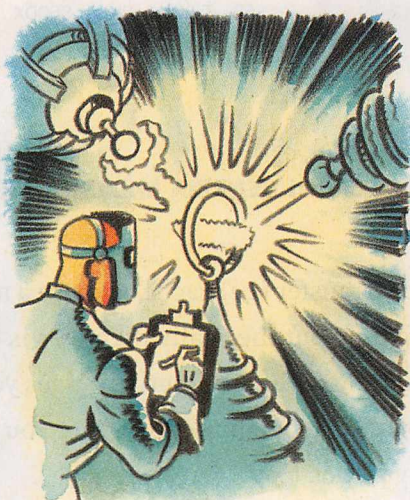
**Panasonic®**  
just slightly ahead of our time®





# LAB TALES

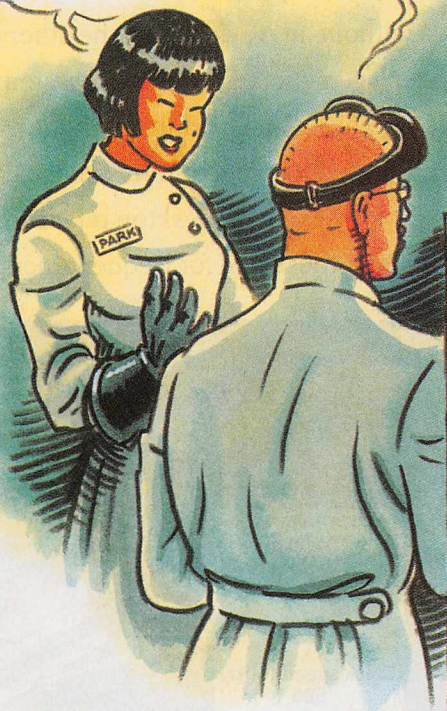
ASTONISHING DEVELOPMENTS OVERHEARD AT THE LAB



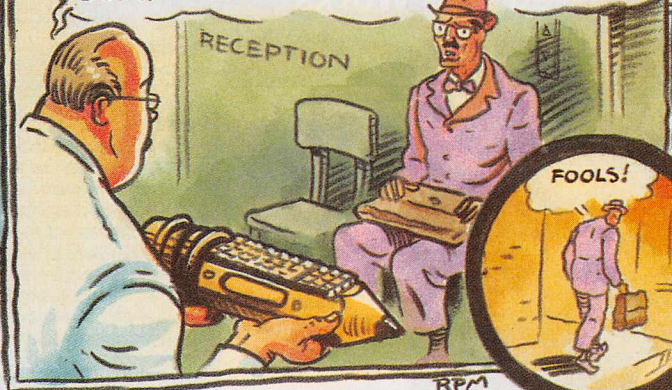
WELL, WE'VE RUN EVERY TEST WE HAVE, & THEN SOME...

YES-AND IT'S PERFORMED FLAWLESSLY, BUT...

OKAY, SO WHO'S GOING TO GO OUT THERE & TELL HIM?



IT PASSED ALL OUR TESTS WITH FLYING COLORS, DOCTOR, BUT-UH-WE JUST WONDER IF THE WORLD IS REALLY READY FOR THE COMPUTER-ASSISTED PENCIL!



FOOLS!

RPM

BY ROSS MACDONALD



# FIRST

## HANDS-ON TESTING OF NEW PRODUCTS

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 48 NetObjects Fusion 5.0         | 52 Samsung SyncMaster 150MP                 |
| 48 Norton Internet Security 2000 | 54 Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro |
| 50 SYS Cold-Fusion 1000          | 54 Hercules 3D Prophet DDR-DVI              |
| 52 Siemens PocketReader          |   |
| 52 WizCom QuickLink Pen          |   |



- |                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| 57 Visio 2000 Enterprise Edition |
| 57 Network Inspector 4.0         |
| 58 Tektronix Phaser 850DX        |
| 58 HP LaserJet 3150              |
| 58 DPWeb                         |

## A Step Up to 650 MHz BY CAROL VENEZIA AND CADE METZ

THE MAGAZINE  
WORLD'S LARGEST  
COMPUTER-TESTING  
FACILITY



Sometimes the best inventions are the simplest ones. Such describes the latest advancement in mobile processors from Intel. Imagine if your notebook PC ran as fast as a desktop machine when plugged into an AC outlet but also had the ability to run at a slower speed when you were away from the wall outlet, to help stretch battery life. That is precisely what Intel SpeedStep does.

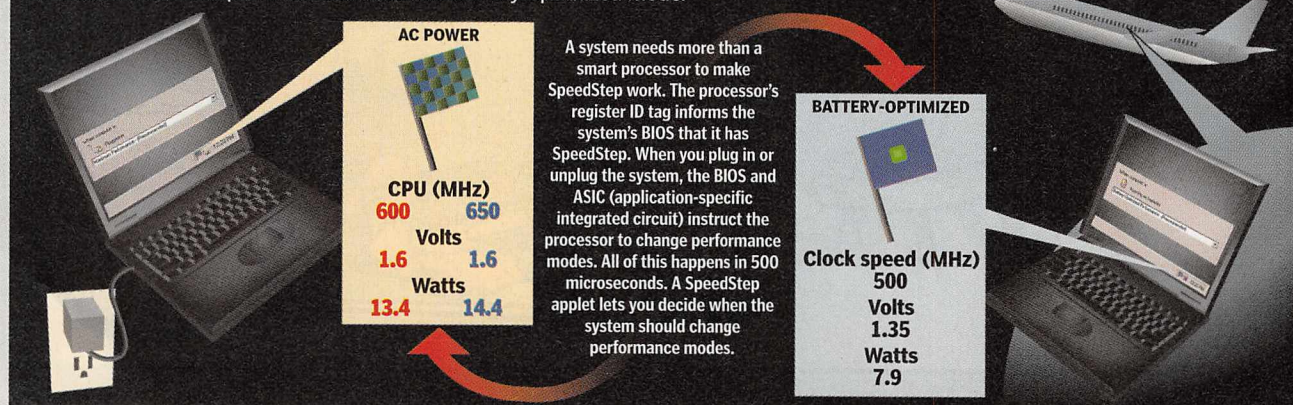
Code-named Geyserville, SpeedStep is part of two new mobile Pentium III processors running at 600 and 650 MHz. Before SpeedStep, Intel's fastest mobile processor was the PIII/500 (First Looks, December 1, 1999). Like existing Mobile PIIs, these CPUs are manufactured on a 0.18-micron process, have 256K of

on-die Advanced Transfer (L2) cache, and use a 100-MHz front-side bus. But the really big news is the SpeedStep technology, which essentially gives your PC a split personality, depending on whether you are on AC or battery power.

For our first glimpse at SpeedStep, we tested seven notebook PCs. Each came equipped with a 650-MHz Pentium III processor, 128MB of RAM, and Microsoft Windows 98. Four of the systems fall into the thin and light category (two-spindle systems weighing less than 7 pounds without an AC adapter); the other three are desktop replacements (three-spindle systems weighing 7.5 to 9.5 pounds). The thin and light notebooks are ideally suited for SpeedStep because they combine the performance of a desktop replacement with a package that is designed for frequent fliers.

### How SpeedStep Works

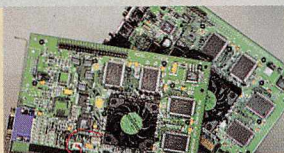
Pentium IIIs with SpeedStep use dynamic frequency and voltage switching. This process lets the CPU switch back and forth between maximum-performance mode and battery-optimized mode.





# LOOKS

60 EchoStar DishPlayer 500  
with Microsoft WebTV  
Personal TV Service  
62 Inside PC Labs



REVIEWS ONLINE: RealNetworks' RealServer 7; askSam Systems SurfSaver 2.0; Olympus Eye-Trek; Play's Snappy Video Snapshot 4.0; inKline Global's Modem Booster 1.0



As we expected, prices for these notebooks can go quite far north of \$3,000. The bargain of the group is the Compaq Presario i800-XL, a fixed three-spindle machine with a street price of just \$3,200. At the other end of the spectrum is the Dell Inspiron 7500, a \$4,606 (direct) desktop replacement. These SpeedStep systems currently cost \$100 more than identically equipped PIII/500 notebooks, but this margin will increase in coming months as Intel drops prices on the 500-MHz chip.

## THE SPEEDSTEP STORY

To the end user, SpeedStep is nearly invisible. In fact, if it weren't for a new icon in the System Tray, you might not even notice it. But behind the scenes, there's a lot going on to give you a better balance between power and battery life.

When you unplug or plug in a SpeedStep notebook, the system performs what Intel refers to as *dynamic frequency and voltage switching*. In layman's terms, this means that the CPU switches between a high-performance mode on AC power (600 or 650 MHz, 1.6 volts, 13.4 or 14.4 watts) and a battery-optimized mode (500-MHz, 1.35 volts, 7.9 watts).

The key to SpeedStep is that all of this switching happens automatically in the background—and in less time than it takes to blink your eye.

Intel has wisely chosen to make SpeedStep as unobtrusive as possible. A small flag icon in

the System Tray indicates the mode in which you are operating. By default, SpeedStep systems are set to run in Maximum Performance Mode when on AC power and battery-optimized mode when the unit is unplugged. If you care to customize the settings, you'll find a new SpeedStep tab in the existing Power Management applet, which you can access from the Windows Control Panel.

## PUT TO THE TEST

Typically, we run benchmark tests on notebook PCs with AC power only, to gauge the maximum level of performance. Since this is our first look at SpeedStep, however, we decided to also run all of our benchmark tests—with the obvious exception of ZD BatteryMark 3.0, which measures battery life—on battery power as well.

On AC power, our seven 650-MHz systems delivered new levels of portable performance. The average ZD Business Winstone 99 score was 25.9, or 9 percent better than the average 500-MHz Pentium III notebook (First Looks, December 1, 1999). On ZD Content Creation Winstone 2000, the 650-MHz systems really shined, yielding an average score that was about 25 percent higher than that of the PIII/500 notebooks.

When we switched to battery power, our 650-MHz systems consistently behaved just like 500-MHz Pentium III notebooks—they were very close to the average PIII/500 scores from our previous roundup. Based on our tests, when running typical business and content-creation applications, you give up about 12 percent performance when

running in battery-optimized mode (based on our Winstone test scores). This sacrifice is well worth the extra battery life. The average ZD BatteryMark 3.0 score was 3 hours 47 minutes, but three of the systems we tested broke the 4-hour barrier.

In short, SpeedStep works as advertised. At the office, you get desktop-level performance. On the road, you get a system that will actually get you from New York to Denver on a single battery, with a little left over. One small SpeedStep PC can bring you one giant leap closer to no-compromise computing.

## THIN AND LIGHT

### Compaq Prosignia 170

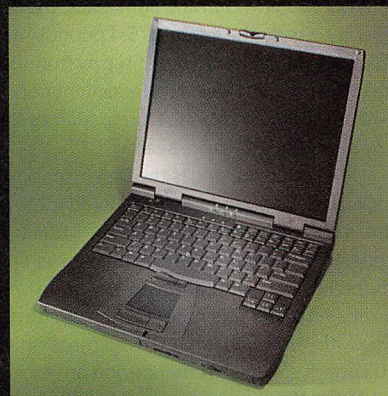
Compaq's latest thin and light portable is the bargain of its class. Priced at \$3,449 (direct), when equipped with 128MB of memory, a 14.1-inch display, and an 12GB hard disk, the system is more than \$200 cheaper than the Dell Latitude CPx and about \$950 less expensive than the IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU.

Although not as well put together as the ThinkPad—a machine whose physical design is unrivaled—the Compaq Prosignia 170 has several advantages



Compaq packs a lot of features into its new 5.6-pound Prosignia 170—including an integrated modem, Ethernet, and a DVD drive.

Notable features of the Dell Latitude CPx include an optional CD-RW drive and both a trackpoint and a touch pad.



## WHAT THE RATINGS MEAN

- - EXCELLENT
- - VERY GOOD
- - AVERAGE
- - FAIR
- - POOR



over its competitors. The unit is the thinnest notebook in this review, and Compaq provides a built-in modem, built-in Ethernet, and a copy of Microsoft Office 2000.

Equipped with a DVD drive, the Prosignia 170 weighs 5.6 pounds (6.5 pounds with AC adapter), which is slightly more than the ThinkPad but a pound less than the Dell and the Hewlett-Packard units. The DVD drive resides in a multipurpose bay, and you can readily replace it with a floppy disk drive or any one of four separately available devices: a CD-ROM, a second battery, a second hard disk, or an LS-120 drive.

The Prosignia 170's performance on our benchmark tests was average. The system scored 25.6 on the ZD Business Winstone 99 tests running on AC power and 59.4 on the ZD CPUmark 99 tests. The unit clocked 3 hours 21 minutes on our ZD BatteryMark 3.0 test—not as good as the Dell or the IBM systems.

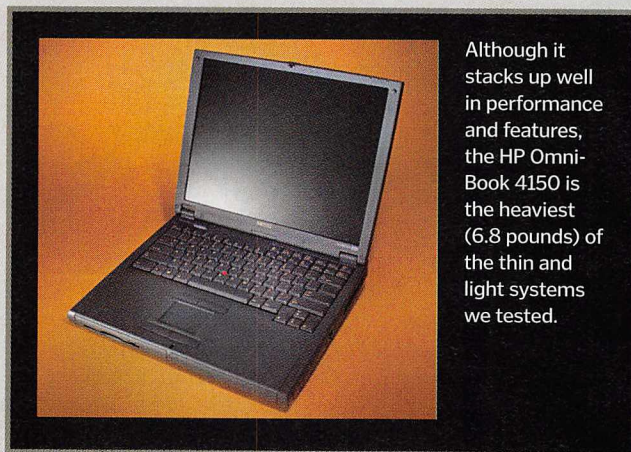
You can custom-configure your Prosignia 170, choosing

from multiple screen sizes, processors, and pointing devices. The unit tested at PC Magazine Labs included a pointing stick, but you can also opt for a touch pad. The pointing stick is similar to the one found on the ThinkPad: You can select icons under Microsoft Windows by tapping on the stick, or you can scroll through certain Windows applications using a third mouse button.

Compaq also provides a complete, Windows-based power management (ACPI) interface and access to its Online Services, which are a set of Web applications meant for growing businesses. The keyboard, however, is poorly designed: The keys have little weight to them, and many are undersized. Other than that, the Compaq Prosignia 170 is a promising new entry in the thin and light category.

#### Compaq Prosignia 170

Direct price: \$3,449. With Pentium III/650, 128MB RAM, 12GB hard disk, 14.1-inch display, DVD drive, floppy disk drive (used externally or in place of a DVD drive). Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518; [www.compaq.com](http://www.compaq.com). ●●●●



Although it stacks up well in performance and features, the HP OmniBook 4150 is the heaviest (6.8 pounds) of the thin and light systems we tested.

### Dell Latitude CPx

Dovetailing well with the rest of the Dell Latitude line, the Dell Latitude CPx (\$3,677 direct) is a two-spindle portable meant for large businesses. The system uses the same removable devices and docking stations as the single-spindle Dell Latitude CS and the Celeron-based Dell Latitude CPT, and like these models, the CPx is compatible with Dell's IT Assistant remote management tool.

Considered as a standalone machine, the CPx isn't as impressive as the ThinkPad—a machine that's lighter, sturdier, and easier to use—but its battery life matches that of the ThinkPad, and its core hardware is formidable. Dell now includes a 14.1-inch display and a CD-RW drive.

At 1.8 inches thick, the CPx includes a multipurpose drive bay that accommodates any one of eight different devices: a CD-ROM, a floppy disk drive, a DVD-ROM drive, an LS-120 drive, a Zip Drive, a second battery, a second hard disk, or a CD-RW drive. The model tested at PC Labs ships with a floppy disk drive (which can also be external) and a CD-RW drive, which is a recent addition to the portable market. With the CD-RW drive installed, the system weighs 6.6 pounds, 7.7 including the AC adapter.

Running on AC power, the unit scored 26.1 on our Business Winstone tests—on a par with the other thin and light systems

reviewed here. The CPx lasted more than 4 hours on our BatteryMark test. Among all SpeedStep systems in this roundup, only the ThinkPad and Dell's desktop replacement unit, the Dell Inspiron 7500, lasted 4 hours or more (the Inspiron 7500 actually lasted 4 hours 59 minutes).

The system's keyboard isn't as comfortable as the ThinkPad's, and the PC Card bay does not have a protective cover, but all other parts are well designed. The CPx includes two pointing devices—a trackpoint and a touch pad. The Dell Latitude CPx is an attractive machine, mostly for corporate users.

#### Dell Latitude CPx

Direct price: \$3,677. With Pentium III/650, 128MB RAM, 12GB hard disk, 14.1-inch display, CD-RW drive, floppy disk drive (used externally or in place of a CD-RW drive). Dell Computer Corp., Round Rock, TX; 800-388-8542; [www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com). ●●●

### HP OmniBook 4150

Like the Dell Latitude CPx, the HP OmniBook 4150 is a corporate machine designed for use with other notebooks in the OmniBook line. The system uses the same docking stations and removable devices as the smaller OmniBook 900, and it can use the same software image. The OmniBook is well equipped in its own right, but it is expensive and slightly heavier than the other thin and light machines reviewed here.

The unit is a two-spindle sys-



## IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU, Dell Inspiron 7500

Picking an Editors' Choice is never easy, and this was especially true with these seven SpeedStep-

equipped notebook PCs. All of the systems reviewed here deliver consistent, top-notch performance. And each has distinguishing features that will appeal to users' varied preferences. But in the end, we settled on the IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU and the Dell Inspiron 7500.

A notebook in thin and light class, the IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU is actually the lightest (5.4 pounds) and one of the thinnest (1.4 inches) SpeedStep systems we tested. Nevertheless, the machine delivered excellent performance, combined with often-overlooked features, such as the best keyboard of any notebook PC we've seen.

At the opposite end is the Dell Inspiron 7500, which weighs more than 10 pounds with its AC adapter, placing it solidly in the desktop replacement category. But in exchange for this, you get an excellent, very flexible three-spindle design and a 15-inch display with a native resolution of 1,400 by 1,050 pixels. An honorable mention goes to the Compaq Presario 1800-XL. Although it has a fixed three-spindle design, the unit still offers solid performance and an remarkable price tag of \$3,200 (street).



# Cream and sugar with your notebook?

Recently our Versa® LX computer was named "Best Overall" in *PC Computing's* Notebook Torture Test.<sup>1</sup> Winning the "Desktop Replacement" category meant our notebook had to endure baking, freezing, dropping, and of course, spilling. Our newest generation of Versa notebooks is built to be as durable as our last. Pre-installation with Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 adds to the performance and system reliability you expect from NEC computers. No matter where your business takes you, we're confident there's a Versa notebook that fits your needs. Even if you need one that goes well with cream and sugar. For more info go to [www.nec-computers.com](http://www.nec-computers.com) or call 877-207-7991.

NEC notebooks pre-installed with  
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 —  
built better for business.



## New-Versa LXi

Premium performance and flexibility

- Intel® mobile Pentium® III processor 500MHz or 450MHz
- 15.0" or 14.1" XGA TFT display, S3® Savage/MX™ video with 8MB 125MHz SGRAM
- Up to 18GB<sup>2</sup> removable hard disk drive
- Up to 512MB SDRAM at 100MHz
- Modular VersaBay™ III supports DVD-ROM, CD-ROM, second battery or second hard disk drive
- Internal Mini PCI communication options
- Windows® 98 or Windows NT



## New-Versa VX

Convenience and value

- Intel mobile Pentium III processor 450MHz available
- Up to 14.1" XGA TFT display, ATI® RAGE™ MOBILITY-M video with 4MB SDRAM
- Up to 12GB<sup>2</sup> removable hard disk drive and 256MB SDRAM
- Sleek 1.6" all-in-one chassis with CD-ROM or DVD-ROM<sup>3</sup> drive and 1.44MB<sup>4</sup> diskette drive
- Internal Mini PCI communication options
- Available docking solution with 10/100 LAN support
- Prices starting at just \$1,899
- Windows 98 or Windows NT



## New-Versa FX

Full-size features in an ultra-portable chassis

- 3.4 lb.<sup>5</sup> and 1.0" thin chassis
- Intel mobile Pentium III processor 400MHz
- Full-size keyboard (18.8mm keypitch)
- Full-size display (12.1" SVGA TFT)
- Up to 12GB<sup>2</sup> hard disk drive and 192MB SDRAM
- Standard-, extended- and maximum-life battery options
- V.90 modem standard, internal Mini PCI 10/100 LAN available
- Three USB ports
- Windows 98



# NEC

[www.nec-computers.com](http://www.nec-computers.com)

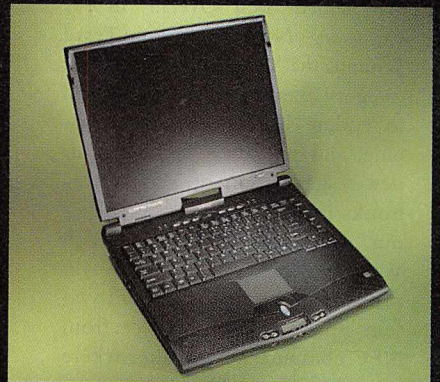
<sup>1</sup>April 1999. <sup>2</sup>When referring to hard drive capacity, GB stands for one billion bytes. Some utilities may indicate varying hard drive capacities. Total user-accessible capacity may vary depending on operating environments. <sup>3</sup>DVD movie playback is not supported under Windows NT Workstation 4.0. Data on DVD is read at a variable transfer rate from the innermost to the outermost track. <sup>4</sup>When referring to storage capacity, MB stands for one million bytes. Some utilities may indicate varying storage capacities. Total user-accessible capacity may vary depending on operating environments. <sup>5</sup>Notebook computer only without 1.44MB diskette and CD-ROM drives and AC adapter. NEC is a registered trademark, Versa a U.S. registered trademark and VersaBay a trademark of NEC Corporation. All are used under license. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Information is subject to change without notice. ©2000 NEC Computers Inc.





The IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU carries a high price tag, but it delivers top-notch performance in a compact, well-designed package.

The Compaq Presario 1800-XL has an LCD panel; buttons let you operate the DVD drive even when the unit is turned off.



tem that includes a 18GB hard disk. When the unit is further equipped with a 14.1-inch display, 128MB of memory, and a 650-MHz SpeedStep processor, it sells for \$4,200 (street).

The OmniBook is 1.4 inches thick and with a DVD drive installed weighs 6.8 pounds, which is the heaviest among the thin and light units here. You can easily remove the DVD drive from the chassis and replace it with any of five other devices. The system reviewed here ships with a floppy disk drive that can also be used externally; a CD-ROM, an LS-120 drive, a second battery, and a second hard disk are sold separately.

The system's performance on our benchmark tests was similar to that of the Dell Latitude CPx. Running on AC power, the OmniBook scored 26.2 on our Winstone tests and 59.3 on the CPUmark tests. The system could not match the 4-hour bat-

tery lives of the CPx and the ThinkPad, lasting 3 hours 38 minutes on the BatteryMark test.

Like the Dell Latitude CPx, the OmniBook also includes two pointing devices. You can select icons under Windows simply by tapping on the pointing stick or the touch pad, and you can readily scroll through certain windows using the touch pad. The unit's power management interface is split between Windows and BIOS setup. Its keyboard is mediocre at best, but you can readily manage the system from a remote console using HP's TopTools software.

These features make the HP OmniBook 4150 an appealing option for corporations, but on its own it can't match other thin and light SpeedStep systems reviewed here.

#### HP OmniBook 4150

Street price: \$4,200. With Pentium III/650, 128MB RAM, 18GB hard disk, 14.1-inch display, DVD drive, floppy

disk drive (used externally or in place of a DVD drive). Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-322-4772; [www.hp.com/omnibook](http://www.hp.com/omnibook). ●●●

#### IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU



Priced at \$4,408 (direct), the IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU is a two-spindle machine with a 13.3-inch display. Few high-end machines are so thin and light (5.4 pounds, 1.4 inches thick), and none are so cleverly designed.

The ThinkPad's keyboard is comparable with—if not superior to—common desktop keyboards. Like the other thin and light machines reviewed here, the ThinkPad includes a multi-purpose drive bay, which can accommodate a CD-ROM drive, a DVD-ROM drive, a floppy disk drive, an LS-120 drive, a Zip Drive, a second battery, or a second hard disk, but only the DVD and floppy disk drive ship with the unit we reviewed. The floppy disk drive can also be used externally via a plastic case, a cable, and a dedicated port on the side of the system.

The ThinkPad performed at roughly the same level as the other thin and light machines here. The notebook produced our roundup's highest Winstone score and excelled on 2-D graphics (Graphics WinMark) tests. But its 4MB NeoMagic MagicMedia 256ZX is not as adept at 3-D graphics as the 8MB ATI Rage Mobility found in other systems reviewed here. Com-

pared with the other thin and light machines, its ZD WinBench Disk WinMark 99 score of 2,345 was well below the average. The unit surpassed the 4 hour mark on our BatteryMark test, however.

Many of the system's primary strengths can't be measured with the benchmark tests. You can tap its pointing stick to select icons under Windows, and a third mouse button lets you scroll through certain Windows applications. And, as mentioned earlier, we were most impressed with the ThinkPad's keyboard.

The IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU is higher priced than most thin and light systems, but you really get what you pay for.

#### IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU

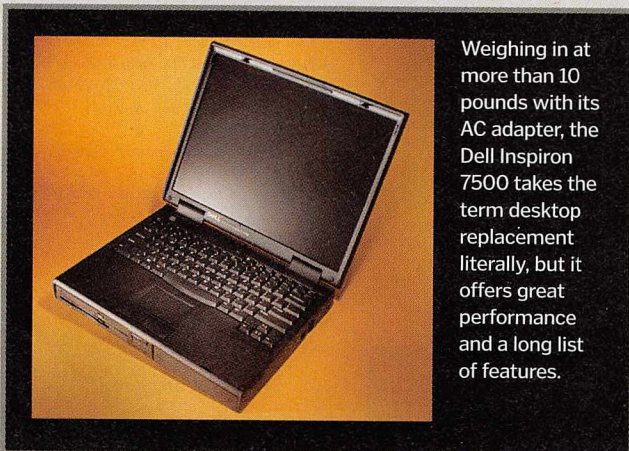
Direct price: \$4,408. With Pentium III/650, 128MB RAM, 12GB hard disk, 13.3-inch display, DVD drive, floppy disk drive (used externally or in place of DVD), built-in modem. IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 800-426-7255; [www.ibm.com/pc/us/thinkpad](http://www.ibm.com/pc/us/thinkpad). ●●●●

#### DESKTOP REPLACEMENT

#### Compaq Presario 1800-XL

The Compaq Presario line is a top-seller, and looking at the Compaq Presario 1800-XL (\$3,200 street), you can see why. If you need an easy-to-use, Internet-focused desktop-replacement notebook—and you don't care whether you can swap additional drives in and out of it—check out this Compaq unit.

The Presario 1800-XL is a fixed three-spindle notebook, so



Weighing in at more than 10 pounds with its AC adapter, the Dell Inspiron 7500 takes the term desktop replacement literally, but it offers great performance and a long list of features.



**Tektronix**  
COLOR PRINTERS BY  
**XEROX**



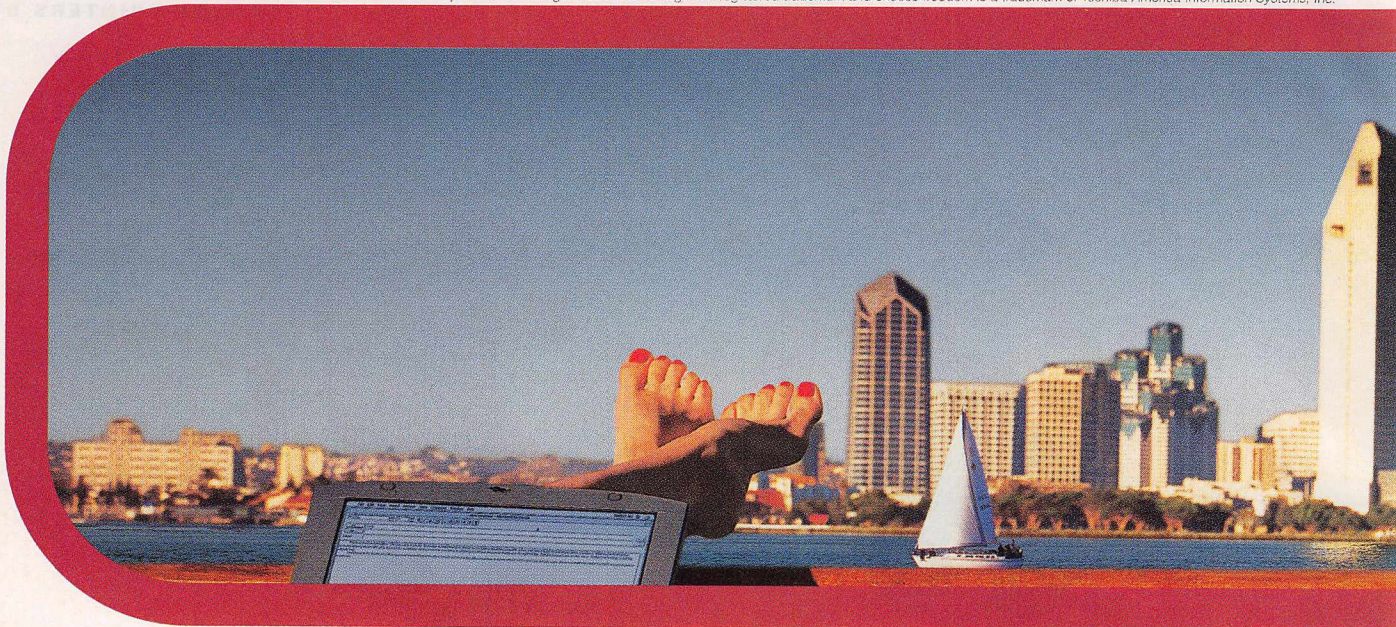
Announcing the next, next, next, next generation of color.



The new Phaser® 850  
solid ink color printer

We're so proud. The Tektronix Phaser® 850 solid ink color printer has arrived. Featuring the latest in solid ink technology and 1200 dpi resolution, it delivers brilliant color on everything from office paper and letterhead to envelopes and transparencies. It also prints full-page color at speeds up to 14 ppm—three times faster than a typical color laser. And it even comes with FREE black ink for life. Call 1-877-362-6567 ext. 1669 or visit [www.tektronix.com/next1669](http://www.tektronix.com/next1669) and see how our latest, greatest creation can enhance yours.

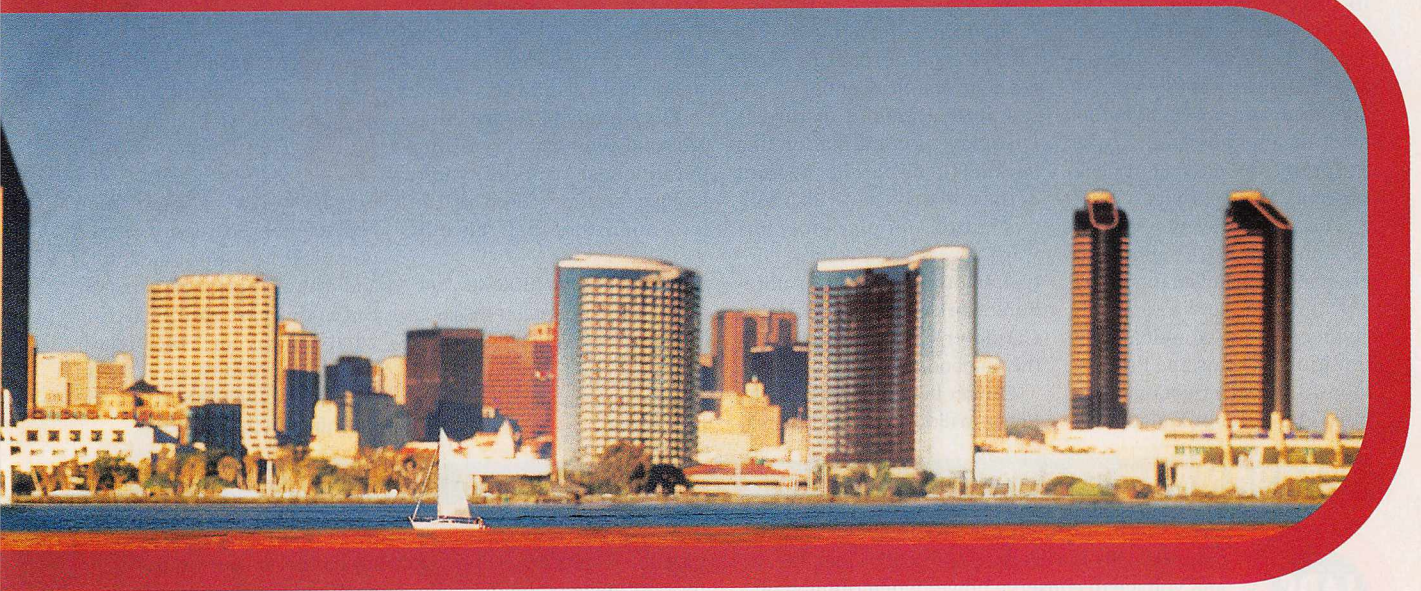




*business and*  
*freedom are*  
*announcing a major*  
*joint venture*



The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All specifications and availability are subject to change. Licensed operating system installed.

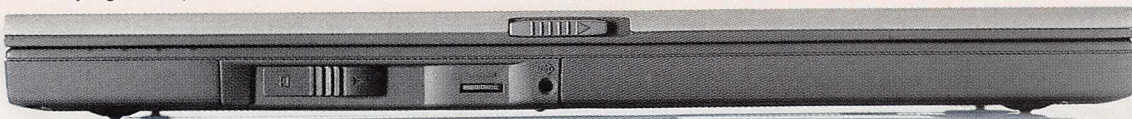


*There is a movement afoot. Old ways are evolving. Business is happening in places never before dreamed possible. Lives and careers are beginning to strike a balance. Millions are finding their true potential with our portables. And the mobile economy is allowing countless dreams to finally see the light of day. Today's technology is setting people free.*



*Toshiba is at the forefront of this movement providing innovative mobile solutions that allow business to occur where, when and how people want. We're committed to make this bold new joint venture a success.*

The Portégé® 3110CT with the Intel® Pentium® II processor helps balance power and performance with the ultraportability and sophisticated styling of this year's winner of PC Magazine's Award of Technical Excellence. [1-800-TOSHIBA](tel:1-800-TOSHIBA) or [www.toshiba.com](http://www.toshiba.com)



*choose freedom™*  
**TOSHIBA**



its floppy disk drive, 6X DVD-ROM drive, and 12.1GB hard disk are not removable or upgradable. At 7.5 pounds (8.3 with AC adapter) and just 1.8 inches thick, the Presario 1800-XL wins the prize for svelte in our desktop replacement group.

This is one of a few systems in this roundup with a built-in Ethernet adapter and an integrated 56K modem. So whether you connect via cable modem or by traditional means, the Presario 1800-XL is ready right out of the box. The notebook also has a

slew of quick-launch buttons (called the Internet Zone) to take you online, check e-mail, get help, search, or shop.

Another unique feature is Disqplay<sup>2</sup>, a combination of a backlit LCD display on the front of the notebook, with disk control buttons for play, stop, forward, reverse, and volume control. In other words, this notebook works just like a portable CD player and works even when the notebook is turned off.

On our benchmark tests, the Presario 1800-XL was a competi-

itive performer across the board. Though its BatteryMark score of 3 hours 23 minutes was not a standout, it was still acceptable.

The Compaq Presario 1800-XL's one-year warranty is comparatively short. But if you're looking for a SpeedStep bargain, look no further than this unit.

#### Compaq Presario 1800-XL

Street price: \$3,200. With Pentium III/650, 128MB RAM, 12.1GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, floppy disk drive, DVD drive. Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518; [www.compaq.com](http://www.compaq.com). ●●●●

## Dell Inspiron 7500



At the other end of the spectrum from the Presario 1800-XL is the Dell Inspiron 7500 (\$4,606 direct), the biggest system in our desktop replacement category at 9.4 pounds (10.4 with AC adapter), and with a big price tag to match. But in this case, you're getting what you pay for—the biggest hard disk, the best screen, and the most expandability of the machines in this roundup.

## BENCHMARK TESTS



Since this is our first story on SpeedStep, which automatically lowers the processor's clock speed and voltage to conserve power when running on batteries, we ran our full series of benchmark tests on battery power as well as on AC power.

The units were separated into two categories:

*thin and light* and *desktop replacement*. Each unit was equipped with a 650-MHz Pentium III processor that clocked down to 500 MHz when unplugged. In addition, all systems had 128MB of RAM and Microsoft Windows 98. We ran the tests at a resolution of 1,024-by-768 with 16-bit color, with the exception of the Dell Inspiron 7500 and the Gateway Solo 9300XL, which use higher native resolutions.

In general, all seven systems yielded consistently high levels of performance on our benchmark tests, particularly with AC power. The average ZD Business Winstone 99 score, a measure of performance on everyday business applications, was 9 percent higher than that of 500-MHz Pentium III notebooks (First Looks, December 1). The IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU edged out the competition on Business Winstone and posted an untouchable score on ZD Business Graphics WinMark 99, which measures 2-D graphics capabilities. The ThinkPad was the only tested system equipped with a NeoMagic MagicMedia 256ZX graphics chip with 4MB; all others had ATI Rage Mobility chips with 8MB. The Dell Inspiron 7500 had the top scores on disk- and processor-intensive tests, while its corporate cousin, the Dell Latitude CPx, notched the leading score on ZD Content Creation Winstone 2000.

RED denotes Editors' Choice.

To see how well SpeedStep works, it is also useful to compare the results on AC power versus battery power (in battery-optimized mode). On Business Winstone, the SpeedStep systems scored about 12 percent lower when operating on battery power (in other words, at 500 MHz instead of 650 MHz). Hence, if you use battery-optimized mode, you'll be giving up that much performance for better battery life. Similarly, scores decreased by 11 percent when we ran our Content Creation Winstone tests under battery power (using such applications as Adobe Photoshop and Macromedia's Dreamweaver).

Given that SpeedStep actually clocks down the CPU, it was not surprising that the biggest performance differences were in ZD CPUMark 99, which measures integer performance of the processor, and FPU WinMark, which measures floating-point performance. On the average, the CPUMark scores were 20 percent lower when we tested under battery power, and the FPU scores were 23 percent lower.

Perhaps the best news was battery life. When running in SpeedStep's battery-optimized mode, three of the systems delivered more than 4 hours of battery life. The Dell Inspiron 7500 achieved a remarkable 4 hours 59 minutes on ZD BatteryMark 3.0. The amount of battery life gained by using SpeedStep—as opposed to running in maximum-performance mode when unplugged (not charted below)—ranged from 18 minutes (for the Compaq Prosignia 170) to more than 1 hour (for the IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU).—Analysis written by Laura Cox

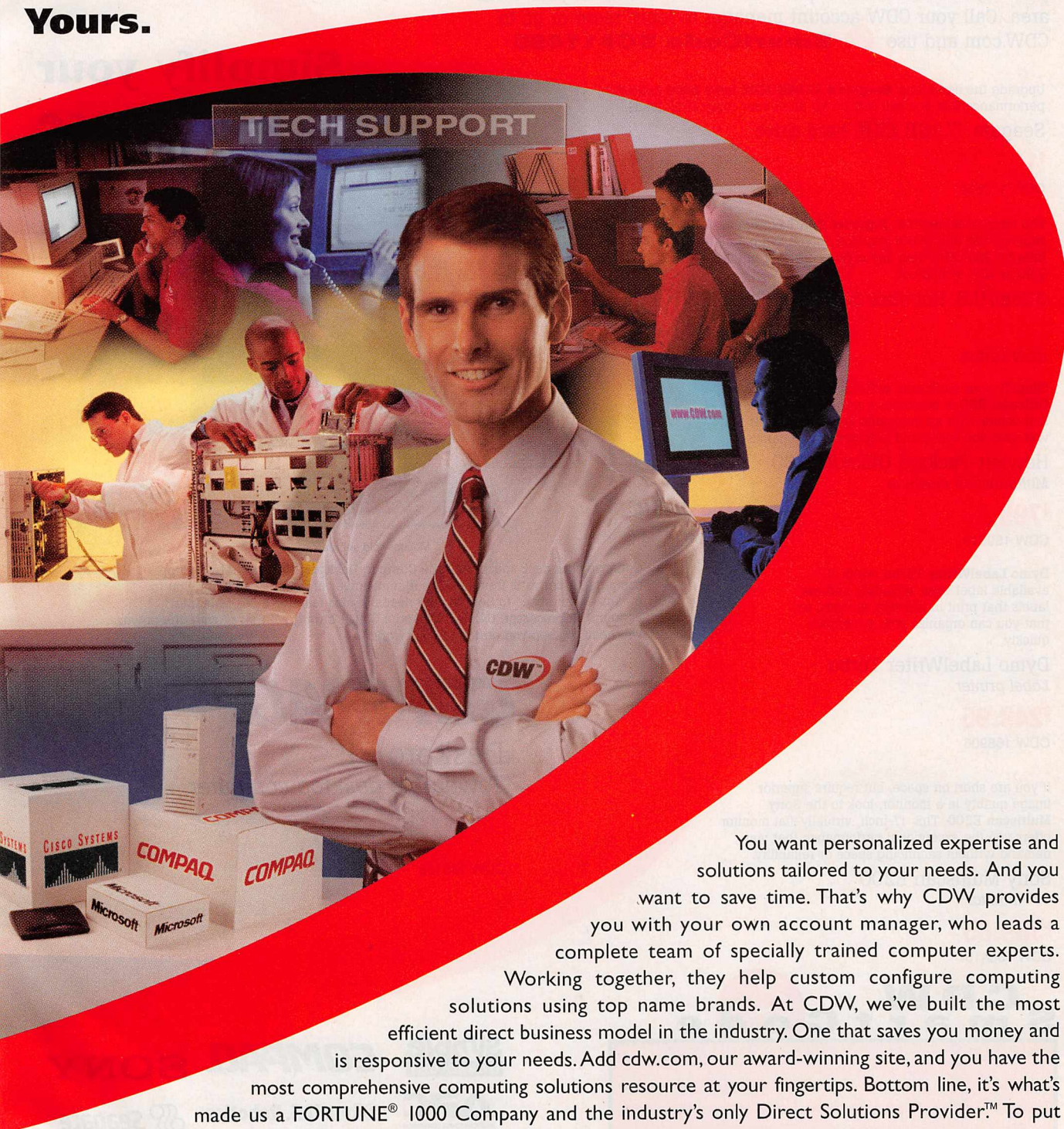
| RED denotes Editors' Choice.  |               |                              |             |   |            |                    |             |                     |              |  |              |   |             |  |  |
|---|---------------|------------------------------|-------------|---|------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|-------------|--|--|
| ▲ High scores are best.<br>▼ Low scores are best.<br>Bold type denotes first place. | Resolution    | ZD Business<br>Winstone 99 ▲ |             | ZD Business<br>Graphics<br>WinMark 99 ▲ |            | ZD<br>CPUMark 99 ▲ |             | ZD<br>FPU WinMark ▲ |              | ZD Business Disk<br>WinMark 99<br>(thousands of bytes/sec) |              | ZD Content<br>Creation<br>Winstone 2000 ▲ |             | ZD i-Bench:<br>Load Complex<br>Pages*<br>(seconds) ▼ | ZD Battery-<br>Mark 3.0<br>(hours:<br>minutes) ▲ |
|   |               | AC                           | BATTERY     | AC                                      | BATTERY    | AC                 | BATTERY     | AC                  | BATTERY      | AC   | BATTERY      | AC  | BATTERY     | AC   | BATTERY  |
| THIN AND LIGHT  |               |                              |             |   |            |                    |             |                     |              |  |              |   |             |  |  |
| Compaq Prosignia 170  | 1,024 x 768   | 25.6                         | 22.9        | 177                                     | 153        | 59.4               | 47.2        | 3,470               | 2,670        | 2,465  | 2,420        | 22.9                                      | 20.1        | 22.0   | 3:21   |
| Dell Latitude CPx   | 1,024 x 768   | 26.1                         | 22.5        | 187                                     | 161        | 58.9               | 47.0        | 3,470               | 2,665        | 2,450  | 2,305        | <b>23.4</b>                               | 20.6        | 25.3   | 4:05   |
| HP OmniBook 4150  | 1,024 x 768   | 26.2                         | <b>23.0</b> | 181                                     | 156        | 59.3               | 47.0        | 3,470               | 2,665        | 2,650  | 2,540        | 23.1                                      | <b>20.7</b> | 21.8   | 3:38   |
| <b>IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU</b>  | 1,024 x 768   | <b>26.4</b>                  | <b>23.0</b> | <b>208</b>                              | <b>181</b> | 58.7               | 46.7        | 3,470               | 2,670        | 2,345  | 2,295        | 22.8                                      | 20.4        | 28.4   | 4:02   |
| DESKTOP REPLACEMENT   |               |                              |             |   |            |                    |             |                     |              |  |              |   |             |  |  |
| Compaq Presario 1800-XL   | 1,024 x 768   | 25.9                         | 22.7        | 181                                     | 156        | 58.7               | 46.8        | 3,465               | 2,665        | 2,335  | 2,265        | 22.3                                      | 19.5        | <b>20.7</b>  | 3:23   |
| <b>Dell Inspiron 7500</b>   | 1,400 x 1,050 | 25.5                         | <b>23.0</b> | 185                                     | 158        | <b>59.7</b>        | <b>47.5</b> | <b>3,490</b>        | <b>2,680</b> | <b>3,030</b>   | <b>2,935</b> | 22.9                                      | 20.6        | 21.6   | <b>4:59</b>                                      |
| Gateway Solo 9300XL   | 1,280 x 1,024 | 25.6                         | 22.5        | 192                                     | 164        | 58.5               | 46.8        | 3,470               | 2,660        | 2,450  | 2,315        | 22.0                                      | 19.6        | 27.5   | 3:00   |
| AVERAGE   |               | 25.9                         | 22.8        | 187                                     | 161        | 59.0               | 47.0        | 3,472               | 2,668        | 2,532  | 2,439        | 22.8                                      | 20.2        | 23.9   | 3:47   |
| AVERAGE PIII/500**  |               | 23.7                         | N/A         | 161                                     | N/A        | N/A                | N/A         | N/A                 | N/A          | 2,697  | N/A          | 18.3                                      | N/A         | N/A  | 3:43   |

\* With a 100MB Ethernet connection. \*\* First Looks, 12/1/99; reported for comparison. N/A—Not applicable: We did not run this test.



**When you call CDW for computing solutions, we immediately put our best team on the job.**

**Yours.**



You want personalized expertise and solutions tailored to your needs. And you want to save time. That's why CDW provides you with your own account manager, who leads a complete team of specially trained computer experts.

Working together, they help custom configure computing solutions using top name brands. At CDW, we've built the most efficient direct business model in the industry. One that saves you money and is responsive to your needs. Add [cdw.com](http://cdw.com), our award-winning site, and you have the most comprehensive computing solutions resource at your fingertips. Bottom line, it's what's made us a FORTUNE® 1000 Company and the industry's only Direct Solutions Provider.™ To put CDW to work, call us today. You'll get the best team, and the best computing solutions. Yours, and yours alone.

**Computing Solutions Built for Business™**  
**1-800-761-4239 [www.cdw.com](http://www.cdw.com)**

**CDW™**



# Get organized

Take control of your desk space. This desktop solution provides the pieces you need to save space and reduce clutter in your work area. Call your CDW account manager to learn more or go to [CDW.com](http://CDW.com) and use  **SmartCode SC#11495**

Upgrade the essentials. **Seagate's 17.2GB EIDE hard drive** delivers performance that you can rely on for all of your computing needs.

Seagate 17.2GB EIDE hard drive

**\$159.19**

CDW 173558

The internal **3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem V.90** supports the 56K (V.90) standard so you can get all the Internet you want from any service provider offering either V.90 or x2™ technology.

3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem V.90

**\$97.95**

CDW 151919

Simplify your work area with the **Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet R80**. It combines a printer, fax, scanner and copier with an automatic document feeder that will save you space and help you stay organized.

Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet R80  
*Multifunction machine*

**\$799.00**

CDW 159519

**Dymo LabelWriter Turbo** prints all available label sizes, including address labels that print in just two seconds, so that you can organize your workspace quickly.

Dymo LabelWriter Turbo  
*Label printer*

**\$249.95**

CDW 168906

If you are short on space, but require superior image quality in a monitor, look to the **Sony Multiscan E200**. This 17-inch, virtually-flat monitor offers you the exceptional performance that you demand without sacrificing space or reliability.

Sony Multiscan E200  
*17" monitor*

**\$369.65**

CDW 188415

## Simplify your workspace



Monitor sold separately

Optimize your desk space with the **Compaq Deskpro EP** towerable desktop computer. It converts from desktop to mini-tower in minutes, allowing you to organize your space to best fit your needs. It also features a 500MHz Intel® Pentium® III processor, 64MB RAM and a 6.4GB hard drive that provide the power you need to keep you on top of your work.


## COMPAQ

Deskpro EP  
*Towerable desktop computer*

**\$999.95**

CDW 188138

## CDW SmartCode

Put the power of CDW.com to work on your needs. If you see a complete solution on these pages that works for you, just go to [www.cdw.com](http://www.cdw.com) and type in the SmartCode number (i.e.  SC#00001) in the search engine at the top of the page and see all the technical specs, stock status and real-time pricing. Or if just one piece of this solution is what you need, simply type the CDW number (i.e. CDW 000001) into the same box and you're there. For more information on CDW SmartCodes, just log on to [www.cdw.com/smartcode](http://www.cdw.com/smartcode).

Simple  
TECHNOLOGY

APC  
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Quantum

DYMO

COMPAQ SONY

3Com U.S. Robotics

Seagate

PALM  
COMPUTING  
PLATFORM

SYMANTEC

HEWLETT  
PACKARD  
Expanding Possibilities



When working from home or on the road, it is important that you can work at full power. Charge up your mobility with a memory upgrade from **Simple Technology**.

#### Simple Technology

64MB RAM upgrade

For the Sony VAIO PCG-Z505RX

**\$169.09**

CDW 159262

**Symantec's pcAnywhere V9.0** lets you connect to your office PC to transfer files quickly and easily. Its special optimized design ensures the best possible performance at any connection speed.

Symantec pcAnywhere host  
and remote V9.0

For Windows 95, 98 and NT

**\$149.76**

CDW 168897

\*\$70 mail-in manufacturer upgrade rebate; call your CDW account manager for details (while supplies last)

With the **Palm V Connected Organizer**, you'll have names, addresses, phone numbers, appointments, to-do's and e-mail messages right at your fingertips anytime, anywhere.

Palm V Connected Organizer

**\$397.97**

CDW 148594

## Get organized. Get it to go.

Step away from the office. This mobile solution allows you to have remote access to your files and also gives you room to move. Learn more about it on CDW.com using  **SmartCode SC# 11496**

# SONY

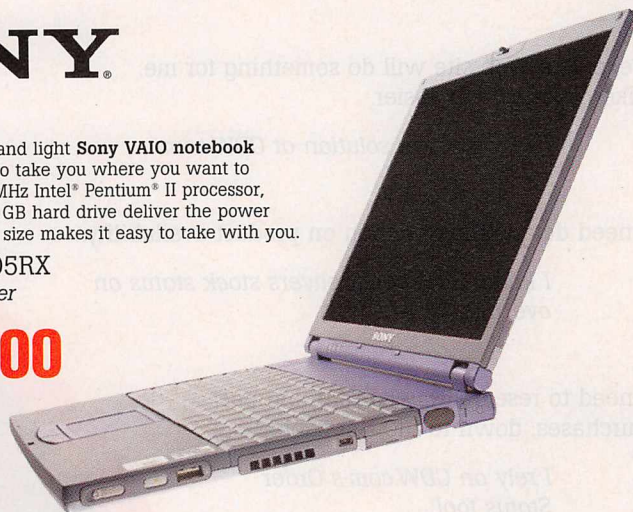
The incredibly thin and light **Sony VAIO notebook** holds the potential to take you where you want to go—literally. Its 400MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor, 128MB RAM and 8.1GB hard drive deliver the power you demand and its size makes it easy to take with you.

VAIO PCG-Z505RX


Notebook computer

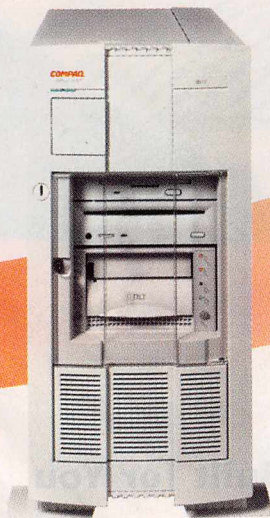
**\$2796.00**

CDW 179642



## To serve and protect

Organize your business quickly and efficiently with this server solution for your office. Ask your CDW account manager about this solution or learn more at CDW.com using  **SmartCode SC# 11497**



The **Compaq ProLiant 1600 server's** 500MHz Intel® Pentium® III processor and dual processing capability provide exceptional performance and the hot plug drives increase your uptime.

ProLiant 1600

Tower server

**\$2139.95**

CDW 150261

# COMPAQ

The **Quantum DLT 8000** has a native storage capacity of 40GB and a native transfer rate of 6MBps to provide tape backup for a wide range of applications.

Quantum DLT 8000

Half-inch drive

**\$5039.12**

CDW 176673

Connect any printer to your growing network simply and affordably with the **Hewlett-Packard JetDirect 170X** internal print server.

Hewlett-Packard JetDirect 170X

Internal print server

**\$139.21**

CDW 189668

The **Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 2100se's** 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution delivers crisp, razor-sharp text and stunning graphics that are sure to catch a second glance.

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 2100se  
Laser printer

**\$699.00**

CDW 144929

The **APC Smart-UPS 700NET** provides reliable power management for your business network.

APC Smart-UPS 700NET

**\$329.00**

CDW 79236

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.

56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps.

Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

©2000 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM5359C 2/15/00



**Computing Solutions  
Built for Business™**

**www.cdw.com  
800-229-4239**



# ***I'm an IT professional. I choose CDW.***

I expect a Web site will do something for me.  
Like make my job easier.

*I've found the solution at CDW.com.*

I need detailed information on product availability.

*I know CDW.com delivers stock status on  
over 50,000 items.*

I need to research my current and past  
purchases, down to the last cable.

*I rely on CDW.com's Order  
Status tool.*

I want an effective way to  
communicate technology standards  
to my organization.

*I use CDW@work's  
Custom Solutions feature.*

**Experience the difference**

**CDW<sup>™</sup>@work<sup>™</sup>**

Get personal service, volume discounts and reliable solutions all in one stop with your CDW@work extranet. Your CDW@work extranet is a Web site set up exclusively for your organization. It is secure, private and can be customized to fit your needs.

**CDW@work features:**

- Priority access to your account manager
- Volume discounts
- Enhanced order status
- Downloadable purchase history

Save your business time and money. Visit

**[www.cdw.com/cdwatwork](http://www.cdw.com/cdwatwork) today!**



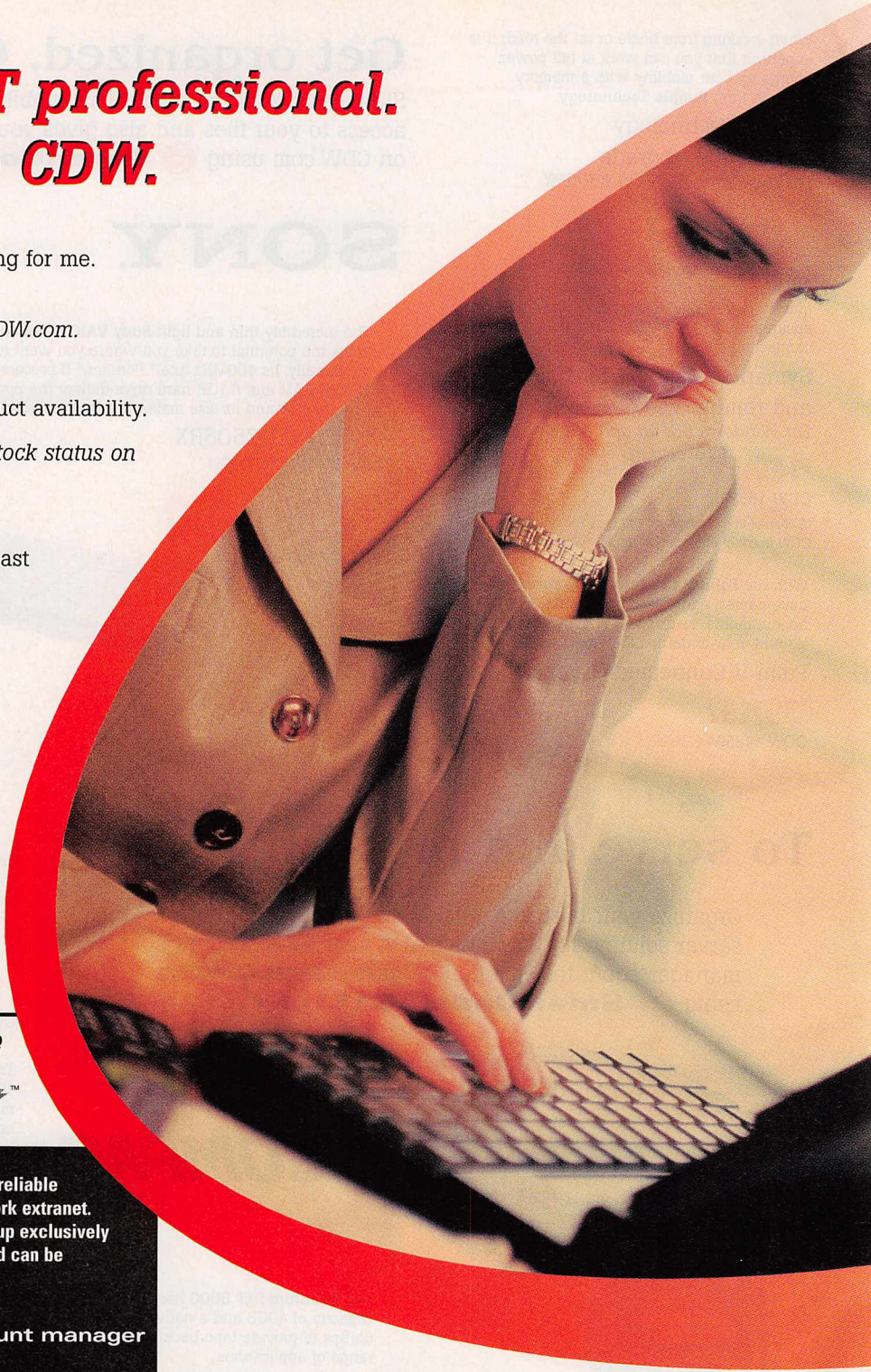
**Computing Solutions  
Built for Business<sup>™</sup>**

**[www.cdw.com](http://www.cdw.com)  
800-229-4239**

**CDW.com  
Online Solutions Built for You**

Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

©2000 CDW<sup>®</sup> Computer Centers, Inc.  
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM5359D 2/15/00





The Inspiron 7500, like many other notebooks, touts a 15-inch display. But with a high native resolution of 1,400 by 1,050 pixels, this one is unique. So though its physical size is smaller than the big 15.7-inch screen found on the Gateway Solo 9300XL, the Inspiron 7500 actually displays more data. And with its huge 25GB hard disk, you'll have plenty of space to store that data.

This notebook is also as flexible as it is large. Up front are two bays that can accommodate many devices. In our test machine, the Combo Media Bay had a 6X DVD/floppy disk drive module installed; and the Mega-Bay had a big, 79-watt-hour battery. For the above price, you also get a modular Zip Drive. Either bay will also take an additional hard disk, so when you're on AC power, you can get up to 75GB of storage.

The Inspiron 7500's big battery certainly paid off on our BatteryMark measure, lasting nearly 5 hours and outrunning its closest competitor by almost an hour. It also garnered top scores on our CPUmark, FPU-WinMark, and Business Disk WinMark tests.

You'll also find some extra perks included, such as a 3Com Fast Ethernet PC Card adapter

and a copy of Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition.

The Dell Inspiron 7500 is a big notebook—with features and performance to match.

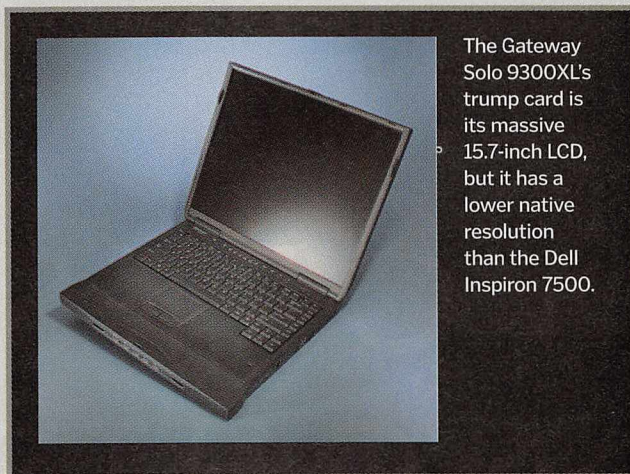
## Dell Inspiron 7500

Direct price: \$4,606. With Pentium III/650, 128MB RAM, 25GB hard disk, 15-inch display, combo DVD/floppy drive, Zip Drive. Dell Computer Corp., Austin, TX; 800-388-8542; [www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com). ●●●●●

## Gateway Solo 9300XL

If you crave the bragging rights associated with carrying the notebook with the biggest display, look no further than the Gateway Solo 9300XL (\$4,274 direct). The Solo's 15.7-inch 1,280-by-1,024 display may not be the highest-resolution panel you can buy, but it certainly is the largest.

To get that entire panel into a portable package (which does fit in a standard briefcase, by the way), Gateway added an extension to the wrist rest area that's nearly 2 inches deep. The display housing also hangs over both sides of the base of the notebook by about 1/8 inch. But even so, the system is still only 1.8 inches thick and weighs 9.5 pounds with an AC adapter—that's half an inch thinner and a pound lighter than the Dell Inspiron 7500.



The Gateway Solo 9300XL's trump card is its massive 15.7-inch LCD, but it has a lower native resolution than the Dell Inspiron 7500.

The Solo 9300XL is a three-spindle notebook. Our test machine included a 4X DVD-ROM drive and a LS-120 drive. Options for other devices run the standard gamut from a CD-ROM drive to a floppy disk drive to a second hard disk, but you can also get a CD-RW drive (a \$350 option).

Like the Presario 1800-XL, the Solo 9300XL has buttons for one-touch access to the Internet, e-mail, and help. The unit has as programmable keys to launch your favorite applications as well as CD/DVD control buttons. But this unit is also uniquely equipped for a variety of high-end tasks, with its integrated FireWire, S/PDIF connectors,

and composite video in and out.

On our tests, the Gateway Solo 9300XL performed at the lower end of the spectrum on our Winstone Content Creation Winstone tests. The system did perform near the top on the ZD Business Graphics WinMark 99 test, however.

It's tough to top a 15.7-inch screen for watching DVDs. But for other tasks, the other systems reviewed here offer better all-around performance.

## Gateway Solo 9300XL

Direct price: \$4,274. With Pentium III/650, 128MB RAM, 12GB hard disk, 15.7-inch display, DVD-ROM drive, 120MB SuperDisk Drive. Gateway Inc., Sioux City, SD; [www.gateway.com](http://www.gateway.com). ●●●●●

## SUMMARY OF FEATURES

### 650-MHz Pentium III Notebooks

#### THIN AND LIGHT

#### DESKTOP REPLACEMENT

|                                       | Compaq<br>Prosignia 170     | Dell<br>Latitude CPx                          | HP<br>OmniBook 4150         | IBM<br>ThinkPad 600X 5FU    | Compaq<br>Presario 1800-XL | Dell<br>Inspiron 7500         | Gateway<br>Solo 9300XL |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Price (with 128MB RAM)                | \$3,449 direct              | \$3,677 direct                                | \$4,200 street              | \$4,408 direct              | \$3,200 street             | \$4,606 direct                | \$4,274 direct         |
| System weight/Travel weight* (pounds) | 5.6 / 6.5                   | 6.6 / 7.7                                     | 6.8 / 7.6                   | 5.4 / 6.2                   | 7.5 / 8.3                  | 9.4 / 10.4                    | 8.6 / 9.5              |
| Dimensions (HWD, in inches)           | 1.1 x 12.4 x 9.8            | 1.8 x 12.6 x 9.9                              | 1.4 x 12.1 x 10.0           | 1.4 x 11.8 x 9.4            | 1.8 x 13.0 x 11.0          | 2.3 x 13.0 x 10.5             | 1.8 x 13.1 x 11.2      |
| Maximum installable RAM               | 572MB                       | 512MB   | 512MB                       | 576MB                       | 320MB                      | 512MB                         | 288MB                  |
| LCD-panel size (inches)               | 14.1                        | 14.1  | 14.1                        | 13.3                        | 15.0                       | 15.0                          | 15.7                   |
| Native screen resolution              | 1,024 x 768                 | 1,024 x 768                                   | 1,024 x 768                 | 1,024 x 768                 | 1,024 x 768                | 1,400 x 1,050                 | 1,280 x 1,024          |
| Graphics chip set                     | ATI Rage Mobility-P         | ATI Rage Mobility M1                          | ATI Rage Mobility M1        | NeoMagic MagicMedia 256ZX   | ATI Rage Mobility M1       | ATI Rage Mobility-P           | ATI Rage Mobility-P    |
| Graphics memory                       | 8MB                         | 8MB   | 8MB                         | 4MB                         | 8MB                        | 8MB                           | 8MB                    |
| Hard disk capacity                    | 12GB                        | 12GB  | 18GB                        | 12GB                        | 12.1GB                     | 25GB                          | 12GB                   |
| DVD drive                             | Swappable 4X                | None  | Swappable 6X                | Swappable 6X                | Fixed 6X /24X              | Swappable 6X /24X             | Swappable 4X /24X      |
| Additional drives included in price   | Swappable floppy disk drive | Swappable CD-RW, swappable floppy disk drives | Swappable floppy disk drive | Swappable floppy disk drive | Fixed floppy disk drive    | Swappable floppy disk drive** | 120MB SuperDisk drive  |
| Standard warranty on parts/labor      | 3 years/1 year              | 3 years/3 years                               | 3 years/3 years             | 3 years/3 years             | 1 year/1 year              | 3 years/3 years               | 3 years/3 years        |
| Service and Reliability grade†        | B                           | B   | C                           | A                           | B                          | B                             | B                      |

RED denotes Editors' Choice.

\* Travel weight adds the AC adapter.

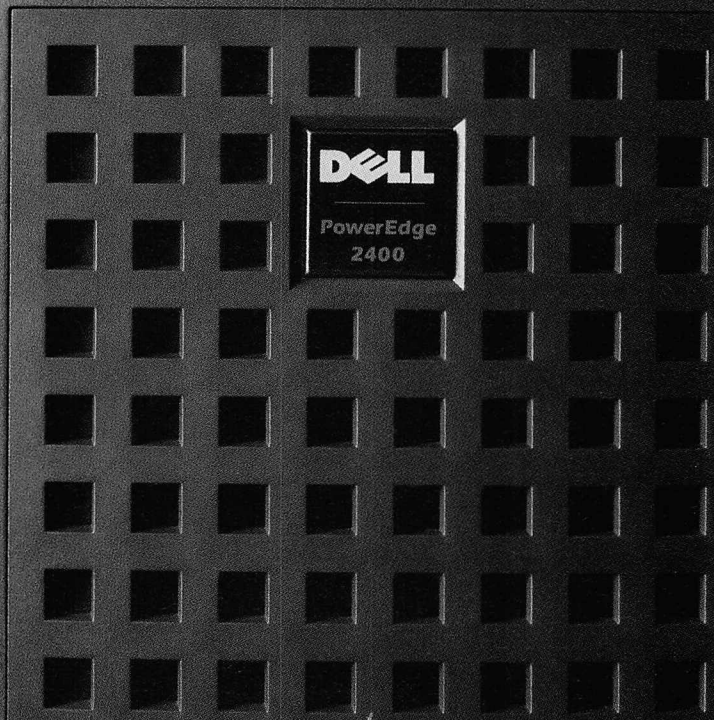
\*\* Part of the DVD combination module.

† PC Magazine, July 1999.



# WORKS DAYS, NIGHTS, AND WEEKENDS.

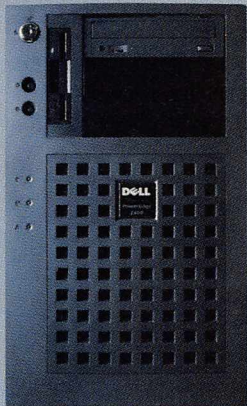
[AND ITS IMMUNE SYSTEM IS A WONDER OF NATURE.]



**DELL**

PowerEdge  
2400





### NEW DELL® POWEREDGE® 2400 Server

#### Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz (up to 667MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 64MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 9GB\* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (up to 36GB\* 10K)
- Up to 180GB\* Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max® CD-ROM
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year NBD On-site\* Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

**\$3289**

Business Lease\*: \$110/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04244-290132

- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies, add \$100
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0, add \$799

YOU PUT YOUR SWEAT AND GUTS INTO THIS COMPANY. AND LUCKILY, SO DOES YOUR DELL® POWEREDGE® SERVER. IN FACT, IT LIKES WORKING AROUND THE CLOCK. DELL SERVERS ARE BUILT WITH RESILIENT UPTIME FEATURES LIKE HOT-SWAPPABLE POWER SUPPLIES, COOLING FANS AND HARD DRIVES. SO YOUR SERVER STAYS UP AND RUNNING. EVEN THROUGH THE MEANEST FLU SEASON.

### DELL® POWEREDGE® 4300 Server

#### Departmental Server

- Dual Intel® Pentium® III Processors at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- 256MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 3x9GB\* 10K RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drives (up to 36GB\* 10K)
- Up to 252GB\* Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge® Expandable RAID Controller 2/SC
- NICs & Integrated SCSI Controllers; 40X Max® CD-ROM
- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies and Cooling Fans
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- 1-Year DirectLine® Network Operating System Support
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site\* Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

**\$6869**

Business Lease\*: \$230/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04244-290168

- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0, add \$799

### NEW DELL® POWEREDGE® 2400 Server

#### Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 3x18GB\* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drives (up to 36GB\* 10K)
- Up to 180GB\* Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max® CD-ROM
- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site\* Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

**\$5659**

Business Lease\*: \$190/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04244-290156

- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0, add \$799

### DELL® POWEREDGE® 1300 Server

#### Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB\* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (up to 36GB\*)
- 108GB\* Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controller; 40X Max® CD-ROM
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site\* Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

**\$1649**

Business Lease\*: \$55/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04244-290116

- Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add \$1897  
Bundle Includes: Microsoft® BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5, Modem, Training on CD-ROM & System Support

WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.800.437.0205



USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE.  
Match our latest technology with our latest prices.  
Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™

**DELL®**  
www.dell.com



Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p ■ Sat 10a-6p ■ Sun 12p-5p CT ■ In Canada\*, call 800-233-0702 ■ In Mexico\*, call 01-800-021-4531 ■ GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D  
Prices not discountable. \*Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. \*For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. \*On-site service may be provided by a third-party provider under contract with Dell, and is not available in certain areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. \*17X Min. \*Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on a 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks; Pentium III Xeon and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



# Norton Moves to the Net

BY LARRY SELTZER

In light of the fact that the Internet has many more threats other than viruses, responsible companies protect their networks with firewall software. Symantec Corp. has released **Norton Internet Security (NIS) 2000** (\$53.95 downloadable), a "personal firewall" product that mixes these functions with parental monitoring and Web ad blocking. The product usually works well but, at times, it blocks information that you might want to see.

Although NIS looks like a new product, it is based on AtGuard, a personal firewall product that Symantec licensed from WRQ. NIS retains the advanced configuration feature as an option but has simplified the main interface, letting users choose low, medium, or high levels of protection.

The firewall lets you block ActiveX controls and Java applets, as well as more primitive TCP/IP attacks, and has special built-in rules designed to block hack attacks from notorious programs such as BackOrifice. The list of safeguards is adequate, but NIS could better describe what happens when it blocks something—all the user gets are numbers summarizing how many blocks have occurred.

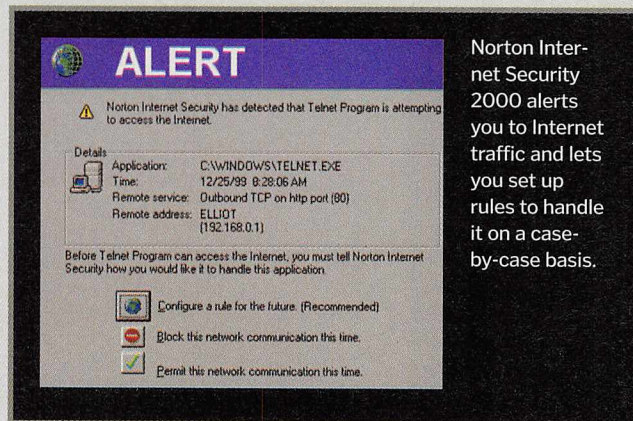
The ad blocker monitors Web page loading, determines which graphics are advertisements, and stops them from downloading. But we found some Web pages in our own ZDNet Community for which the feature blocked nonadvertising graphics, rendering the pages un navigable. We were able to adjust the ad blocker's advanced properties to correct the problem, but this was a complicated process.

The Parental Control feature has bigger holes, although it will certainly block access to most objectionable content. A database of such sites, categorized with such terms as Crime and Drugs/Advocacy, lets the system

administrator select which categories to block. Another option is to block all sites by default and then create an exception list of acceptable sites. This scheme doesn't block objectionable content that arrives via e-mail.

The Norton LiveUpdate feature updates the Parental Control database as well as the software itself. A copy of NIS includes a one-year subscription to updates, with renewals costing \$19.95 a year.

As expected in Version 1.0, NIS has some minor bugs. But in general Symantec Corp. has done a fine job of taking the ad-



Norton Internet Security 2000 alerts you to Internet traffic and lets you set up rules to handle it on a case-by-case basis.

vanced technology in AtGuard and giving it a friendlier face.

Norton Internet Security 2000

Direct price: Downloadable version,

\$53.95; CD version, \$59.95. Requires: 24MB RAM (32MB recommended), 60MB disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or 98. Symantec Corp., Cupertino, CA; 408-253-9600; [www.symantecstore.com](http://www.symantecstore.com). ●●●

## Out-of-Site Editor

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

Already one of the top tools for designing professional-looking Web pages with little or no knowledge of HTML, NetObjects Fusion is now a premiere program for building entire sites. Improvements such as the ability to view and edit code, better support for Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), and advice on everything from planning to promoting your site make **NetObjects Fusion 5.0** (\$300 street) the Web site editor of choice for home and small-business users.

Unlike Microsoft FrontPage 2000, Fusion unfortunately still cannot open more than one site

at the same time, and the program still makes you jump around its various views—from site structure, page editor, style-sheet selector, file listings, and publish settings. But Fusion 5.0 surpasses FrontPage 2000 by offering customizable navigation bars. Fusion 5.0 also provides the same precise control over layout found in desktop publishing programs.

This new version retains the basic interface of earlier versions. The site management view lets you copy and paste pages to another region of the site, simplifying layout reproduction. Microsoft Word documents can be imported directly into a site and

then reformatted to match the site style. The page-editing view includes two new tabs—one that displays the complete HTML code for the current page and a second that previews the page in Microsoft Internet Explorer. The HTML tab lets expert users insert custom code between tags generated by Fusion.

Fusion's style management page—from which you select graphics and text styles that apply to part or all of a site—now supports Cascading Style Sheets (CSS). The publishing page now supports background uploading, so you can edit pages while transferring files and optionally delete remote pages before uploading new ones. The new Online page includes advice on creating and promoting Web sites, with links to third-party add-ins and other enhancements to Fusion itself.

For text-heavy sites with little page design, FrontPage is still better than Fusion. But for effortless and visually spectacular Web sites, NetObjects Fusion 5.0 will get the job done.

NetObjects Fusion 5.0

Street price: \$300; upgrade, \$100. Requires: 32MB RAM, 50MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0 or later. NetObjects Inc., Redwood City, CA; 888-892-0702; [www.netobjects.com](http://www.netobjects.com). ●●●



Fusion 5.0's new online view provides advice and links for building Web sites but doesn't directly alter the site you're editing.



We love problems. We love pulling their little wings off and squishing them between our fingers.



BUGS, WORMS, VIRUSES. SO

MANY WICKED PESTS OUT THERE

ARE DETER-

MINED TO INFEST YOUR

COMPUTER AND DESTROY

YOUR WORK. FORTUNATELY

FOR YOU, WE ENJOY TOR-

TURING THOSE LITTLE DEVILS

TO DEATH. QUICKLY.

WITH STONE-COLD

PRECISION.

McAfee® OFFICE 2000 PRO IS THE

WEAPON OF CHOICE. THERE'S NO BETTER

WAY FOR YOU TO PROTECT, OPTIMIZE, AND REPAIR

YOUR PC ALL IN ONE PLACE. AUTOMATICALLY. SO

YOU CAN KNOCK OUT VIRUSES WITH VIRUSSCAN®,

THE #1 VIRUS KILLER. FIX SOFTWARE PROBLEMS



WITH FIRST AID® 2000. CLEAN AND

OPTIMIZE YOUR SYSTEM WITH McAfee

UTILITIES AND WITH UNINSTALLER®.

PREPARE FOR Y2K WITH Y2K

SURVIVAL KIT. ENCRYPT AND SECURE EVERYTHING

WITH GUARD DOG AND PGP® SECURITY.

SEPARATELY, THESE POWERFUL PROGRAMS

COST OVER \$199, BUT NOW YOU GET

THEM ALL TOGETHER FOR JUST \$69\*.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR

WWW.MCAFEE.COM. THEN

GET IN ON

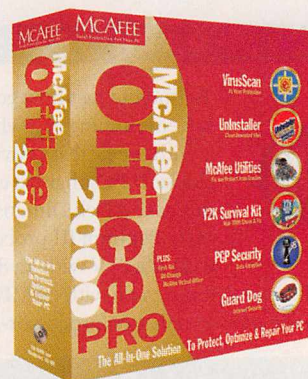
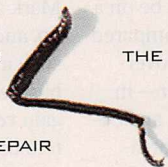
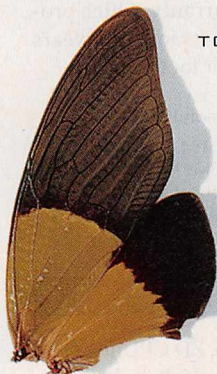
THE FUN OF CRUSH-

ING THOSE

NASTY MONSTERS

BEFORE THEY GET

THEIR SHOT AT YOU.





# A Cool 1,000 MHz

BY CADE METZ

**T**he 1-gigahertz processor is here. The chip is actually an AMD Athlon/750 cooled to subzero temperatures using technology developed by KryoTech and then clocked up an additional 250 MHz. The **SYS Cold-Fusion 1000** (\$4,444 direct), from SYS Technology, one of the first systems to use this configuration, scores unusually well on our processor-specific benchmark tests. But because it is constrained by a slow secondary cache and an IDE hard disk subsystem, it performs no better than fast Pentium III or AMD Athlon-based systems on everyday business applications.

The Cold-Fusion is essentially a PC that sits on top of a small refrigerator. Via an insulated tube that runs up through the base of the system's chassis, the refrigerator keeps an over-clocked CPU cooled to roughly minus 40 degrees Celsius. At such a temperature, the chip can operate at 1-GHz clock speeds without risk of overheating or premature failure and may, according to KryoTech, perform more efficiently than at room temperature. KryoTech supplies the chassis, the cooling unit, and the motherboard, then SYS Technology installs its own peripherals—including dual 7,200-

rpm hard disks, 128MB of memory, and a graphics card based on nVidia's GeForce 256 chip set.

The Cold-Fusion connects to a 19-inch monitor, a five-piece speaker system, a common keyboard, and an optical mouse conducive to game playing. SYS

the CPU. Once the CPU reaches minus 40 degrees (after a delay of roughly 60 to 90 seconds) the system boots to Microsoft Windows.

On our ZD CPUmark 99 test, which measures raw processor speed, the Cold-Fusion performed roughly 13 percent better than a comparably equipped Pentium III/800 unit, the Dell

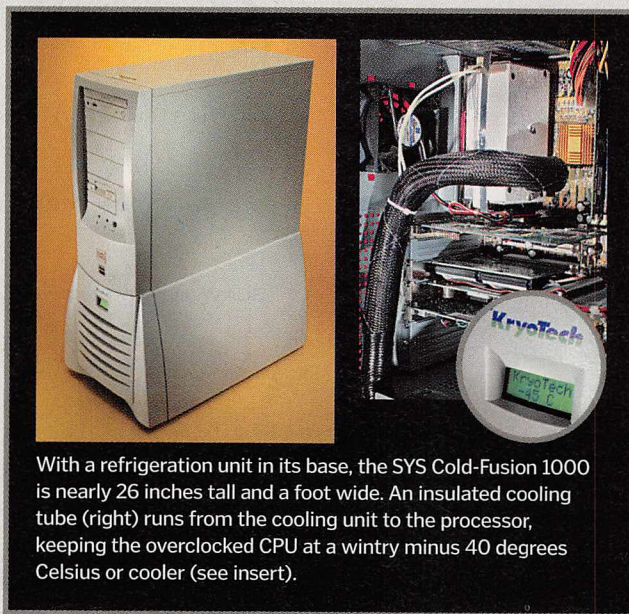
24 percent higher than the Athlon unit.

Running Winstone, however, which reflects a system's ability to handle common business applications, the Cold-Fusion scored slightly lower than both the Athlon and the Pentium III units. This is likely the result of a couple of bottlenecks. Whereas a standard Athlon machine has an L2 cache that runs at half the processor's clock speed, the Cold-Fusion's L2 cache can synchronize with its 1-GHz processor only by running at one-third the speed. The Dell unit has a 400-MHz secondary cache, and the Cold-Fusion has a 333-MHz cache. Furthermore, though the system uses dual 7,200-rpm hard disks run by an IDE RAID controller, its hard disk performance can't scale up with the speed of the processor.

All system parts provided by KryoTech—the motherboard, (including the CPU) and the chassis (including cooling unit and power supply)—are covered by a one-year parts-and-labor warranty. All other parts are covered by SYS Technology's standard warranty, which provides free parts for three years and free labor for five years.

## SYS Cold-Fusion 1000

Direct price: \$4,444. With AMD Athlon/750, 128MB RAM, 18.2GB hard disk, 19-inch monitor. SYS Technology Inc., Cypress, CA; 800-613-9963; [www.sys.com](http://www.sys.com). ●●●



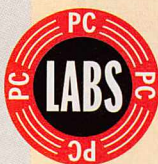
With a refrigeration unit in its base, the SYS Cold-Fusion 1000 is nearly 26 inches tall and a foot wide. An insulated cooling tube (right) runs from the cooling unit to the processor, keeping the overclocked CPU at a wintry minus 40 degrees Celsius or cooler (see insert).

Technology intends the system to be used for gaming as well as digital content creation, graphic design, CAD/CAM, desktop publishing, and financial analysis.

When you press the system's power button, the cooling unit turns on and begins to cool

Dimension XPS B800r, and a similar Athlon/800 system, the Falcon Northwest Mach V. The Cold-Fusion also scored over 28 percent higher than the Pentium III unit under FPU WinMark 99, which measures the speed of floating-point calculations, and

## BENCHMARK TESTS



To find out just how good performance can be on a system running at a whopping 1 GHz, we compared it with the fastest conventional (that is, not over-clocked) PCs that we could get our hands on—in this case a Dell Dimension XPS B800r with an 800-MHz Pentium III processor and a Falcon Northwest Mach V with an 800-MHz AMD Athlon chip.

All three systems came with 128MB of RAM. The SYS Cold-Fusion 1000 excelled on processor-intensive tests (ZD 3D Win-

Mark 2000, ZD Business Graphics WinMark 99, ZD CPUmark 99, and ZD FPU WinMark 99), which reflect the high-end tasks such a system would be called on to perform. But on everyday business applications, the system offers little or no performance gain versus 800-MHz systems, most likely because other system components such as the hard disk simply cannot keep up with the processor. For more information on the 800-MHz systems, see our head-to-head review online at [www.zdnet.com/pcmag/filters/pclabs/pcs](http://www.zdnet.com/pcmag/filters/pclabs/pcs).

| High scores are best.<br>Bold type denotes first place. | Processor       | Clock Speed<br>(MHz) | ZD Business<br>Winstone 99 | ZD Content<br>Creation<br>Winstone 2000 | ZD 3D<br>WinMark 2000 | ZD Business<br>Graphics<br>WinMark 99 | ZD<br>CPUmark 99 | ZD FPU<br>WinMark 99 | ZD Business<br>Disk WinMark 99<br>(thousands of<br>bytes per second) |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| <b>SYS Cold-Fusion 1000</b>                             | Athlon/750      | 1,000                | 30.1                       | <b>32.3</b>                             | <b>65.3</b>           | <b>379.0</b>                          | <b>80.0</b>      | <b>5,400</b>         | 5,695  |
| <b>Dell Dimension XPS B800*</b>                         | Pentium III/800 | 800                  | <b>32.0</b>                | 31.3                                    | 52.3                  | 327.5                                 | 70.6             | 4,210                | <b>5,710</b>   |
| <b>Falcon Northwest Mach V*</b>                         | Athlon/800      | 800                  | 30.8                       | 30.3                                    | N/A                   | 354.5                                 | 70.2             | 4,345                | 5,400  |

We ran all tests at 1,024-by-768 resolution with true color. \* Reported for comparison. See our story online at [www.zdnet.com/pcmag/filters/pclabs/pcs](http://www.zdnet.com/pcmag/filters/pclabs/pcs). N/A—Not applicable: The product could not complete this test.



**"Introducing LiteBird™  
It's going to do wonders for your image."**



When you're giving a presentation, the littlest things can often make the biggest impressions. That's the idea behind the new ViewSonic PJL1005 LiteBird Projector:

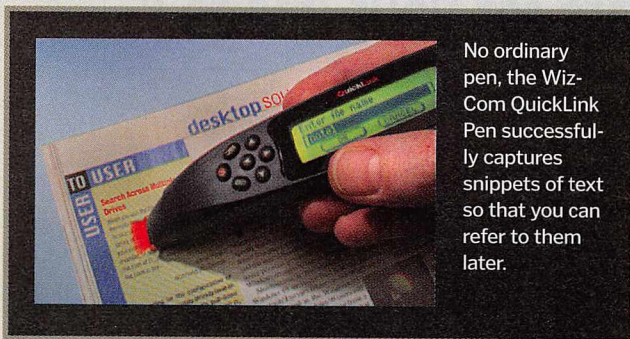
- Only 5.5 pounds—a real featherweight
- Travels light—just toss it in your bag and go
- Outstanding picture quality with state-of-the-art Zeiss® Optics
- 900 ANSI lumens\* for brilliant images and easy viewing
- XGA Resolution (1,024 x 768) for sharper images
- Dual input for versatility (computer & video source)
- Wireless remote

The LiteBird is just another example of the versatility found in our entire family of ViewSonic projectors. The LiteBird Projector from ViewSonic®. It'll do wonders for your image.

**For more information about LiteBird, call (800) 888-8583 or visit our website at [www.LiteBird.com](http://www.LiteBird.com).**







No ordinary pen, the WizCom QuickLink Pen successfully captures snippets of text so that you can refer to them later.

## Put a Scanner in Your Pocket

BY BRUCE AND MARGE BROWN

**T**hink portable scanners are too bulky for your mobile computing arsenal? Look again. The Siemens Pocket Reader (\$100 street) and the WizCom QuickLink Pen Personal Scanner (\$150 street) are designed for low-volume text scanning. They function like digital highlighters to capture lines in articles, notes, business cards, memos, and books at 400-dpi resolution.

Each device weighs roughly 3.7 pounds, runs on two triple-A batteries, and connects to a PC via a serial cable (the QuickLink Pen connects also by infrared). With practice, you can expect good accuracy from the QuickLink Pen; the Pocket Reader is more hit-or-miss.

The **Siemens Pocket Reader** reads 8- to 16-point text in common fonts. A row of five control buttons and a 24-character single-line display are on the side of the Pocket Reader. The device can store about 40,000 characters in its 556K of memory.

To scan, hold the Pocket Reader at a right angle to the paper, press the scanning head on the tip of the device against the paper, and roll it over a line of text. When you connect the Pocket Reader to a PC, the uploaded scanned text is displayed in the program's window for editing and transferring to other applications such as Microsoft Windows or Excel.

We had difficulty holding the

Pocket Reader in the correct position; not one line scanned perfectly in our testing. Although easy to configure and operate,

## An LCD With TV

BY ALFRED POOR

**I**f you're looking for one more reason to switch to an LCD monitor for your desktop, you've got one with the **Samsung SyncMaster 150MP** (\$1,500 street). In addition to an active-matrix, XGA, 15-inch LCD monitor, you also get a unit capable of displaying video and broadcast television at the same time. These extra features, however, come at a steep price.

You get an excellent display for the money you spend. The monitor's XGA images are sharp

and the Pocket Reader is too sensitive to positioning and speed.

### Siemens Pocket Reader

Street price: \$100. Requires: 2.5MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; Microsoft Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT 4.0 or higher. Siemens AG Austria, Norwalk, CT; 800-665-8445; [www.pocketreader.com](http://www.pocketreader.com). ●●

Using the **WizCom QuickLink Pen Personal Scanner** either as a portable text scanner or as a desktop peripheral to scan text directly into Windows applications, you can scan text in 6- to 22-point text, in either a left-to-right or right-to-left direction. The QuickLink Pen boasts 2MB of flash memory for text storage and an upgradable 2MB of ROM

for applications.

Seven controls are easy to access and operate by thumb; the 3-line, 25-character-per-line display is viewable while you scan.

To capture text, hold the QuickLink Pen at a 75- to 90-degree angle from the paper and gently guide it across a line. In testing, after a few minutes of practice, we captured most text lines accurately on the first try.

### WizCom QuickLink Pen Personal Scanner

Street price: \$150. Requires: 16MB RAM; 8MB hard disk space; Microsoft Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0 or later. WizCom Technologies Inc.; Acton, MA; 888-777-0552; [www.wizcomtech.com](http://www.wizcomtech.com). ●●●●

and stable, and the automatic image-adjustment feature effectively manages image position and signal synchronization. We found only a tiny hint of pixel jitter in some images on our tests. Color reproduction was accurate, with excellent color tracking across all shades of gray.

The monitor comes with a convenient on-screen display (OSD) for the configuration controls. The icons are more detailed than the average OSD, and the menus are easy to use, with the soft-touch buttons on the control panel. The infrared remote control also makes adjusting the panel's settings easy. The monitor also comes with a color-calibration utility.

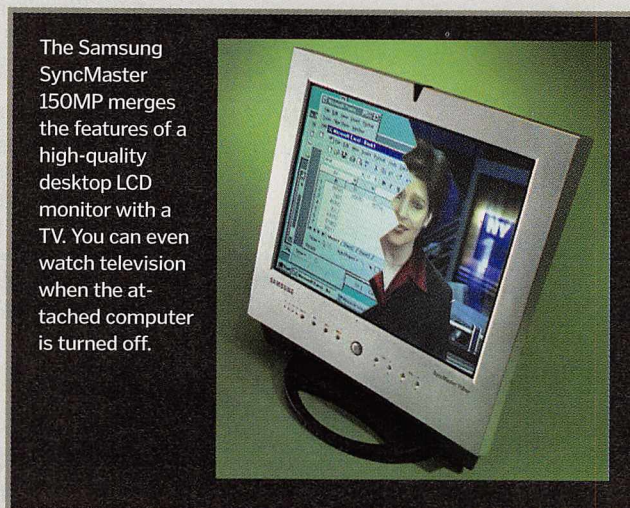
The 150MP has a standard RGB signal input, two video inputs (composite and S-video), and an input for broadcast television (cable or antenna). You can display any of these sources as full-screen images, or you can choose any one of the video sources to display as a picture-in-picture (PIP) on top of the computer data display. You can watch these other sources even when the computer is turned off, which is one advantage over using a TV tuner card in your computer.

The monitor does have a few shortcomings. The cable connections are bit cramped and difficult to reach, and the 150MP has only a single volume control, so you may have to adjust the volume as you switch between image sources.

Without a doubt, the Samsung SyncMaster 150MP delivers good image quality, but for the same \$1,500, you could purchase three 19-inch CRT monitors and still have enough money left to buy a TV tuner card for your PC. The 150MP looks great, but you pay a high premium for adding television to an LCD monitor.

### Samsung SyncMaster 150MP

Street price: \$1,500. Samsung Electronics America Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-726-7864; [www.samsungmonitor.com](http://www.samsungmonitor.com). ●●●



The Samsung SyncMaster 150MP merges the features of a high-quality desktop LCD monitor with a TV. You can even watch television when the attached computer is turned off.



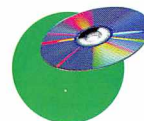
**Where to go for your PC  
and everything its heart desires.**



**Click on to Gateway.com<sup>SM</sup>**



**for the latest prices on PCs**

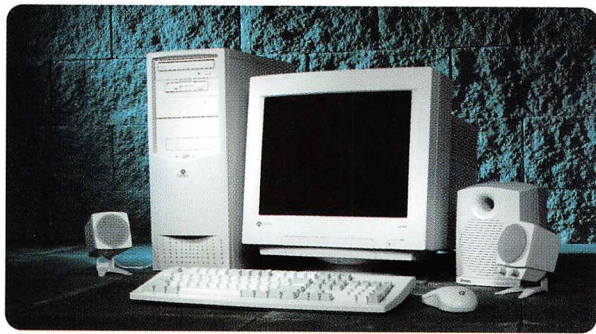


**and thousands of accessories.**



 **Gateway** ● **com<sup>SM</sup>**





## The Gateway™ Performance Line: serious computers with serious components.

Looking for a PC that's not fooling around? One with blazing processor speeds that's tricked out with high-end components? Bring on the Gateway Performance PCs—our line of top-tier machines with the latest processor technology, room to expand and insane multimedia prowess.

### Gateway Performance 500

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz  
64MB SDRAM  
EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor  
(15.9" viewable)  
8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG-2 Decoder  
Sound Blaster® Live!Value Card  
with Digital Audio Output  
Boston Acoustics® BA735™ Digital  
Speakers w/Subwoofer  
Microsoft® Windows® 98  
Second Edition  
MS® Works Suite 2000 Software

**\$1599** or as low as **\$45/mo.**  
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.\*  
through our YourWare™  
program†

### Gateway Performance 600

Intel Pentium III Processor 600MHz  
128MB SDRAM  
EV910 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor  
(18" viewable)  
8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG-2 Decoder  
Sound Blaster Live!Value Card  
with Digital Audio Output  
Boston Acoustics BA735 Digital  
Speakers w/Subwoofer  
Microsoft Windows 98  
Second Edition  
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

**\$2099** or as low as **\$59/mo.**  
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.\*  
through our YourWare™  
program†

### Gateway Performance 700

Intel Pentium III Processor 700MHz  
128MB SDRAM  
VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 18" Monitor  
(18" viewable)  
8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG-2 Decoder  
Sound Blaster Live!Value Card  
with Digital Audio Output  
Boston Acoustics BA735 Digital  
Speakers w/Subwoofer  
Microsoft Windows 98  
Second Edition  
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

**\$2699** or as low as **\$75/mo.**  
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.\*  
through our YourWare™  
program†

### Software Upgrades

#### Quicken® Suite 2000

Quicken Deluxe 2000, TurboTax® Deluxe  
for Tax Year 1999 Coupon†, Quicken  
Family Lawyer™ 2000, TurboTax State  
Coupon† **\$79**

#### Hasbro Interactive™ Classic Games

Wheel of Fortune®, Jeopardy!®, Scrabble®  
Sorry!®, Ultimate Yahtzee®, Clue®, Murder  
at Boddy Mansion, The Game of Life®  
**\$99**

#### Microsoft Sports

NFL Fever 2000™, Baseball 2000™,  
Cart Precision Racing™, International  
Football 2000™, Golf 1999, Motocross  
Madness™ 3D  
**\$99**

#### Deluxe Reference Bundle

PrintMaster® Deluxe 7.0, 1999 Grolier  
Multimedia Encyclopedia® Deluxe  
Edition, Rand McNally TripMaker®  
Deluxe 1999 Edition, Rand McNally  
StreetFinder® Deluxe 1999 Edition,  
Mindscape's® World Atlas & Almanac,  
Home Medical Advisor  
**\$99**

@ gateway.com



## Gateway Essential & Gateway Astro™ PC: powerful PCs at practical prices.

Okay, maybe you don't need an astrophysics supercomputer. But if you still want a fast Intel processor, ample memory and drive space at an affordable price, set your sights on a Gateway Essential PC. Case in point: the Gateway Essential 500 was voted Best Home PC by the readers of Computer Shopper (1999 Shoppers' Choice Award). Then again, if you're just looking for an inexpensive, easy-to-use Internet computer, the Gateway Astro PC makes the perfect cyber-spaceship.

### Gateway Essential 400c

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz  
32MB SDRAM  
EV500 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)  
40X max/17X min CD-ROM Drive  
Sound Blaster AudioPCI™ 128D Card  
GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge  
SoundWorks®  
Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition  
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

**\$999** or as low as **\$28/mo.**  
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.\*  
through our YourWare™  
program†

### Gateway Essential 450

Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz  
64MB SDRAM  
EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)  
40X max/17X min CD-ROM Drive  
Sound Blaster AudioPCI 128D Card  
GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge  
SoundWorks  
MS Windows 98 Second Edition  
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

**\$1299** or as low as **\$37/mo.**  
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.\*  
through our YourWare™  
program†

### Gateway Essential 500

Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz  
64MB SDRAM  
EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)  
40X max/17X min CD-ROM Drive  
Sound Blaster AudioPCI 128D Card  
GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge  
SoundWorks  
MS Windows 98 Second Edition  
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

**\$1449** or as low as **\$41/mo.**  
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.\*  
through our YourWare™  
program†

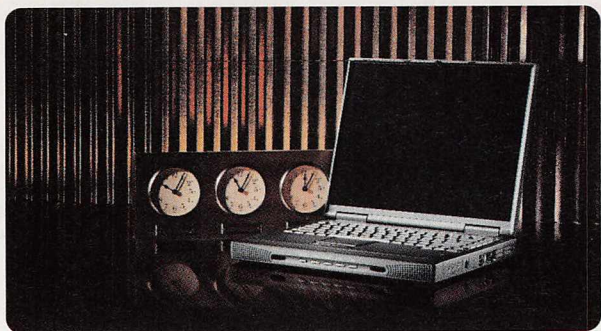
### Gateway Astro 400c

Intel Celeron Processor 400MHz  
64MB SDRAM  
15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)  
40X max /17X min CD-ROM Drive  
Stereo Audio & Integrated Speakers  
56K\* Internet/Fax Modem  
Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition  
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

**\$799** or as low as **\$23/mo.**  
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.\*  
through our YourWare™  
program†

\*Financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payment based on 48 months at a 14.9% APR. Your payment may be higher based on your actual APR. APRs range from 14.9% to 26.99%. Prices and payment exclude shipping & handling & taxes, which are due at purchase, unless included in amount financed, in which case monthly payment will be higher. Minimum FINANCE CHARGE 50c.





## Gateway™ Portable PCs:

Whether you need performance, light weight or low cost, Gateway's got a portable for you. Give us a call, or check us out on the Web, then hit the road.

### Solo® 2150CS

12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display  
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz  
32MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)  
4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive  
10X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive  
V.90 56K Modem  
MS® Windows® 98 Second Edition  
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

**\$1599**

As low as **\$45/mo.**  
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.\*  
through our YourWare™  
program†

### Solo 2550CS

13.3" XGA TFT Color Display  
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz  
32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)  
4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive  
10X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive  
V.90 56K Modem  
MS Windows 98 Second Edition  
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

**\$1999**

As low as **\$56/mo.**  
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.\*  
through our YourWare™  
program†

### Solo 9300CL

15" XGA TFT Color Display  
Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz  
64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)  
6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive  
4X DVD-ROM Drive  
V.90 56K Modem  
MS Windows 98 Second Edition  
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

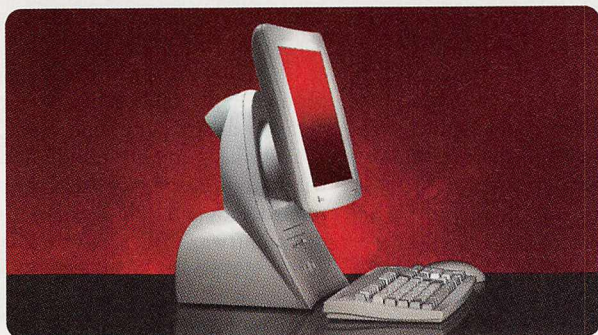
**\$2899**

As low as **\$81/mo.**  
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.\*  
through our YourWare™  
program†

### Portables Upgrades

Upgrade to 3-Year Parts & Labor  
Limited Warranty - \$299  
MS Reference and Productivity 2000  
Bundle - Bookshelf® 2000, Picture It!®  
2000, plus 3 more titles- \$99  
Solo Auto/Airline Adapter - \$99  
Casual Carrying Case - \$49  
Deluxe Carrying Case - \$99  
APC® SurgeArrest® PNotePro - \$29  
Canon® BJC®-80 Portable Printer- \$299

@ gateway.com



## Gateway Profile™ 2:

With high-tech components wrapped up in a sleek package, the Gateway Profile 2 is the sports car of the information superhighway. And it barely takes up any desk space — as if you needed another reason to want one.

### Gateway Profile 2 CS

15.1" XGA TFT Color Display  
Intel Celeron Processor 433MHz  
64MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)  
24X max/10X min CD-ROM Drive  
MS Windows 98 Second Edition  
MS Works Suite 99 Software

**\$1799**

As low as **\$51/mo.**  
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.\* through  
our YourWare™ program†

### Gateway Profile 2 CX

15.1" XGA TFT Color Display  
Intel Celeron Processor 500MHz  
64MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)  
6X DVD-ROM Drive  
MS Windows 98 Second Edition  
MS Works Suite 99 Software

**\$1999**


As low as **\$56/mo.**  
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.\* through  
our YourWare™ program†


**CALL Gateway Direct**   
**1.800.555.2096**


**CLICK Gateway.com**   
**www.gateway.com**



**Gateway™**  
Connect with us.

 Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074

 Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

 Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609

Ad Code # 000942

© 2000 Gateway, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, Solo, Astro, Profile 2, the Gateway stylized logo, Gateway Country and YourWare are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway, Inc. Gateway Direct L.P. and Gateway.com L.P. are separate legal entities. The Intel Inside logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which vary from retail versions. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. \*Financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payment based on 48 months at a 14.9% APR. Your payment may be higher based on your actual APR. APRs range from 14.9% to 26.99%. Prices and payment exclude shipping & handling and taxes, which are due at purchase, unless included in amount financed, in which case monthly payment will be higher. Minimum FINANCE CHARGE 50¢. †After coupon redemption, TurboTax Deluxe will be mailed separately when released in mid-December. TurboTax State will be available in January or February of 2000 (varies by state), and is free via mail-in rebate. 1. Gateway purchases will qualify for the YourWare program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing an additional software bundle or solution package; or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Trade-in available between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 49th month after delivery of YourWare product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value for the product in good condition using the then-current Orion Blue Book or similar commercially reasonable industry standard as determined in Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. 2. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols.



# Double Your Graphics Pleasure

BY LOYD CASE

**T**he fastest graphics chip can be crippled if it can't move the data from video memory to the graphics chip and back. One solution is to have multiple rendering engines, each with its own dedicated pool of memory. A more elegant solution is simply to use faster memory.

The current candidate for fast video memory is known as *DDR SDRAM*. DDR (double data rate) is a fine solution because it doesn't involve running the memory clock faster. Instead, two chunks of data are moved with each memory clock cycle. This technology essentially doubles the memory bandwidth of a graphics card.

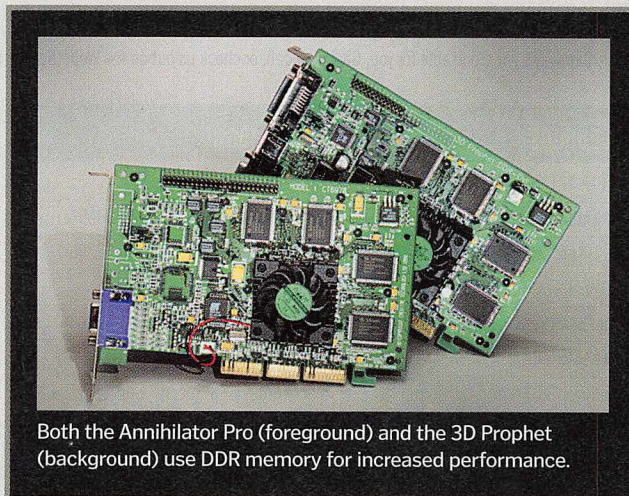
We took a look at a pair of graphics cards that are among the first to use DDR memory: the Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro (\$300 street) and the Hercules 3D Prophet DDR-DVI (\$300 street). Using the new nVidia GeForce 256 graphics accelerator chips, both cards proved to be among the fastest consumer-level 3-D graphics cards available today.

What card you buy depends heavily on how you value the trade-off between software and hardware features. On the one hand, business users will like the DVI output on the Prophet, but the Annihilator Pro's E-Color tools are also useful for heavy graphics users.

The Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro offers fewer hardware features than the Prophet but more software amenities. Like the Prophet, it ships with 32MB

version of Need for Speed: High Stakes and a limited version of Evolve, an action game.

Of more interest to graphics and business users are the Col-



Both the Annihilator Pro (foreground) and the 3D Prophet (background) use DDR memory for increased performance.

of 6-ns (183-MHz) DDR SDRAM.

The Annihilator Pro has only a single VGA output connector, although it does have an internal connector for a DVI daughter-card (currently not available). The Annihilator Pro offers essentially identical performance to the Prophet; the key difference was in the Expendable test scores, which may be attributable simply to the difference in driver revisions. The card's 2-D performance was also neck and neck with that of the Prophet.

What's compelling about the Creative Labs card is the bundled software. On the gaming side, the card ships with the full

orific and 3Deep color-balancing and color-matching tools from E-Color. There's also WinDVD, a capable if limited software DVD player. The overall DVD image quality is comparable to that of the Prophet: quite good, but with minor flaws during fast camera movement.

## Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro

Street price: \$300. Creative Labs Inc., Milpitas, CA; 800-998-5277; [www.creative.com](http://www.creative.com). ●●●●

The Hercules 3D Prophet DDR-DVI (now owned by Guillemot International) ships with 32MB of 6-ns DDR SDRAM. The card also has a DVI interface for use with

the new generation of flat-panel displays and digital monitors. Rounding out the output options is an S-Video TV output and a VGA connector.

The DVI output works well with the ViewSonic VP-181 digital flat-panel display. TV output is more limited, forcing the computer display to run at the same resolution and refresh rate as a TV monitor (800-by-600 maximum resolution at 60 Hz). The control panel allows extensive customization of 3-D features and performance but is buried in a somewhat confusing interface.

The 3D Prophet is a nimble performer, coming through with some of the highest scores we've seen on our 3D WinMark 2000. It was no slouch in the 2-D arena either, posting high scores on our ZD Business Winstone 99 and ZD Content Creation Winstone 2000 benchmark tests.

Of course, this card is aimed squarely at the high-end gaming market. It ran the Quake III Time Demo at close to 57 frames per second (at 1,024-by-768, with 32-bit color). Its fps rate while running Expendable at that resolution was also quite good.

The only software bundled with the 3D Prophet consists of game demos and Xing Technology's software DVD playback utility. DVD playback with the 3D Prophet is good, though we saw some blurring in scenes with exaggerated motion.

## Hercules 3D Prophet DDR-DVI

Street price: \$300. Hercules, Montreal; 877-484-5536; [www.hercules.com](http://www.hercules.com). ●●●●

## BENCHMARK TESTS



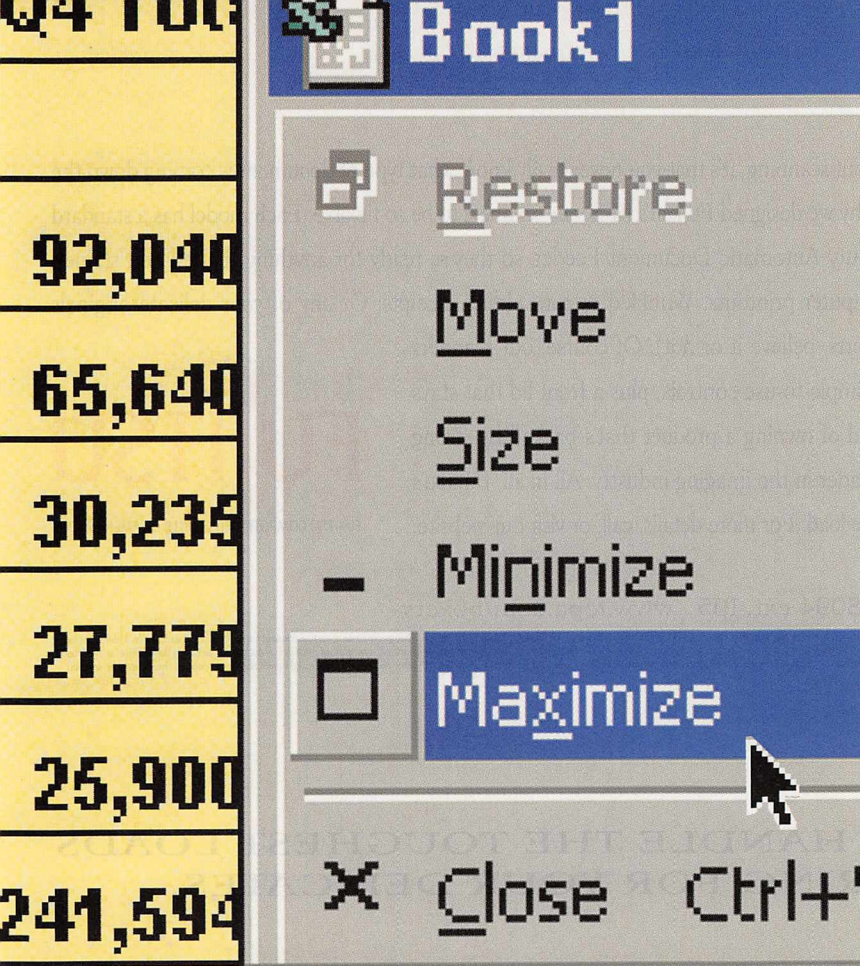
We tested 2-D performance using ZD Business Winstone 99 and ZD Content Creation Winstone 2000. Both are applications-oriented test suites. We collected 3-D performance data using ZD 3D WinMark 2000. Working with *Computer Gaming World* (one of our sister publications) we set up and ran 3D

GameGauge 2.5, which was conducted with Quake III Time Demo (from id Software) and Expendable (from Rage Software). We ran all performance tests on a Dell Dimension XPS T550, with a 550-MHz Pentium III processor, 128MB of SDRAM, an IBM 7,200-rpm IDE hard disk, and a Toshiba 6X DVD-ROM drive.

|   | 3D GameGauge 2.5:<br>Quake III Time Demo<br>(frames per second)<br>1,024 x 768 1,600 x 1,200 |             | 3D GameGauge 2.5:<br>Expendable<br>(frames per second)<br>1,024 x 768 1,600 x 900 |             | ZD Business<br>Winstone 99<br>1,280 x 1,024 | ZD Content Creation<br>Winstone 2000<br>1,280 x 1,024 | ZD 3D WinMark<br>2000<br>1,024 x 768 | ZD Business Graphics<br>WinMark 99<br>1,280 x 1,024 | ZD High-End Graphics<br>WinMark 99<br>1,280 x 1,024 |
|---|--|-------------|---|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Creative Labs 3D Annihilator Pro</b> | <b>56.4</b>  | <b>21.0</b> | <b>57.0</b>   | <b>28.4</b> | <b>23.3</b>                                 | <b>17.8</b>   | <b>69.3</b>                          | <b>205</b>  | <b>602</b>  |
| <b>Hercules 3D Prophet DDR-DVI</b>      | <b>56.5</b>  | <b>21.6</b> | <b>49.8</b>   | <b>39.9</b> | <b>23.5</b>                                 | <b>17.6</b>   | <b>69.5</b>                          | <b>208</b>  | <b>610</b>  |

For 3D GameGauge, we disabled Vsync. For the two Quake III tests, we set the texture slider at 2 (out of 3) and the filtering menu at trilinear. We ran all tests at 32-bit color.



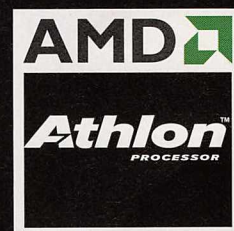


*productivity*

Make the most of every second with the AMD Athlon™ processor. It runs at speeds up to 800 MHz. Which means you can multi-task, render 3D images, even create Microsoft® Excel spreadsheets in a flash. And get more done. So do something productive right now – visit our website for more information.

[www.amd.com/fastest](http://www.amd.com/fastest)

**THE WORLD'S FASTEST  
PC PROCESSOR**







**Fujitsu M3097D**

A departmental scanner with ScanRight™  
Virtual ReScan Technology, delivering  
39ppm at a price of \$10,995.

If there's one truth about scanning, it's that you never really know what type of document is coming down the line. That's precisely why we designed Fujitsu's M-Series scanners to be so flexible. Each model has a standard flatbed and a heavy-duty Automatic Document Feeder, so they're ready for anything. Faded and stained forms. Oversized computer printouts. Wrinkled or torn airline receipts. Or any of your delicate originals (even men's boxer shorts, believe it or not). Of course, our scanners

are just as friendly as they are flexible. They feature simple-to-use controls, plus a front lid that stays open for easy loading. You also get the peace-of-mind of owning a product that's backed by strong warranty and service programs, and developed by a leader in the imaging industry. All in all, Fujitsu's got a scanner to fit your every need. No matter what the load. For more details, call, or visit our website.

**FUJITSU**

FUJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA, INC.

1 (800) 831-8094 ext. 105 [www.fcpa.com/boxers](http://www.fcpa.com/boxers)

© 1999 Fujitsu Computer Products of America. All rights reserved. The statements in this publication are not intended to create any warranty, expressed or implied. Fujitsu Computer Products reserves the right to change equipment and performance specifications stated herein without notice. Certain restrictions apply to the limited warranty. Fujitsu Computer Products of America reserves the right to modify at any time without prior notice, any of its procedures for obtaining warranty, post-warranty or replacement service as set forth in this document, including the addition and deletion of specific products covered under FCPA's warranty or programs. Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks of Fujitsu Limited. ScanRight is a trademark of Fujitsu Computer Products of America. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

**OUR SCANNERS CAN HANDLE THE TOUGHEST LOADS  
WHILE STILL CARING FOR YOUR DELICATES.**





# Get to Know Your Network

BY LES FREED

No matter how complicated your network, **Visio 2000 Enterprise Edition** (\$995 list) takes the grunt work out of documenting it. Like previous versions of Visio, Visio 2000 Enterprise Edition gives virtually anyone the ability to create clear, concise technical drawings with minimal effort. The program includes a library of over 18,000 manufacturer-specific network shapes—everything from the smallest eight-port Ethernet hub to large enterprise-class switches.

But the big news is Visio 2000's AutoDiscovery and AutoLayout features. These two technologies work hand in hand to help locate, document, and diagram all the equipment connected to your network.

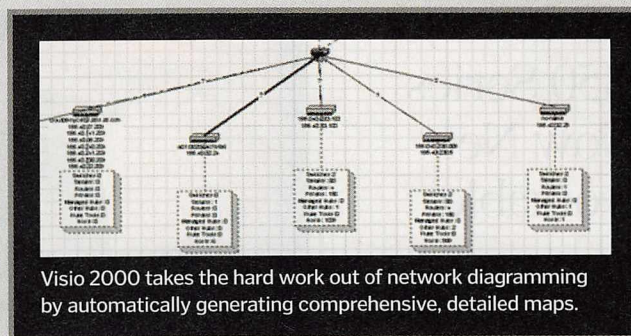
Visio 2000 uses SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) to identify common network devices such as routers, switches, and managed hubs,

but we were impressed with its ability to locate and identify non-SNMP devices such as Microsoft Windows PCs, print servers, and non-SNMP routers.

As Visio 2000 locates new devices, it builds a database of network equipment; the program's AutoLayout wizard uses the database to create a detailed, presentation-quality diagram of your network configuration. The resulting diagram is uncannily accurate; each piece of equipment is drawn as a picture that accurately represents the equipment's physical shape, down to the connectors and LEDs.

Web masters will appreciate the Web Layout diagram, which draws a detailed map of any Web site, complete with a list of all files, links, graphics, plug-ins, Java applets, and HTML documents. We were able to create a complete map of the [www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com) server in about an hour.

Visio 2000 can also import directory information from Net-



Visio 2000 takes the hard work out of network diagramming by automatically generating comprehensive, detailed maps.

Ware NDS, Microsoft Active Directory, and LDAP directory servers, so you can easily create a diagram of users, groups, and other directory objects using the data imported from your directory server.

Once you've created your diagram, you can store it, print it, or output it in dozens of formats, including HTML, PowerPoint slide show, or Vector Markup Language (VML). An embedded hyperlink processor lets users link a Visio shape to another Visio document, to a hyperlink on the Web, or to an external Microsoft Office document.

A \$995 add-on package, called

Real-Time Statistics, captures SNMP data in real time and displays the data in graphs and charts. This package effectively turns Visio 2000 into a real-time network analyzer.

The new Visio 2000 Enterprise Edition retains the original product's simple, effective drag-and-drop interface that gives even the most artistically challenged user the ability to create attractive, understandable diagrams and drawings.

#### Visio 2000 Enterprise Edition

List price: \$995; Real-Time Statistics add-on, \$995. Visio Corp., Seattle; 800-248-4746; [www.visio.com](http://www.visio.com).

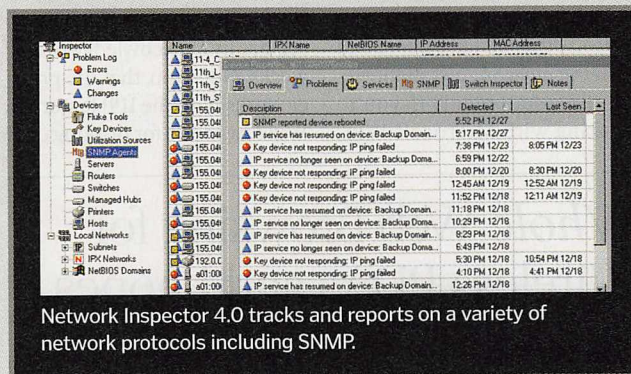


# Uncover Network Problems

BY FRANK J. DERFLER, JR.

LANs have become more complex to manage and more likely to malfunction. Today, we have more problems with addresses and routing than with cables and hubs. Fluke Corp.'s **Network Inspector 4.0** software (\$995 list), part of a large family of Fluke network testing hardware and software, can uncover those subtle and annoying problems and tell you how to fix them.

Network Inspector discovers all of the devices on the network, not just IP devices, and monitors them for changes or errors. The program can graphically report on and inventory any devices using the IPX, Net-



Network Inspector 4.0 tracks and reports on a variety of network protocols including SNMP.

BIOS, or TCP/IP protocols.

Network Inspector listens to the network using agent programs running on PCs on each segment. Because the program gets behind switches, it can report on the health of and generate detailed reports on each switch. The agent programs report to one or more central console programs—depending on which package you buy.

Network Inspector can launch Visio 2000 Standard, Profession-

al, or Enterprise Editions (see the above review); you can then feed the version you've selected information and use its icons and images of specific equipment to create a detailed network diagram. In about half an hour, we installed the software, monitored a network of several hundred nodes, and produced our first Visio diagram.

On our tests on a real-world network, Network Inspector immediately spotted many net-

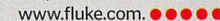
worked printers that were using a manufacturer's single, default IP address. Because Network Inspector can determine a device's network name, we were able to print out a detailed list of printers needing attention.

When we reviewed Version 2.1 (First Looks, June 30, 1998), the software missed a few tricks, but we thought it was solid and easy to use. Now, the software doesn't miss anything, and it remains easy to use.

You can buy Network Inspector 4.0 as a direct download from Fluke's Web site. Start with the free 15-day trial package. The basic package (\$995 list) provides one console and the ability to monitor as many as 250 nodes. A five-console, 1,000-node package costs \$4,995 (list), and a ten-console system is \$9,995 (list).

#### Network Inspector 4.0

List price: Basic package, \$995. Fluke Corp., Everett, WA; 800-443-5853; [www.fluke.com](http://www.fluke.com).





## HP LaserJet 3150 Series Now Networkable

BY BRUCE BROWN

**H**ewlett-Packard's new HP LaserJet 3150 (\$600 street) adds networking capability to an earlier model, the LaserJet 3100, which sold for \$100 more. The LaserJet 3150 combines 600-dpi, 6-ppm printing, copying, and scanning with standalone fax and PC-based fax functions.

The LaserJet 3150 measures 15.3 by 12.0 by 23.5 inches (HWD) with all trays and paper guides extended. The printer input and output trays both hold 100 sheets, and the ADF (automatic document feeder) can hold 30 source-document pages for copying, faxing, and scanning. The HP unit's 2MB of fax memory holds approximately 150 typical fax pages.

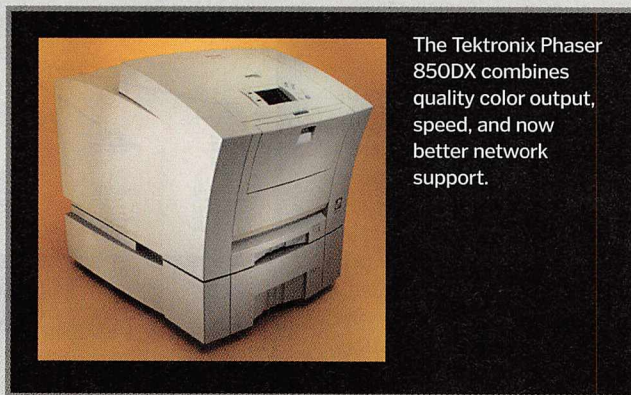
Both the printing and fax services can be accessed if the optional HP JetDirect External Print Server (\$300) is installed. The print server, which we did not test, is a 10-Mbps network device.

HP's JetSuite Pro software supports drag and drop, links to major programs such as Microsoft Office applications, and automatically pops up a menu on the computer screen when a source document is placed in the ADF tray.

If you don't need color printing capability, the HP LaserJet 3150, with typical laser-sharp printing and new networking capability, is a reliable, easy-to-use, all-purpose workhorse for small-business and SOHO applications.

### HP LaserJet 3150

Street price: \$600. Requires: 16MB RAM for Microsoft Windows 95 or 98, 32MB RAM for Windows NT 4.0, 64MB RAM for Windows 2000; 65MB hard disk space. Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-752-0900; [www.hp.com](http://www.hp.com). ●●●●



The Tektronix Phaser 850DX combines quality color output, speed, and now better network support.

## A Smarter Tektronix Printer

BY M. DAVID STONE

**T**ektronix printers have the reputation for high-quality output at reasonably fast speeds, but their Achilles' heel has always been a lack of network support. The Tektronix Phaser 850DX (\$4,300 street, as tested) is out to change all that. This solid-ink (resin-based) color printer adds network support, which ranges from good (for remote administration) to superb (for installation). And Tektronix throws in IPP (Internet Printing Protocol) for good measure.

To say that we were impressed with the network installation is an understatement. If you're working with Microsoft Win-

dows 9x or NT 4.0, setting up the 850DX on a network consists of little more than putting the CD-ROM in a drive and running the install routine. Install finds the 850DX on your network and checks whether the unit has an IP address assigned. If the system doesn't, the installer finds a free IP address for you.

Quite simply, this is the slickest network printer installation we've seen. And installing the driver on additional systems is just as easy. The process is a bit less automated for Microsoft Windows 2000 but still doesn't require much knowledge of networks. Note, too, that the printer works with the IPP feature in Windows 2000 for printing over

an intranet or the Internet.

Remote management is a little less impressive. Although the printer still lags behind in this feature compared with similar units from industry leaders Hewlett-Packard and Lexmark, the 850DX is now finally in the same league with them.

Output quality varies with resolution, which ranges up to 600 by 1,200 dpi. In general, text delivers well-formed, dark characters; graphics offer brilliant colors with little or no visible dithering at the two highest resolutions; and photos are true photo quality at the highest resolution.

Performance is also impressive, particularly for color output. We timed a 50-page text file at under 7.0 minutes in standard mode, a 12-page PowerPoint presentation at 3.5 minutes in enhanced mode, and a full-page photo at just under 6.0 minutes in highest quality mode.

All these traits make the Tektronix 850DX a highly attractive package for the small office, workgroup, or department.

### Tektronix Phaser 850DX

Street price: As tested, with high-capacity paper tray, 128MB RAM, built-in two-sided printing, 6GB hard disk, \$4,300; base model, \$2,500. Tektronix Inc., Wilsonville, OR; 800-835-6100; [www.tek.com/color\\_printers](http://www.tek.com/color_printers). ●●●●

## Whole Web Browsing for Wireless PDAs and Phones

BY BRUCE BROWN

**I**f you're already using a 3Com Palm device or an Internet-enabled phone and aren't satisfied with the limited Web access from the Palm unit's Web clipping or from wireless Web services, Digital Paths may have what you need. Its DPWeb application (free download) lets you surf the Internet freely; the only limitations are those imposed by the Palm device.

If you want to use a PCS Sprint digital phone with Wireless Web service and Phone.com's

UP.Browser microbrowser, you can point to [www.digitalpaths.net](http://www.digitalpaths.net) and from there get full text and link access to all Web sites. You never pay for anything beyond your normal data transfer or time charges.

We tested DPWeb with a Palm VII and a Qualcomm 1960 PCS Sprint phone with Wireless Web, and in both cases the device and the service behaved as expected. Entering URLs with a telephone keypad is not a lot of fun, although we got quicker with practice.

Web surfing on a Palm VII or Wireless Web-enabled telephone isn't the same as on a desktop: There's no color and no (or only limited) graphics. Neither device supports Java or JavaScript, nor does the technology support cookies or Secure Socket Layer, and frames can be problematic.

Though DPWeb may not bring you the Web in its entire multimedia splendor, this important new service does give wireless information seekers a new way to access information.

### DPWeb

Price: Free. Works with any wireless device equipped with Phone.com's UP.Browser microbrowser. Digital Paths LLC, Stanton, CA; 714-379-7778; [www.digitalpaths.net](http://www.digitalpaths.net). ●●●●





e-business

It takes powerful  
**software**  
to reorder books  
from Boston  
the minute they're  
sold in Paris.  
That's the software  
**IBM** makes.

**IBM**

e-commerce software from IBM integrates inventory and distribution systems with online sales from the start—building a solid e-business foundation that grows with you. Are you ready? For a free e-commerce Roadmap, visit [www.ibm.com/software/ec/build](http://www.ibm.com/software/ec/build)

**Software is the soul of e-business.™**



# The Dish That Does More

BY MARGE AND  
BRUCE BROWN

To date, attempts to bring together the worlds of computing and TV entertainment have met with limited success. The vast majority of us still watch television in the living room and browse the Web somewhere else. The new **EchoStar DishPlayer 500 with Microsoft WebTV Personal TV service** could change that.

The DishPlayer 500 package is a combination of hardware, software, and programming that form what EchoStar, Microsoft, and WebTV call *Enhanced TV*. Like Microsoft WebTV, the DishPlayer 500 provides Internet access, but the chief selling point is the new WebTV Personal TV service, for personalized programming and recording. If you've been considering switching to satellite TV, having the benefits of integrated satellite television content, personal TV control and customization, digital video recording, and simultaneous TV viewing and Internet access could seal the deal.

The core of the DishPlayer 500 is the satellite dish and the programming. The system includes a 20-inch dish antenna with two LNBs (Low Noise Block receiving horn with integrated Feeds) that are installed within line of sight of EchoStar's satellites. Other components include an automatic switcher that switches between LNBs (depending on the channels you request), a set-top box receiver, and a remote control. The system can receive up to 500 channels. The EchoStar Model 7200 receiver uses a 167-MHz RISC processor with 16MB of RAM, 4MB of ROM, and 2MB of flash memory. Other features are a 17.2GB hard disk, a 56-Kbps V.90 modem, and a parallel printer port.

The hardware sells for \$300 street (\$350 with an infrared keyboard). Although you can install the dish yourself, we rec-

ommend that you spend the extra \$100 for professional installation. The fee covers the wiring to a single TV set. Wiring to an additional TV costs about \$60 (a one-time charge). But if you want to view different channels on each TV simultaneously, you will have to purchase a second receiver (\$100) and pay a monthly surcharge (\$5).

Dish Network satellite programming, which includes television and digital music channels, starts at \$19.99 a month (with plenty of extra-cost movie, sports, international, and special station options). Thanks to recent legislation, satellite companies have been cleared to transmit local broadcast stations.

You also have two optional plans: WebTV Personal TV ser-

vice, which is \$9.99 a month, with features such as video digital recording, and WebTV Plus service for Internet access and interactive television programming for \$24.95 a month. If you already have an ISP, you can subscribe to WebTV Plus for \$14.95 a month (or \$10.95 a month with a \$5 discount if you also subscribe to WebTV Personal TV).

The Personal TV service en-

ables digital video recording on the included hard disk (from 8 to 12 hours, depending on content), seven days of program listings (compared with two days with regular satellite programming), unlimited "pause" of live TV, 7-second instant replay, 30-

second skip ahead, and access to three games (Doom, Solitaire, and You Don't Know Jack). With Personal TV you also get multi-speed fast forward and rewind and personalized news, weather, sports, and stock quotes. With a little practice with the digital remote control and keyboard, we quickly found our way around the system.

The most attractive feature of

**If you've been thinking about switching to satellite TV, the benefits of Microsoft WebTV Personal TV service could seal the deal.**

ables digital video recording on the included hard disk (from 8 to 12 hours, depending on content), seven days of program listings (compared with two days with regular satellite programming), unlimited "pause" of live TV, 7-second instant replay, 30-


WebTV Personal TV is the digital video recording capability. In this respect, the DishPlayer 500 works in a fashion similar to TiVo and ReplayTV, although Personal TV lacks TiVo's learning feature, which automatically records programs similar to those in which you've previously expressed interest.

The WebTV Plus features of the DishPlayer 500 are the same as with earlier WebTV products, including six e-mail accounts, chat rooms, and the ability to mark favorite Web sites. Currently, there are about 350 hours weekly of interactive television programming (soon to expand to 500 hours per week). A red light on the receiver tells you when you've received new e-mail messages, and you can also watch TV and surf the Internet simultaneously.

If you already have an ISP, the WebTV service offers little. But the other features of the DishPlayer 500, especially the high-quality digital video and audio programming and Personal TV service, make the package well worth the price of admission. This is one PC/TV convergence product that really could change the way you watch TV.

**EchoStar DishPlayer 500 with Microsoft WebTV Personal TV service**

Street price: \$350 (\$300 without keyboard) plus monthly service charges. EchoStar Communications Corp., Littleton, CO; 800-333-3474; [www.dishnetwork.com](http://www.dishnetwork.com).



The DishPlayer 500 combines an advanced satellite dish with a set-top receiver that can store up to 12 hours of video.

**webtv PERSONAL TV** FRI AUG 27 3:31 PM

**Golf World Golf ...** 41 MINUTES NOT RATED  
Aired 8/27 at 12:00am on 102 USA.  
From Firestone Country Club in Akron, Ohio.

**Golf World Golf Champions...** 41 MINUTES FRI AUG 27

**Her Alibi** 1 HR 40 MIN EACH TIME

**Adam's Rib** 1 HR 40 MIN SAT AUG 28

You'll never miss your favorite TV programming with the new Personal TV Service.





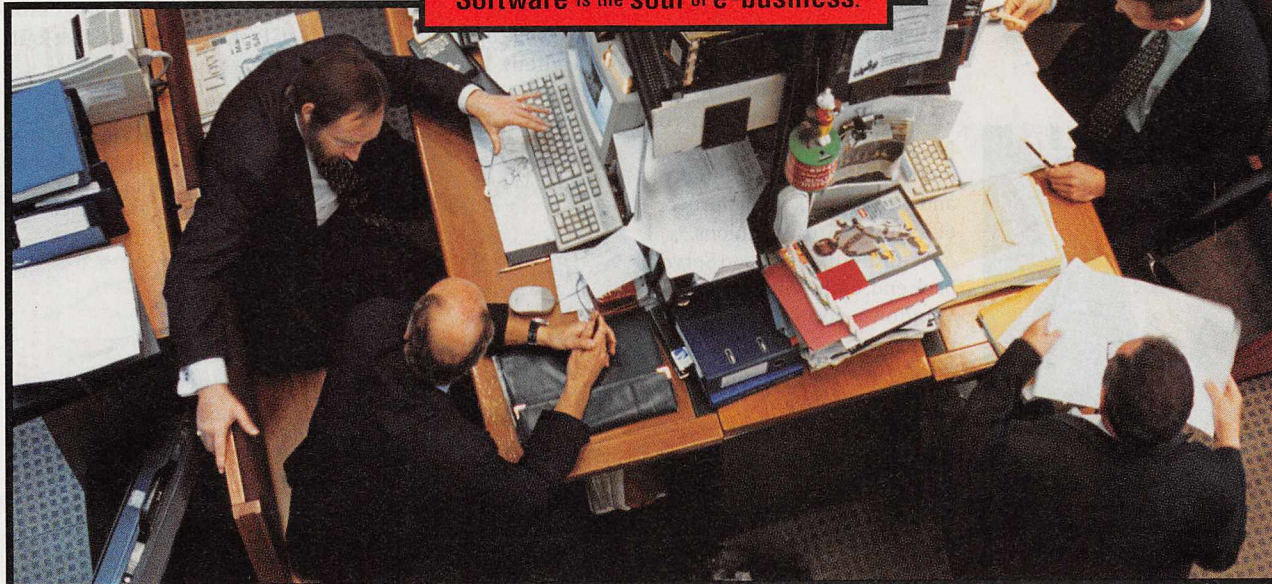
e-business

It takes a powerful  
application  
server to support  
exponential  
growth without  
exponential hours.  
That's the software  
IBM makes.

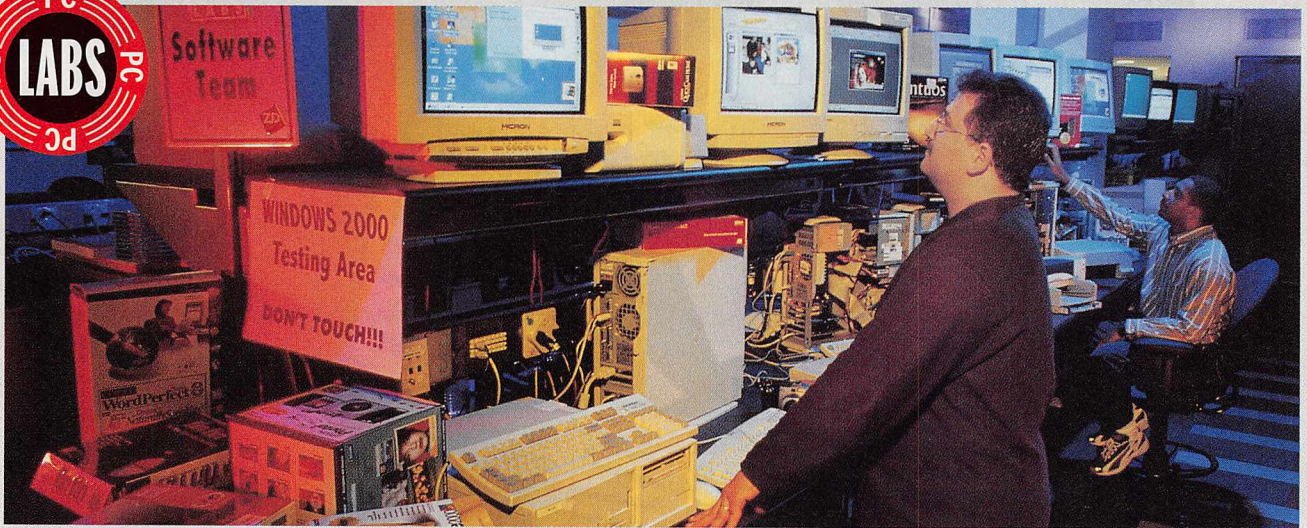
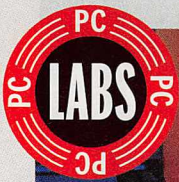
IBM

IBM WebSphere™ Application Server integrates with back-end systems and scales to support high transaction demands on applications. It also speeds development with powerful tools that support high demands on you. For trial code, visit [www.ibm.com/software/soul/websphere](http://www.ibm.com/software/soul/websphere)

Software is the soul of e-business.™







# Windows 2000: Network Speed Tests

**Server upgrades boosted performance, but clients worked just as well with Windows 98 as with Windows 2000.**

With the arrival of Windows 2000, IS professionals have some tough decisions to make about upgrading their networks. During testing for our cover story, PC Magazine Labs found that upgrading the server operating system accounts for the biggest performance gains, but changing the client operating system can have a significant effect as well. To determine the best combinations of client and server operating systems—and to test Microsoft's claim that Windows 2000 clients deliver the best network performance—we evaluated network performance using a series of client setups: Windows NT Workstation, Windows 2000 Professional, and Windows 98.

In every case, Windows 2000 Server performed better than Windows NT Server in terms of NetBench throughput. This is due to an improved SMB protocol and TCP/IP stack and improved efficiency in I/O operations.

With a Windows 2000 Server back end, both Windows 98 and Windows 2000 Professional turned in very similar peak throughput—around 375 Mbps. As the number of clients increased, Windows 98 had a very slight edge—about 5 percent—over Windows 2000 Professional. We suspect that the new operating system became bogged down on our underpowered

client PCs. The Windows NT Workstation client delivered about 10 percent less throughput with Windows 2000 Server—a peak of 337 Mbps—but was still higher in peak than any run with Windows NT Server. With Windows NT Server running on the back end, Windows 98 delivered the best peak throughput—290 Mbps. Windows 2000 came in second, at 256 Mbps. The Windows NT Workstation and Windows NT Server combination posted the worst scores, at a peak throughput of 172 Mbps—41 percent behind Windows 98.

What does this mean to IS professionals deciding whether to take the plunge? Windows 2000 Server performs better than Windows NT Server and is a worthwhile upgrade regardless of the client. If you're running

Windows NT Server with NT Workstation clients, upgrade either the clients or the server (or both) and you'll likely see a tidy performance increase. To get the best performance, upgrade the back end to Windows 2000 and run either Windows 98 or Windows 2000 Professional (which, with adequate system resources, should outperform Windows 98) on your clients.

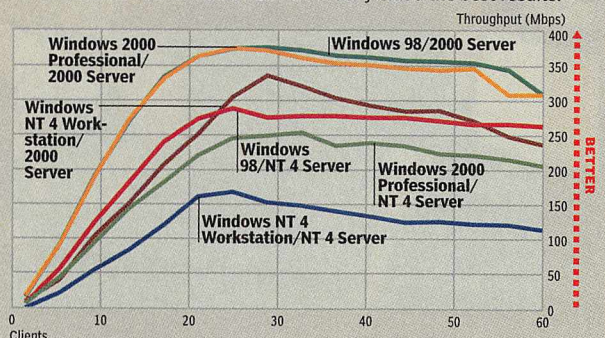
As with all benchmark programs, your mileage may vary. If your server isn't under full load, you won't see the sort of differences we report here. Also, different system configurations will deliver different results. We tested on a four-way Compaq ProLiant 7000 with 450-MHz Pentium III Xeon processors, 1GB of RAM, and a 14-disk RAID 5 array.—Russ Iwanchuk



**BICOASTAL LABS:** We tested Windows 2000 both at PC Magazine Labs in New York City (upper photo) and at ZD Labs in Foster City, California (lower).

## CLIENT PERFORMANCE COMPARISON

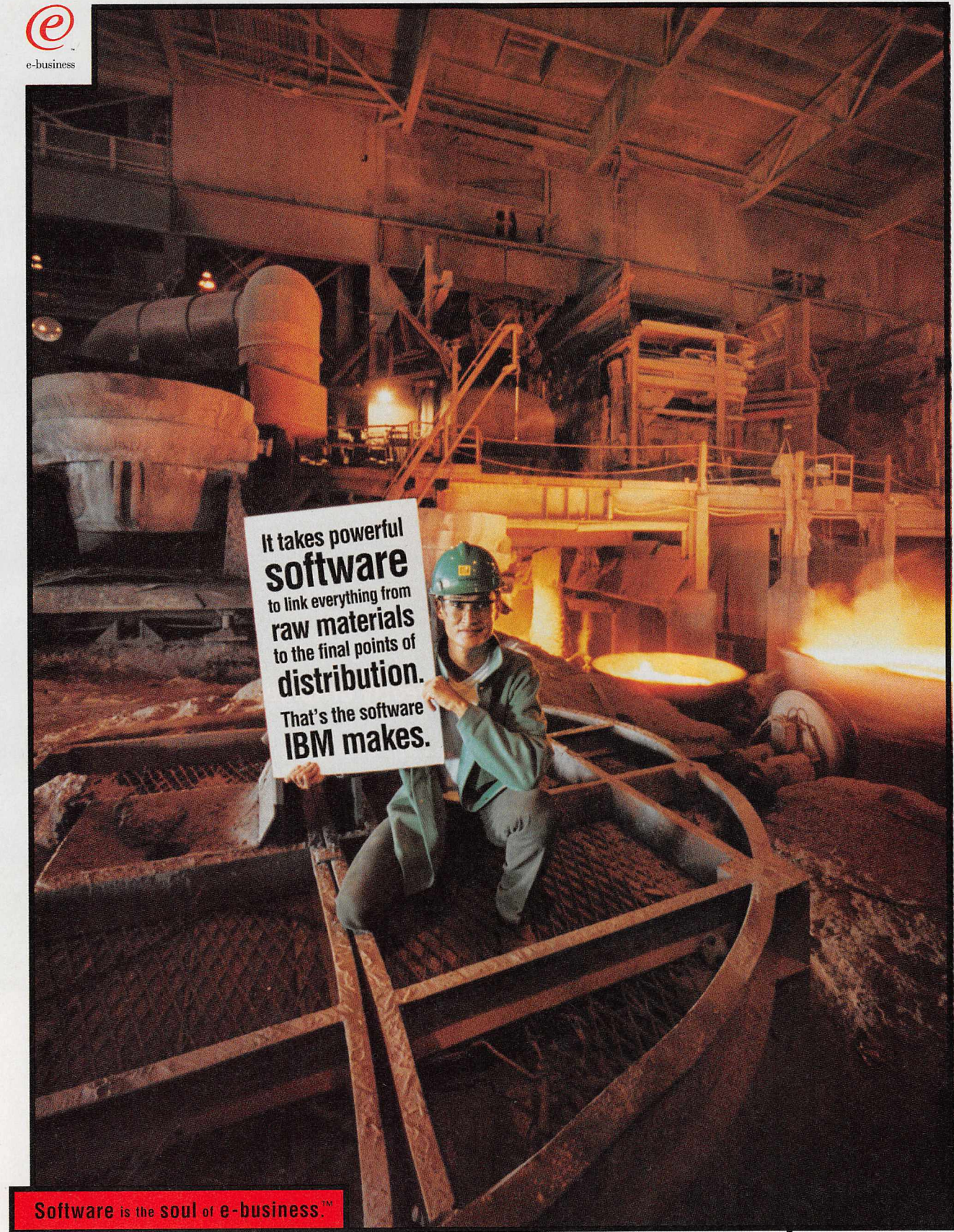
On our NetBench tests with various combinations of server and client operating systems, Windows 2000 Professional clients and Windows 98 clients with Windows 2000 Server yielded the best results.







e-business



It takes powerful  
**software**  
to link everything from  
raw materials  
to the final points of  
distribution.  
That's the software  
**IBM makes.**

**Software** is the soul of e-business.™

New business integration software\* from IBM is designed to work across most systems in commercial use. So you can integrate business processes with your customers and suppliers – and turn on a dime. Get a free demo CD and Info Kit at [www.ibm.com/software/big/integrate](http://www.ibm.com/software/big/integrate)

**IBM**®

\*MQSeries® IBM, MQSeries, the e-business logo and Software is the soul of e-business, are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 2000 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.





*The most powerful bill-paying tool  
ever created.<sup>TM</sup>*



*Receive and Review*

*There's only one thing better than a stack of bills*



*Pay*

*neatly arranged on your desk.*



*File*

*A stack of bills neatly arranged on your desktop.*

*Your life is cluttered enough without a stack of bills to trip you up. With PayMyBills.com, you can receive and pay all your bills online. We'll even send you reminders when payments are due. All backed by our 24-hour customer service representatives. And instead of being flooded with hard copies, it's all filed neatly away on your desktop. Log on to PayMyBills.com today and find out how great a truly paperless society can be.*

***Sign up today and your service is free!\****

\*Service free for two years. Up to 25 payments per month. Ordinarily applicable charges will incur for each payment over this monthly limit. Offer is available only to the first 25,000 customers who sign up for service between now and March 31, 2000. Void where prohibited. Subject to normal PayMyBills.com terms and conditions.



# Feedback

**"Affordable digital cameras  
are finally moving past the  
point-and-shoot stage."**



## BACK 'EM UP

IN "BACK UP OR FIX OUTLOOK DATA FILES" (Solutions, January 18) you state, "For reasons known only to Microsoft, Outlook does not offer an easy automatic backup," adding that AutoArchive is "the only automatic backup facility Outlook offers."

This is only partially true. Microsoft released Outlook 2000 Personal Folders Backup for Office 2000 on June 29, 1999, and it can be downloaded for free from the Office Update Web site. It is a 183K add-in that automates the task of backing up the critical PST file. You can specify how often it backs up and to what directory. It also allows on-demand backup. The file can be found at <http://officeupdate.microsoft.com/downloaddetails/pfbackup.htm>.

MICHAEL GRAY  
via the Internet

## AOL UNDONE

I JUST INSTALLED FOUR GRADE LEVELS OF The Learning Company's excellent Reader Rabbit series, which Santa brought my kids. The kids just love them. What I don't love, however, is the five unsolicited stealth AOL icons that are now on my Microsoft Windows 98 desktop. Even McDonald's asks whether I want fries. I think it is a serious violation of a software customer's trust to install unsolicited advertising and install software for a third party's product on my system without my knowledge or permission.

JOHN ALLAN  
Bright's Grove, Ontario, Canada

"RESTORE IE5'S DEFAULT APPEARANCE" (User to User, January 18, page 127) gave me the solution to a rather pesky problem. When I installed AOL 5.0 a while ago, it changed the Microsoft Internet Explorer 5 logo to a spinning triangle. This alone might have been tolerable, but it also added the phrase "brought to you by America Online" to the title bar of every Web page. When I contacted AOL, I was basically told to live with the problem. But then, flipping through the magazine, I found your simple solution for restoring my system. Thanks.

BRUCE STEIN  
via the Internet

## How to Contact Us

We welcome your comments and suggestions.

When sending e-mail to Letters, please state in the subject line of your message which article or column prompted your response.

E-MAIL [pcmag@zd.com](mailto:pcmag@zd.com)

MAIL Letters, PC Magazine, 28 East 28th Street, New York, NY 10016-7930.

All letters become the property of PC Magazine and are subject to editing.

We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

## ERGONOMICALLY CORRECT

JAKE KIRCHNER'S COMMENTS on the proposed OSHA ergonomics standard ("Ergonomics Regs Should Be About Bones, Not Bucks," January 18) represents the first sane assessment of the impact of ergonomics on business I've seen in any industry magazine.

Ergonomics is used to understand the capabilities and limitations of workers and to design and modify work environments to conform accordingly. The incentive to use ergonomics goes far beyond health and safety. Many companies do not publicize their successful ergonomic programs, because they consider them a competitive advantage. Savings on workers' compensation costs could pale in comparison with the benefits of the increased performance resulting from the implementation of ergonomic programs.

DENNIS ANKRUM  
via the Internet

I WAS DISAPPOINTED to read Jake Kirchner's column. Many of the companies displaying what he calls "naked greed" by fighting the proposed OSHA regulation spend millions of dollars annually on ergonomic improvements in their workplaces—not because there is any law requiring them to do so but because they recognize that good ergonomics is simply good business.

Kirchner's opinion—that business puts money ahead of worker safety and "gets off pretty lightly under the proposed rules"—does not represent reality. The most successful businesses do use ergonomics to gain a competitive edge.

JACK HEISMAN  
via the Internet

## PRESENTING THE WEB

I ENJOYED YOUR JANUARY 18 ARTICLE on real-time Web presentations ("Show Me Now"). I am surprised, however, that you didn't mention Netpodium, which was recently purchased by Intervu. My impression is that Netpodium has been successful at providing streaming video and synchronized audio. Is it not a player in the Web conferencing market? Thanks for the article.

PAUL KNAPP  
via the Internet

We considered Netpodium when planning our story on real-time Web presentations. Unlike the products we reviewed, however, Intervu doesn't offer a low-priced entry point in this category. According to the company, the least expensive Netpodium package costs \$5,000 for a 1-hour audio conference for 100 users.—Ed.

## NO LONGER JUST POINT AND SHOOT

ALTHOUGH THE COMPUTER ASPECTS of the new digital cameras were covered in "Meet Your Megapixel Match" (First Looks, Janu-



ary 4), some critical photographic information was left out. Now that affordable digital cameras are finally moving past the point-and-shoot stage and becoming serious tools with real camera capabilities, keeping priorities straight is important.

When photographers (professional or advanced amateurs) shoot, they typically use filters, especially polarizing filters. This makes it possible for the camera to meter light through the lens and get proper exposure. A major shortcoming of the Kodak DC265/DC290 product line is that the light meter is on the camera body. The LCD image on any of these cameras is basically invisible outdoors, so you're left with bracketing exposures to get a good shot. This is fine if a camera is inexpensive and feature-poor but inexcusable if a camera aspires to be a serious photographic tool.

TED KURKOWSKI  
via the Internet

## VIRTUALLY PORTABLE NETWORK

I READ WITH INTEREST YOUR JANUARY 4 ARTICLE on virtual private networks. Unfortunately, there is one kind of user whose needs you do not address: the user who brings a laptop home, plugs it into a home LAN, and wants to use the company VPN. My employer uses Check Point's software, but I found that the SecuRemote client would kick in only when I was in the office. So I ended up uninstalling it.

ANDREW GREENE  
Newton, Massachusetts

*Companies are just starting to discover the problems resulting from incompatibilities between office networks and home LANs. This is one reason we suggest using standard Ethernet at home.—Ed.*

## WHAT'S UP, DOC?

YOUR "VIRTUAL HEALTH" ROUNDUP of medical Web sites (After Hours, January 4) covered some general issues but glossed over the main concern: How reliable is the information? Recent articles have shown that the quality of advice varies and people should be particularly careful of sites that promote or sell medication.

As a rule, sites run by medical schools (such as Harvard, Johns Hopkins, Mayo Clinic, and so on) and medical societies (such as the American Heart Association, AMA, and so on) will be the safest sites until there's some type of accreditation system. The National Library of Medicine sites (CancerNet, Medline, Pubmed, and so on) are also very good if a bit complex.

HAMISH FRASER  
Maryland

## WORDS-WORTH

I JUST FINISHED JIM SEYMOUR'S "THE BEST OF THE BEST" (December 14). As always, he wrote a great column. I have been using a program for my notebook for about six months called CC Copier by IMSI, from Office Max, that will solve his Encarta Dictionary problem. He can use it to put the entire Encarta Dictionary CD on his hard disk, so he'll never need the CD or the CD drive to run it again. Of course, having a large hard disk (6GB or more) also helps. Once again, thanks for the twice-a-month words of wisdom.

STEVE EPPS  
Asheville, North Carolina

## MEASURING INTERNET CONNECTIONS

In your online article "Test the Net with i-Bench" ([www.zdnet.com/pcmag/stories/reviews/0,6755,2385204,00](http://www.zdnet.com/pcmag/stories/reviews/0,6755,2385204,00)

# SECOND LOOKS

LIVING WITH THE PRODUCTS WE REVIEW

## Shape of PCs to Come

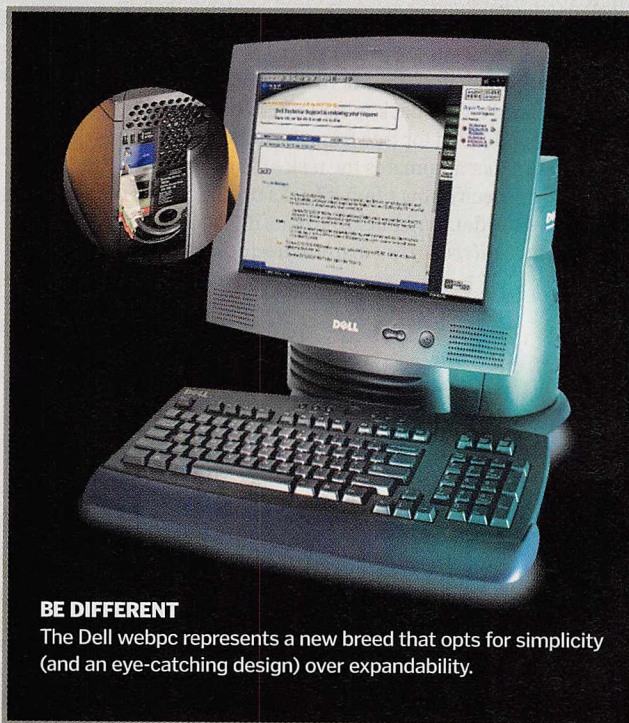
BY JOHN MORRIS

**A**bout 14 months ago, we published an annual review of desktop PCs—102 of them ("The Best PC," December 1, 1998). The days of triple-digit PC reviews are over, however. As the market changes, our coverage has to change too.

The traditional PC (a beige box containing a chip, memory, a hard disk, and other compo-

its stride. For example, the Compaq Presario EZ2000 (reviewed February 8, 2000) and the Dell webpc (January 18, 2000) are revamped PCs whose primary purpose is to get you on the Web. But at heart they are still full-fledged PCs.

Internet appliances, by contrast, offer only Web browsing and e-mail. Several startups are pioneering this market—including Netpliance



### BE DIFFERENT

The Dell webpc represents a new breed that opts for simplicity (and an eye-catching design) over expandability.

nents) isn't going away anytime soon—and neither are our comprehensive, hands-on reviews, for that matter. But as technology reaches into more parts of our business and personal lives, the concept of the PC is changing. Generalist PCs are making room for specialist PCs and other devices that are distinguished both by their designs (the Apple iMac effect) and by the tasks they perform.

At the top of the list are devices to get you on the Internet. This is hardly a new idea—WebTV Networks' first set-top boxes hit store shelves in October 1996—but it's finally hitting

(January 18, 1999), Boundless Technologies, and GlobalPC. Major online services and ISPs are also partnering with computer makers to create Internet appliances. For example, The Microsoft Network is working with Compaq Computer Corp., and America Online is allied with Gateway. Expect to see these devices around midyear.

Although Internet access is the driving force behind the creation of new types of PCs and other devices, you can also expect to see specialized devices for other applications, including PCs intended specifically for tasks such as digital



# PLEASE HELP FIND OUR CUSTOMER!!



LAST SEEN TRYING TO  
COMPLETE A WEB  
TRANSACTION. OUR  
INFORMATION WAS  
UNAVAILABLE AND WE  
HAVEN'T SEEN HIM SINCE.

ANSWERS TO THE NAME  
"WILSON"

CALL  
ACME INC.  
555-4253

In today's world, the information has to be there. If it's unavailable for even a moment, you'll lose customers. VERITAS® software ensures you have the highest level of information availability possible. So instead of losing customers, your business can keep winning new ones. Call 1-800-729-7894 x: 81016, surf [www.veritas.com](http://www.veritas.com), or start making those flyers.

BUSINESS WITHOUT INTERRUPTION.™

  
**VERITAS**



.htm), you begin by asking a question many PC users would like answered: Which is more important for Web access, a fast pipe or a fast PC? You go on to state that i-Bench is now available to answer this question. But none of the information published as of yet gets to the heart of this question.

In the article, you show that PC performance counts a lot with an Ethernet connection (not really applicable to accessing the Web), and in a later story, you show that PC speed is insignificant when using a 28.8- or 33.6-Kbps modem connection (no big surprise). What we really want to know is the importance of pipe versus PC speed with available high-speed Internet connections, especially DSL at 256 Kbps, cable modems at 1,500 Kbps (both of which are now practical for home users), and T1 lines.

THOMAS LANGAN  
Aurora, Colorado

*The Ethernet numbers we reported are the T1 numbers you're looking for. The typical setup in an office has individual machines on an Ethernet network, which in turn is connected to the Internet by a T1 line. And the online testing was done using 56K modems. Unfortunately, we haven't yet done formal DSL or cable-modem testing with i-Bench, in part because the connections vary among different locations.—Ed.*

## DESPERATELY SEEKING

IN JIM SEYMOUR'S SIDEBAR IN "THE BEST OF 1999" (January 4, page 118), he mentions that HotLine is the best phone/contact-list manager. I haven't been able to find it through any search engine on the Net. Can you please let me know where I can find HotLine? Thanks in advance for your help.

STEPHAN G. TARANKO  
via the Internet

*It turns out that HotLine is no longer in existence. You are not alone in wanting to see a replacement for this spectacular product.—Ed.*

## HATS OFF

I AM ONCE AGAIN INDEBTED to PC Magazine's utilities. Recently, I purchased a notebook with Microsoft Windows 98. The Task Manager indicated 12 startup programs were active—too many and all undocumented. The utility Startup Cop (discussed in "Manage Your Start-Up Programs," April 20, page 192) came to the rescue. In half an hour, I'd reduced the 12 startup programs to a necessary set of 4.

DAVID J. DOLLEVOET  
Mount Prospect, Illinois

## Corrections and Amplifications

- In our November 2 cover story "Send Out for Software" and in our January 4 Letters column, we ran an incorrect Web site address for ADP's EasyPayNet service. The correct URL is [www.ebs.adp.com](http://www.ebs.adp.com).
- In our January 4 cover story, "Best Products of the Year," we incorrectly stated that the Micron Millennia Max 533, our favorite home PC of 1999, comes with Sonigistix Monsoon MM-700 flat-panel speakers. Those are actually a \$149 upgrade over the standard Advent speakers that come with the system.
- In our review of Check Point Software's VPN-1 Gateway ("Virtual Private Networks," January 4), we stated that Check Point's ConnectControl provides load balancing and fail-over protection across multiple VPN-1 servers. In fact, ConnectControl provides Web server fail-over only. We also stated that all management tasks must be done from the PC on which VPN-1 Gateway is running. In fact, the management interface can run on any host on the network.
- In our review of football game CD-ROMs ("Kickoff Time," After Hours, January 18), we switched the screen shots for Madden NFL 2000 and NFL Fever 2000.

## SECOND LOOKS

audio or home entertainment. We've even seen systems designed exclusively for video editing such as the Apple iMac DV Edition and the Applied Magic ScreenPlay. On the gadget front, this year should bring hand-held devices that better integrate the functions of a PDA with wireless access.

As our readers note, for most users these new types of PCs and devices will supplement—not supplant—traditional PCs. Internet appliances are a fine option for those who want easy

Internet access and e-mail only. But most will want to have both a full-featured PC at work or in the study at home and an Internet appliance in the kitchen or family room. Similarly, at work many users will want both a desktop or laptop PC and a simpler, wireless device for accessing e-mail and the Web from wherever they are at any given time.

The good news is that you'll have all of these options to choose from and more in the coming year.

**Tell us what you think....** How do you like the new products you're using? Second Looks is your forum for feedback. Join us online to tell us about your experiences. We discuss a different new product each week and summarize your comments here. Following are some comments from our online discussion on Internet appliances. [www.secondlooks.com](http://www.secondlooks.com)

**Dell has reached a new low with the webpc.** PCs were supposed to be versatile machines that could adapt and grow (be upgraded) to meet future challenges. This contraption of Dell's is an overglorified calculator with a USB port. I suppose it is perfect for the 10 percent of our country's population that uses a PC solely for e-mail and online chat. A legacy-free PC only contributes to the dumbing down of America. —ALEX OLSON

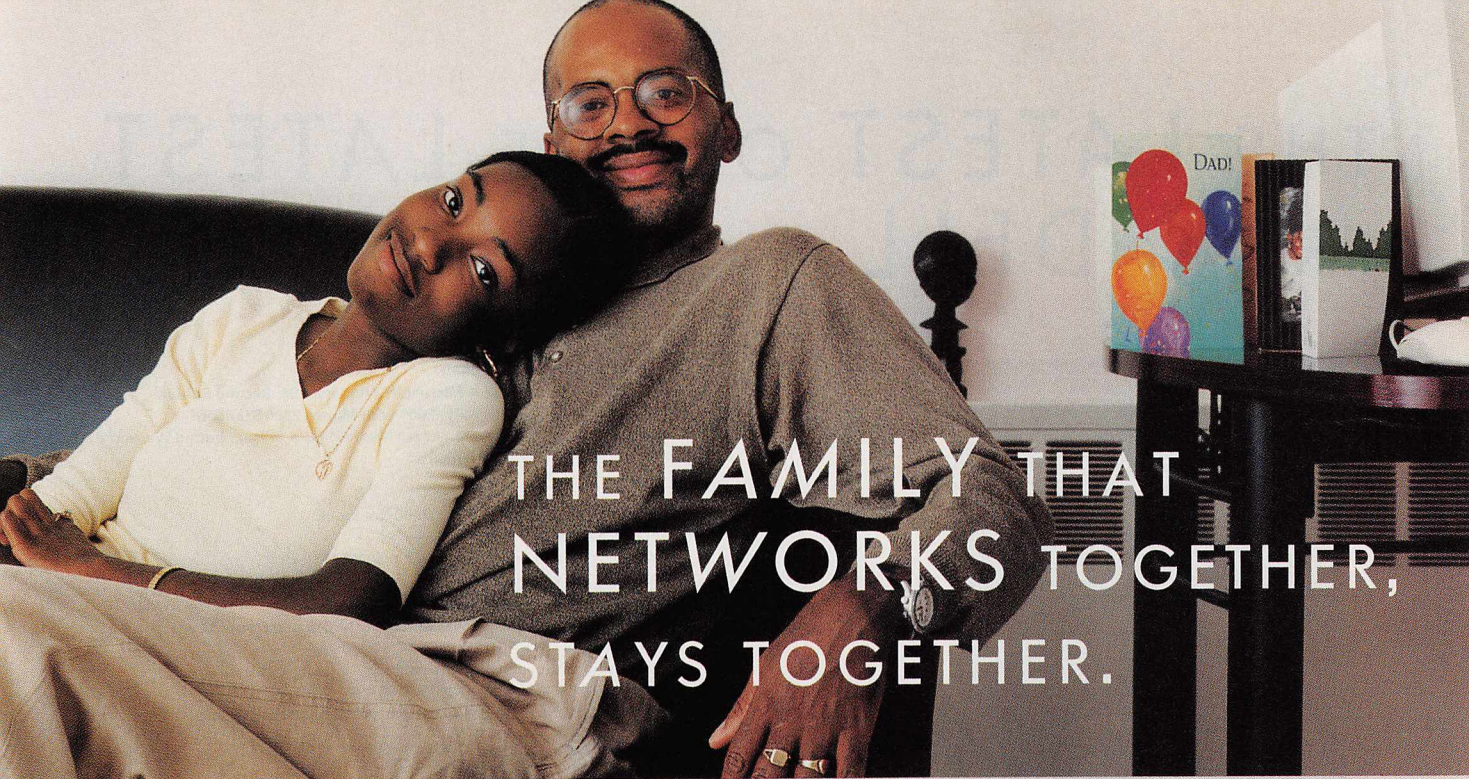
**There's nothing wrong with a legacy-free PC.** If I were buying my first PC, I'd buy a legacy-free one. What need do you have for ISA slots or even a parallel port if you don't have old peripherals? What I would want, however, is to be able to get at the insides, so that I could add my own Ethernet card, graphics and sounds cards, and SCSI adapters. If you buy an all-in-one PC, you've got to be content with the components that come with it. —MIKE EOVIINO

**I think there will be two main types of PCs:** the traditional PC and a portable device with wireless access. The PC will surely live on. Not everyone uses a PC for only word processing and e-mail, and a full-fledged PC is especially useful for games, 3-D animation, and other processor-intensive tasks. On the other hand, when we travel, a wireless-access device will be plenty. Such a device should weigh less than 2 pounds (less than 1 pound would be even better), be no bigger than a 3Com Palm V, and have cell phone, PDA, and wireless Internet-access capabilities. The main point is that there won't be one be-all-and-end-all device for everyone. Consumers like choice, and this is what they'll continue to have in the next five to ten years. —DENNIS DEVEAUX

**Why have an Internet appliance instead of a PC?** I'm placing bets on both technologies in one. Wireless Internet access will kill the desktop PC. My next computer will look like an Etch A Sketch. —GORD

**I'm a PC user through and through,** but I may get one of these gadgets for my parents, who are curious about the Internet but don't need the power and hassle of a PC. I wonder if I'll have to wait longer than six months. —DAN WILSON





# THE FAMILY THAT NETWORKS TOGETHER, STAYS TOGETHER.

Nothing unites a family like love, understanding, and a Dell® Home Networking Solution. Which is why we offer you two to choose from. Use your existing phone lines to connect your *NEW* Dell Dimension® desktop to your current PCs — or go wireless. All of your home PCs can share the same Internet connection, files, and printers. Visit [www.dell4me.com/homenetworking](http://www.dell4me.com/homenetworking) for more details. Dell Home Networking Solutions. One more benefit of the Dell4me<sup>SM</sup> total ownership experience. A complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.



**DELL4me<sup>SM</sup>**

YOUR THOUGHTS EXACTLY.

## DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T500

TogetherNESS Starts Here

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz ■ 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz ■ 6.4GB<sup>1</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis., 28dp) E770 Monitor ■ NEW 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP Graphics
- 8X Max<sup>10</sup> Variable DVD-ROM Drive with FREE \$20 DVD Movie Offer<sup>21</sup>
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound ■ harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- NEW 3Com® HomeConnect™ 10MB Phoneline PCI NIC<sup>14</sup>
- Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic ■ Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 1-Year Dellnet™ Internet Access<sup>15</sup> Service with 20MB of Online Backup<sup>15</sup> ■ 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>2</sup>
- 1-Year At-Home Service<sup>2</sup> ■ NEW Dell® Home Networking Kit<sup>14</sup> ■ HP® 610CL Printer with Cable

**\$1699**

As low as \$46/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>22</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04248-500116h

The Dell® Home Networking Kit<sup>14</sup> in the system above allows you to connect your existing PC to your new Dimension® system. Complete with hardware, software, a setup video, and even multiplayer trial games, this kit makes networking simple. To connect more computers, additional Dell Home Networking Kits are available for just \$69.

**1.800.626.9530** MON-SUN: 7A-11P CT

**BE DIRECT™**  
**DELL®**

[www.dell4me.com](http://www.dell4me.com)

<sup>23</sup>Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for 48-mo. term at 13.99% APR. NOT ALL BUYERS WILL QUALIFY FOR THIS APR. APR for qualified customers varies by creditworthiness of customer as determined by Dell Financial Services L.P. Payments exclude taxes and shipping charges that vary. Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.



pentium® III



# THE LATEST OF THE LATEST FROM DELL.



## DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

### Mobile Desktop

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz
- NEW 15.4" SXGA TFT Active Matrix Display
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM ■ NEW 12GB<sup>4</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive (75GB Max<sup>42</sup>)
- NEW Removable Combo 32X Max<sup>46</sup> Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable
- Internal PCI 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> V.90 Fax Modem

**\$3549**  As low as \$97/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>33</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04246-800135

### Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- Inspiron™ 7500 Advanced Port Replicator (includes 10/100 NIC Card)
- NEW HASBRO® Interactive Family Gaming 5-Pack<sup>22</sup>
- harman/kardon Speakers

Add \$379 E-VALUE CODE: 04246-800139a

### Inspiron™ Notebooks include:

- McAfee VirusScan 4.02 ■ Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Lithium Ion Battery ■ NEW i-Learn My Dell® PC ■ 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>23</sup>
- MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard<sup>23</sup>

## DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

### Mobile Desktop

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM ■ NEW 6.0GB<sup>4</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive (75GB Max<sup>42</sup>)
- Removable Combo 24X Max<sup>46</sup> Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable
- Internal PCI 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> V.90 Fax Modem
- DellNet™ 1-Year Internet Access Service<sup>14</sup> with 20MB of Online Backup<sup>15</sup>

**\$2899**  As low as \$79/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>33</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04246-800128

### Dell Recommended Upgrade:


- NEW 12GB<sup>4</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business plus Encarta
- NEW Quicken® 2000 PowerPack

Add \$339 E-VALUE CODE: 04246-800132h

## DELL® INSPIRON™ 3700 Notebook

### Light Weight, Light Price

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display ■ 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB<sup>4</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max<sup>46</sup> Variable CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable

**\$1699**  As low as \$46/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>33</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04246-800116

### Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- Upgrade to 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- NEW 6.0GB<sup>4</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable 6X Max<sup>46</sup> Variable DVD-ROM Drive (Customer Installed)

Add \$449 E-VALUE CODE: 04246-800121h

## LATE BREAKING NEWS:

**HIGH SPEED INTERNET ACCESS:** Interested in high speed Internet access? Thinking about a cable modem or DSL? Before you do anything, check out our solutions at [www.dell4me.com/broadband](http://www.dell4me.com/broadband).

**WIRELESS NETWORKING:** Get the latest information on Home Networking Solutions by visiting [www.dell4me.com/homenetworking](http://www.dell4me.com/homenetworking).

**RDRAM:** To test drive our NEW Dimension® XBS B733r with RDRAM memory, a 133MHz bus, ATA-66 hard drive access, 4X AGP graphics and a 733MHz processor, stop by [www.dell4me.com/btour](http://www.dell4me.com/btour).

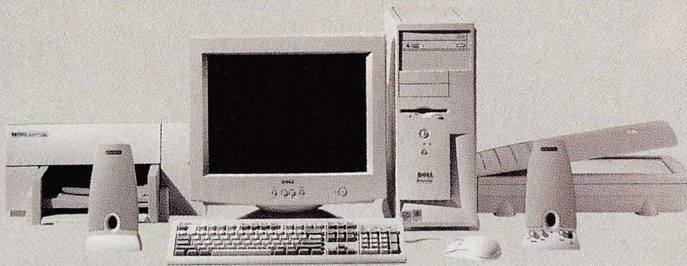
**15.4" NOTEBOOK:** Take a virtual tour of our newest Inspiron™ notebooks, featuring Intel® Pentium® III processors, a 15.4" screen, and MegaBay™. Visit [www.dell4me.com/7500tour](http://www.dell4me.com/7500tour).



<sup>33</sup>Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for 48-mo. term at 13.99% APR. NOT ALL BUYERS WILL QUALIFY FOR THIS APR. APR for qualified customers varies by creditworthiness of customer as determined by Dell Financial Services L.P. Payments exclude taxes and shipping charges that vary. Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

Pricing not discountable. Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. <sup>4</sup>For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. <sup>14</sup>At-home or on-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. Other conditions apply. <sup>15</sup>For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. <sup>16</sup>10X Min. <sup>17</sup>20X Min. <sup>18</sup>2.5X Min. <sup>19</sup>Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending





### NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS B733r Desktop

#### Cutting Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz ■ 128MB ECC PC700 RDRAM at 356MHz
- 27.3GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive ■ 17" (16.0" vis., .24 -.25 AG) P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor
- NEW 32MB NVIDIA GeForce 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 8X Max® Variable DVD-ROM Drive with FREE \$20 DVD Movie Offer<sup>17</sup>
- NEW SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch® Jukebox Enhanced<sup>28</sup>
- NEW Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 1-Year DellNet<sup>SM</sup> Internet Access<sup>14</sup> Service with 20MB of Online Backup<sup>15</sup>

**\$2899**

As low as \$79/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>23</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04246-500128

#### Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 19" (17.9" vis.) P991 FD Trinitron® Monitor
  - 8X Max® Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out
  - NEW Altec Lansing THX Certified ADA-885 Dolby Digital Speakers with Subwoofer
- Add \$319 E-VALUE CODE: 04246-500132s

**DELL4me<sup>SM</sup>**

The Dell4me total ownership experience; a complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

**SOFTWARE:** Dell® offers a variety of software multipacks designed for work, education or play. ■ Family Fun 5-Pack<sup>22</sup>, featuring Star Wars – Rogue Squadron, \$99 ■ Quicken Power 3-Pack<sup>22</sup>, \$89 ■ Choose from one of four Education Packs<sup>22</sup>, \$79

**PRINTERS:** Dell simplifies your life and ensures compatibility by pre-installing drivers for select printers<sup>29</sup> on your NEW Dell PC. Just turn it on, attach the printer cable, it just takes seconds. ■ HP 895 Printer, \$299 ■ Other brands and models available, starting at \$149

**CAMERAS AND SCANNERS:** Dell offers you the tools you need to take pictures and archive images on your hard drive instead of in a shoebox. Send pictures and video to friends and family via e-mail. ■ Epson 610u Scanner, \$149 ■ Intel® PC Camera ProPack, \$129 ■ Fuji MX1200, \$299

**SERVICE AND SUPPORT:** Dell offers you the help you need when you need it, via phone or online. ■ 24x7 phone and online tech support ■ Dimension Premier 3-Year At-Home Service<sup>3</sup>, add \$99 ■ Inspiron 3-Year On-site Service<sup>3</sup>, add \$99 ■ Support.dell.com for innovative online support tools

**INTERNET ACCESS AND SERVICES:** Dell offers you access to the Internet as well as online services and resources designed to help you make the most of your PC. ■ DellNet<sup>SM</sup> Internet Access<sup>14</sup> with 20MB of Online Backup<sup>15</sup> ■ Simple drag and drop website creation tool with 12MB homepage storage space ■ Over \$350 worth of special offers for Dell customers with popular online retailers

**PAYMENT SOLUTIONS:** Dell offers several payment options designed to fit a wide range of customer needs. ■ Dell Platinum Visa® Card ■ Dell Purchase Plan<sup>33</sup> ■ Dell E-Check (automatic checking withdrawal)

**SPECIAL OFFERS:** Learn about the latest discounts and promotions at [www.dell4me.com](http://www.dell4me.com)

### Dimension® Desktop Systems include:

- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02 ■ Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- Keyboard ■ Mouse ■ 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>2</sup>
- 1-Year At-Home Service<sup>3</sup> ■ 3.5" Floppy Drive

### NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS B600r Desktop

#### Cutting Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600EB MHz
- 128MB ECC PC700 RDRAM at 356MHz ■ 27.3GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis., .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 "Ultra" 4X AGP Graphics
- 48X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego® II A3D™ 320V Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard<sup>28</sup>
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 1-Year DellNet<sup>SM</sup> Internet Access<sup>14</sup> with 20MB of Online Backup<sup>15</sup>

**\$2299**

As low as \$63/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>23</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04246-500121s

#### Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- NEW SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch® Jukebox Enhanced<sup>27</sup>
  - NEW Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
  - 250MB iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive with One Disk
- Add \$279 E-VALUE CODE: 04246-500124u

### DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T550 Desktop

#### High Performance, Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 100MHz
- 13.6GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis., .28dp) E770 Monitor
- NEW 16MB ATI RAGE 128 Pro Graphics
- 48X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> PCI Telephony Modem for Windows

**\$1499**

As low as \$41/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>23</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04246-500114s

#### Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 17" (16.0" vis., .24 -.25 AG) P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor
  - Turtle Beach Montego® II A3D™ 320V Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard<sup>28</sup>
  - 1-Year DellNet<sup>SM</sup> Internet Access<sup>14</sup> Service with 20MB of Online Backup<sup>15</sup>
- Add \$229 E-VALUE CODE: 04246-500117v

### DELL® DIMENSION® L500r Desktop

#### Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500E MHz
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz
- 6.4GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis.) E770 Monitor
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics ■ 48X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard<sup>28</sup>
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> PCI DataFax Modem for Windows

**\$1199**

As low as \$33/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>23</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04246-500111

#### Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 13.6GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  - Altec Lansing ASC-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
  - 1-Year DellNet<sup>SM</sup> Internet Access<sup>14</sup> Service with 20MB of Online Backup<sup>15</sup>
- Add \$189 E-VALUE CODE: 04246-500114u

**1.800.626.9530** MON-SUN: 7A-11P CT

**BE DIRECT™**

**DELL®**

**www.dell4me.com**

on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. <sup>14</sup>Includes 150 hours Internet access per month, with \$1.50 per hour charge for each hour (or fraction thereof) over 150 hours. Remote subscribers subject to additional charge of \$4.95 for each hour of DellNet service. Excludes applicable taxes and local/long distance telephone access fees or charges. Additional \$1.00/hour surcharge for DellNet service in HI and AK. <sup>15</sup>Online backup services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided subject to terms and conditions between such third party and the customer. Limited to 20MB of online storage; additional storage space available at additional charge. Dell disclaims any responsibility for lost customer data. <sup>28</sup>Software, packaging and documentation differ from retail versions. <sup>29</sup>For select Hewlett Packard printers. <sup>30</sup>Limited time offer. Includes one (1) DVD title (max. \$20.00 total value, including tax and shipping charges) with purchase of a new Dell system with a DVD-ROM drive. Internet access required to register for the offer; see details at [www.dell.com/dellzone](http://www.dell.com/dellzone). Offer must be redeemed within 60 days from the date of system invoice. <sup>31</sup>Includes one (1) upgrade and online technical support from MusicMatch. <sup>32</sup>To achieve 75GB Max. hard drive capacity on the Inspiron 7500, you must purchase a 25GB internal primary hard drive and the 25GB HDD option for both the 2nd and 3rd hard drive bays. Note that the Inspiron 7500 notebook must be used on AC power when utilizing the 75GB Max. hard drive configuration. <sup>33</sup>2.4X Min. <sup>34</sup>Only available for use with Windows 98 and Windows 95 desktop systems (no Apple computers). Simultaneous access to the Internet may reduce access performance. There is no ability to use the phone or receive calls when using dial-up connection to the Internet. <sup>35</sup>13.8X Min. <sup>36</sup>Based on Intel AGP 4X Graphics Test and Platform Bandwidth Test. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MSN, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



# HOW MUCH SPEED DOES MY PC NEED? MORE THAN MY FRIEND BOB'S.



Congratulations. You just left Bob and his computer back there about a half a mile, standing in a cloud of your dust. Meanwhile you're cruising at Mach II thanks to the **NEW** motherboard. Combined with RDRAM, it offers up to a 116% increased memory performance gain over earlier systems.<sup>47</sup> The result — **WHOA!** Start it up and you'll find that everything is faster, smoother, more realistic and more intense. Technology at warp speed. It's one more benefit of the Dell4me<sup>SM</sup> total ownership experience. It's a complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

**DELL4me**<sup>SM</sup>

YOUR THOUGHTS EXACTLY.

## NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS B733r Desktop

The Need-for-Speed Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz ■ 128MB ECC PC700 RDRAM at 356MHz
- 27.3GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive ■ 17" (16.0" vis) P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor
- NEW 32MB NVIDIA GeForce 4X AGP Graphics
- 8X Max<sup>15</sup> Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out with **FREE \$20 DVD Movie Offer**<sup>27</sup>
- NEW SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch® Jukebox Enhanced<sup>38</sup>
- NEW Altec Lansing THX Certified ADA885 Dolby Digital Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable<sup>31</sup> PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 1-Year Dellnet<sup>SM</sup> Internet Access<sup>14</sup> Service with 20MB of Online Backup<sup>18</sup>
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>2</sup> ■ 1-Year At-Home Service<sup>3</sup>

**\$2999**

As low as \$82/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>39</sup>  
E\*VALUE CODE: 04247-500129

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

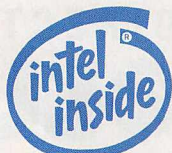
- 19" (17.9" vis) P991 FD Trinitron® Monitor ■ 34.2GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  - Microsoft® Natural Keyboard Pro, Dell® Edition
- Add \$389 E\*VALUE CODE: 04247-500133u

**1.800.626.9530** MON-SUN: 7A-11P CT

**BE DIRECT™**

**DELL**®

**www.dell4me.com**



pentium® III

<sup>39</sup>Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for 48-mo. term at 13.99% APR. NOT ALL BUYERS WILL QUALIFY FOR THIS APR. APR for qualified customers varies by creditworthiness of customer as determined by Dell Financial Services L.P. Payments exclude taxes and shipping charges that vary. Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.



# Pipeline

DISPATCHES FROM THE WORLD OF COMPUTING



## Photography Develops Online

The Web offers easy finishing for digital snapshots.

Now that digital cameras are improving in quality and dropping in price enough to attract millions of mainstream consumer shutterbugs, an important question arises: How will all those people turn their digital snapshots into paper prints?

The answer, of course, is on the Web, where a dozen or more online photo-finishing sites are jockeying for position in anticipation of the day when digital cameras match old-fashioned 35-mm point-and-click cameras feature for feature and dollar for dollar. Ten percent of the \$34 billion photo-finishing market is expected to move online by 2004, according to Lyra Research.

Though online photo sharing is already a hobby for legions of people, few people have taken the extra step of "developing" their digital images into prints on high-quality paper.

Two new services, Ofoto and Shutterfly.com (shown above), both strive to make uploading photos and ordering prints as simple as buying books at Amazon.com. Unlike many other photo-finishing sites, such as PhotoAccess.com, Ofoto and Shutterfly.com have their own photo-finishing facilities. The advantages, they say, are speed and quality control. Both companies

feel that the potential market for high-quality prints is huge.

Ofoto has jump-started its business by offering 100 free prints to the first 1 million people who sign up and establish online photo albums. Each album comes with its own URL, so you can alert your friends and let them have a look, at which point they can

## Who's Making The Big Bucks?

SALARIES FOR IT PROFESSIONALS are on the rise, demand for their services remains strong, and networking is the hottest job in the IT field, according to a recent survey from RHI Consulting of over 1,400 U.S. CIOs.

For recruiters, the market remains tight, with an oversupply of jobs and a lack of trained people to fill them. Consequently, companies have to focus not only on hiring competent staff but also on finding ways to retain them in the light of tempting outside offers. No easy task, considering average turnover rates are near 20 percent.

Based on responses from the CIOs surveyed, starting salaries for IT professionals in 2000 are expected to increase an average of 6.8 percent over 1999, with specialists in systems integration enjoying the greatest rise in compensation. Starting salaries in this field are projected to increase by more than 17 percent over last year. Internet professionals as a group will see an average starting salary increase of 7.2 percent, but e-commerce specialists within this category will see hikes of 14.8 percent.

Emerging technologies such as Linux are also expected to increase the need for experi-



### IT's HOTTEST JOBS

When asked which specialty areas are experiencing the strongest job growth, CIOs chose:

- **Networking**
- **Help desk and end-user support**
- **Internet and intranet development**
- **Applications development**

Source: RHI Consulting, based on a survey of 1,400 CIOs in the U.S.

enced network engineers. When asked what trend will have the greatest effect on the IT industry in the next two years, the CIOs surveyed identified e-commerce. The number of jobs for Web administrators skilled in managing Internet and intranet applications is also expected to rise.

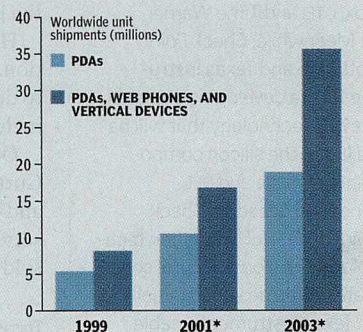
So how can companies hold on to their IT staffs? Higher salaries are just the tip of the iceberg, says RHI. These days, employee satisfaction requires training, flexible hours, stock options, casual offices, performance-based pay, and signing bonuses.

### Online Photo Shops

[www.ofoto.com](http://www.ofoto.com)  
[www.photoaccess.com](http://www.photoaccess.com)  
[www.photoclub.com](http://www.photoclub.com)  
[www.photoloft.com](http://www.photoloft.com)  
[www.shutterfly.com](http://www.shutterfly.com)  
[www.zing.com](http://www.zing.com)

## Thumbs-Up for Hand-Helds

Palm devices continue to dominate the PDA market, which research firm IDC expects will soar to almost 19 million shipments in 2003. Sales of Web-enabled mobile phones were almost 40 percent under the forecast last year, but shipments are expected to increase to 12.9 million units in 2003.

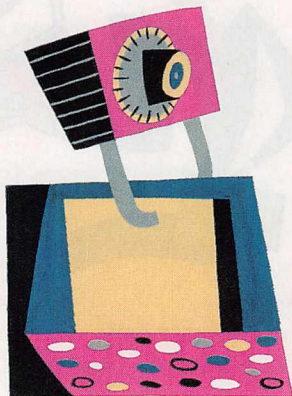


Source: International Data Corp., 1999.

**MORE ON THE WEB:** ■ E-COMMERCE IN 3-D ■ THE WEB-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ■ FREE DSL ■ PLUS: EXPANDED VERSIONS OF THE STORIES IN THIS SECTION [www.pcmag.com/pipeline](http://www.pcmag.com/pipeline)



## A Firewall of One's Own



IF YOU'VE GOT BROADBAND Internet access, you have a few more security worries than your neighbor with the 56-Kbps modem. If you're connected day and night, you're prone to all sorts of attacks from hackers. The threat may not seem that great now, but according to market research firm Current Analysis, one in ten high-speed Internet users will experience a hacker attack.

Software products such as BlackICE Defender can protect your system from attack, but the latest offerings further simplify security. Nortel Networks and its Shasta IP Services division are giving Internet service providers the capability to configure personal firewalls for their cable and DSL modem customers. Nortel recently launched Secure Cable, an anti-hacking system that uses network-based firewalls to protect each cable connection. Nortel supplies cable modem solutions to companies including AT&T Cable Services, Cablevision, Cox, GTE, and Time Warner.

Meanwhile, Check Point Software and Texas Instruments are developing personal firewall technology that will be built into the silicon components of cable and DSL modems. Based on Check Point's Stateful Inspection technology, the HomeSecure! software will be designed initially on Texas Instruments' cable modem platform.

### Photography Continued

annotate the photos with their own comments and order prints for themselves (\$0.49 for a regular 4- by 6-inch print, \$0.99 for a 5- by 7-inch print, and \$2.99 for an 8- by 10-inch print).

Shutterfly.com, helmed by Netscape cofounder Jim Clark, offers similar services, though it charges more for large prints (\$1.99 for 5- by 7-inch prints and \$4.99 for 8- by 10-inch prints). Unlike Ofoto, Shutterfly.com has convenient drag-and-drop upload, calibration with popular digital cameras, and a free service that lets you print custom messages on the backs of prints.

## Web Idea Auctions

**T**hink online auctions and you probably think of collectibles—rare books, sports memorabilia, and antique toys. But auction sites are evolving far beyond the buying and selling of goods that can be packed in a box and delivered to your doorstep. They're spreading out into more intangible territory, where intellectual property, professional services, and even entire businesses are bought and sold.

These days you can head to several sites to bid for professional services as well as commercial goods like printing and trucking ser-

### INTELLECTUAL EXCHANGES

At these online marketplaces, employers can post project proposals and free agents can bid on contracts.

**Collab.Net** [www.collab.net](http://www.collab.net)

**eBay** [www.ebay.de](http://www.ebay.de)

**eLance** [www.elance.com](http://www.elance.com)

**Guru.com** [www.guru.com](http://www.guru.com)

**HelloBrain.com** [www.hellobrain.com](http://www.hellobrain.com)

**Monster.com** [www.talentmarket.monster.com](http://www.talentmarket.monster.com)

**Niku** [www.niku.com](http://www.niku.com)

**Opus360** [www.opus360.com](http://www.opus360.com)

**WorkExchange.com** [www.workexchange.com](http://www.workexchange.com)

vices. With an eye to delivering professional services, Web entrepreneurs are setting up shop as technology talent auctioneers.

Likened to an eBay for intellectual capital, newcomer HelloBrain.com promises to connect technology pros with companies looking to outsource their IT work. Need an algorithm for real-time audio compression? Post the fee and a description of the problem. Wait for a "contributor" to accept an offer, figure out a solution, and e-mail you the answer. Technology professionals can also post their ideas and areas of expertise, aiming to attract companies in need.

Suppose a company wants to create a Web site and is in search of artists, animators, programmers, and database experts. A company can visit HelloBrain.com and ask for a virtual team to bid for the job, or it can separate the project into various subtasks.

HelloBrain.com provides tools for online collaboration, evaluation, verification, delivery, and security. CEO Bharat Sastri expects to deal with a wide range of technology problems and solutions, including everything from software to chip designs.

Other sites offering similar services include Collab.Net, eLance, Guru.com, Monster.com's Monster Talent Market, Niku, Opus360, and WorkExchange.com. Going a step further than these online service marketplaces, eBay's German operation, eBay.de, recently sold an entire company to an online buyer.

This issue's contributors: Carol Levin, Sharon Nash, Alfred Poor, Sebastian Rupley, and Don Wilmott.

## New Flat Panels

THE PRICE OF LCD PANELS IS dropping, but the displays still cost more than traditional monitors. One reason is the slow, expensive manufacturing process. LCD panels use fragile and expensive thin glass with a silicon coating on which transistors are created. The entire panel must be processed before defective transistors can be identified.

Now, Alien Technology has developed a manufacturing method called *Fluidic Self-Assembly* (FSA) that efficiently produces transistors and then places them only where they're needed in the display.

FSA begins by making millions of transistors on standard CMOS chips and carving them into tiny nanoblocks. The blocks are suspended in a liquid, which is poured over a surface with nanoblock-shaped holes. The blocks fit in the holes, and any excess blocks are recovered and reused. The technology works with glass and plastic panels.

## Top Travel Sites

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | <b>AOL Travel Channel</b><br>( <a href="http://www.aol.com/webcenters/travel">www.aol.com/webcenters/travel</a> ) |
| 2  | <b>Expedia</b><br>( <a href="http://www.expedia.com">www.expedia.com</a> )  |
| 3  | <b>Mapquest.com</b><br>( <a href="http://www.mapquest.com">www.mapquest.com</a> )                                 |
| 4  | <b>Travelocity.com</b><br>( <a href="http://www.travelocity.com">www.travelocity.com</a> )                        |
| 5  | <b>Preview Travel</b><br>( <a href="http://www.previewtravel.com">www.previewtravel.com</a> )                     |
| 6  | <b>Southwest.com</b><br>( <a href="http://www.southwest.com">www.southwest.com</a> )                              |
| 7  | <b>AA.COM</b><br>( <a href="http://www.aa.com">www.aa.com</a> )   |
| 8  | <b>United Airlines</b><br>( <a href="http://www.ual.com">www.ual.com</a> )  |
| 9  | <b>Cheaptickets.com</b><br>( <a href="http://www.cheaptickets.com">www.cheaptickets.com</a> )                     |
| 10 | <b>Delta Air Lines</b><br>( <a href="http://www.delta-air.com">www.delta-air.com</a> )                            |

Source: Media Metrix, November 1999.



# Intel Inside<sup>®</sup>

## ViewSonic<sup>®</sup> on top!

The leader in analog is now the leader in **DIGITAL**.

Introducing **Optisync**<sup>™</sup> truly beyond digital technology...ViewSonic's first CRT displays offering the future today. Optimize your investment and Visual Computing<sup>™</sup> experience with the new **Optisync** PF97 and PF77, ViewSonic's first combined **analog** and **digital** input CRT displays compatible with the latest DVI technology. With digital, you get a crisper, clearer, brighter picture. Both monitors also provide brilliant, precise images in the conventional analog mode. Equipped with a **PerfectFlat**<sup>®</sup> screen, these monitors provide a significant reduction of ambient light reflection and enhanced image detail. Both monitors have optimum performance at 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz for digital input, are TCO '99 and Energy 2000 compliant for efficiency and both PC and Mac<sup>®</sup> compatible.

The PF97 is 19" (18.0" viewable) with a .25mm aperture grille pitch at the center and .27mm dot pitch at the corners. The PF77 is 17" (16.0" viewable) with a .25mm aperture grille pitch. Both are backed by ViewSonic's 3 year limited warranty plus 24-hour customer service, 7 days a week.

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the USA\* For more information on the company that's won over 600 industry awards, visit our website at: [www.ViewSonic.com/pf97](http://www.ViewSonic.com/pf97)

**OPTISYNC**  
BEYOND DIGITAL<sup>™</sup>



**(PC Sold Separately)**



(800) 888-8583 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 2000, ViewSonic Corporation. • Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. • Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel. • \*Stanford Resources, Inc. Monitak U.S. non-captive Desktop PC Monitor Shipments Q3 '99 and DisplaySearch, Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study: non-captive Desktop Monitors Q3 '99. • All rights reserved.



JAKE KIRCHNER

## Internet Tax Blues



**Those of us who buy things on-line can't realistically expect to escape Internet taxes.**

ONLINE SALES FOR THE RECENT HOLIDAY SEASON were, by any measure, boffo. Estimates have sales topping \$10 billion, or more than three times the sales figure for 1998. Newspaper headlines focused on the few toys that failed to arrive in time for Christmas, but overall, the only people really disappointed were state and local tax collectors.

The tax authorities' inability to collect the hundreds of millions of dollars in sales taxes that would otherwise have been generated by such economic activity surely had them feeling blue and looking forward to this spring, when Congress takes the next step in its consideration of Internet taxation. The Internet Tax Freedom Act of 1998, which imposed a three-year moratorium on any new Internet-related taxes, particularly on Internet access fees, created the Advisory Committee on Electronic Commerce, which is set to report back to Congress in April.

Besides access-fee taxes, the sales tax issue is the most vexing one for states and local governments. Some states get more than half of their revenues from sales taxes. Beyond the hundreds of

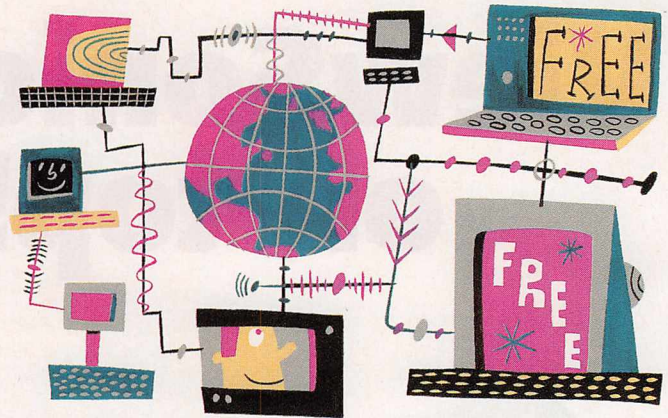
billions of dollars of annual online sales anticipated in the next few years, Internet-generated economic activity (particularly business-to-business) is expected to total trillions of dollars a year by 2002.

With this much money on the line, it's no surprise that the debate is growing. Online retailers and businesses want the government off their backs; state and local governments want fairness and tax revenues. The current moratorium results from Congress's conviction that a rush to taxation would stifle the Internet boom. As the moratorium ends and the Internet era flourishes, that concern won't be paramount. Assuaging state and local concerns without overburdening online businesses will become the focus.

Some states already try to tax sales to their residents from non-brick-and-mortar retailers, such as catalog merchants and telemarketers. Some require the sellers to collect the taxes; others insist that customers report and pay sales tax on their own for items they buy untaxed out of state. Neither approach is efficient—or likely to be satisfactory as online commerce grows. Meanwhile, established local merchants decry the unfairness and hardship of having to collect taxes that their online competitors do not.

Personally, I don't know why the mom-and-pop bookstore in my village has to suffer a greater tax collection burden than Web mega-mart Amazon.com, but I prefer to see the burden of the small retailer reduced rather than have it imposed on Internet giants.

Those of us who buy things online and those of us who build consumer and business sites—in other words, every last one of us—can't realistically expect to escape taxes on the Internet. But we can expect the solution to this technology-generated problem to come via a technology-reliant tax collection process. Companies like esalestax.com, NationTax Online, Taxware International, and Ver-tex are developing server-based products that can automate the process and reduce the administrative burden of any new taxes on Internet commerce. Their wares won't make taxes any more welcome, but perhaps they will make the process a bit fairer.



## Surfing Free

WITH THE ARRIVAL OF THE NEW millennium, free Internet access is gaining momentum. Market research firms Datamonitor and Dataquest are predicting that this year will usher in the era of free Internet access that many technology pundits have been predicting for years.

"The year 2000 will be the year of free, private-label service," says Datamonitor analyst Rob Shavell. According to Datamonitor, customer growth for e-commerce sites is now so strategically important that commerce sites need to seek partnerships with ISPs. ISPs, too, are in a competitive environment where they must seek revenue sources other than subscriptions.

"AOL will be forced to offer free service," Shavell says. "The only thing holding back older AOL

users from switching to a free service may be the pain of losing their e-mail addresses," he adds. AOL officials say that its vast content offerings and ties to the Web will continue to create compelling reasons to subscribe.

Dataquest analysts also say that more U.S. consumers will expect free Internet access in the near future. "While it's unlikely that U.S. households will migrate en masse to free access providers, the growth in households with free Internet access will accelerate due to the intense competition for the remaining new subscribers and the need to retain existing subscribers," says Dataquest vice president Harry Hoyle.

Juno and NetZero already offer free Internet access. Broadband Digital Group plans to offer free DSL service starting April 1.



## A New Spin On Washing Machines

The Merloni Margherita-2000, from Italy's Merloni Elettrodomestici, can download new washing programs from [www.margherita2000.com](http://www.margherita2000.com) and report faults to a service center. Another convenience: You can turn it on and off via cell phone or the Internet.

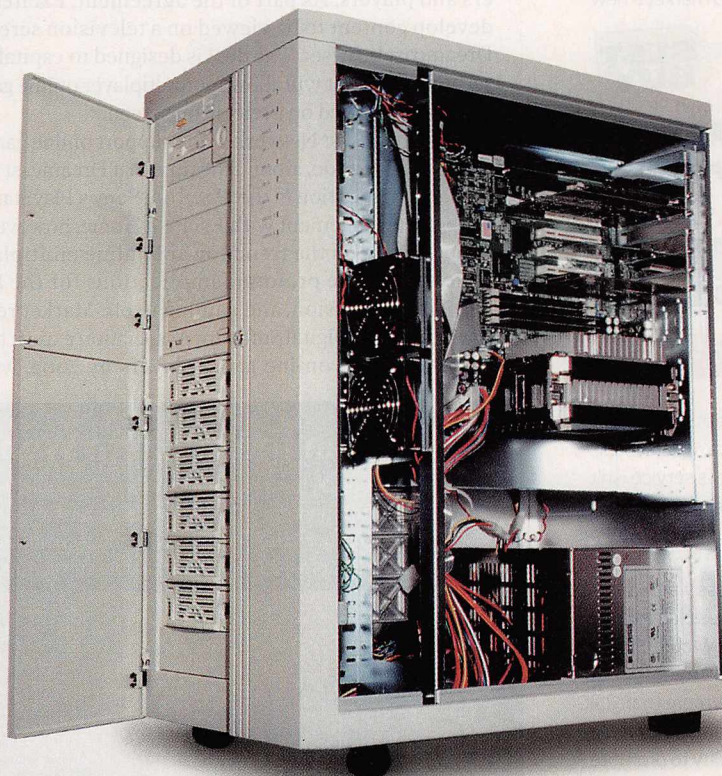
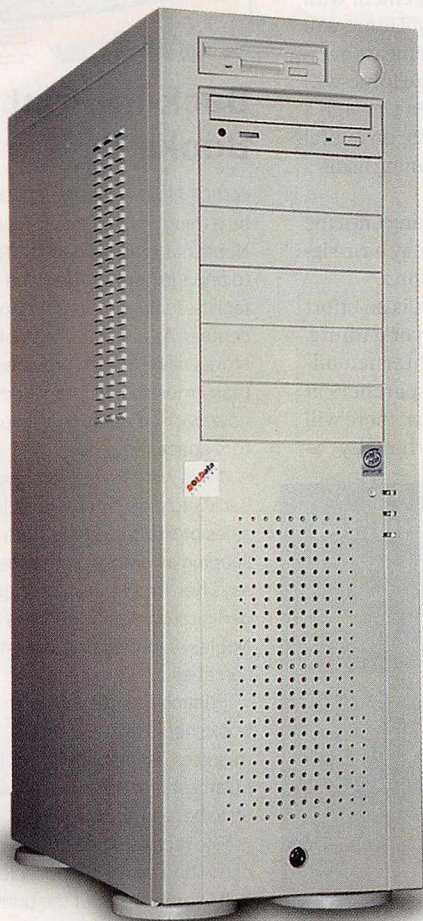




# Looking For Servers?

Simplify your business with robust BOLDData Corporate Series™ servers based on the Pentium® III™ Xeon processor.

At BOLDData, we specialize in custom configuring servers and systems for real-world applications. Applications that demand compatibility, reliability and performance. That's why we build our servers with the Intel® Pentium III Xeon™ processor. The Intel® Pentium III Xeon™



Visit us on the Web at  
**[www.bolddata.com](http://www.bolddata.com)**

processor is specifically designed to enable server reliability. And with a host of advanced system features, our Corporate Series servers give you the flexibility to fill even your toughest configuration needs. If you're looking for parts, call a distributor. If you're looking for system solutions, you've come to the right place. BOLDData, your partner for success. Call us today.

**BOLDData®**

S Y S T E M S

**1-800-923-BOLD**

Copyright © 1999, BOLDData Systems Inc. BOLDData, the BOLDData logo are registered trademarks and Corporate Series is a trademark of BOLDData Systems. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium III Xeon is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or company names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

4 8 3 6 3 F r e m o n t B l v d . • F r e m o n t • C A • 9 4 5 3 8

044680



## Wiring the Heartland

WHAT DOES WAL-MART HAVE THAT AOL wants? Quite a lot, apparently. The cross-pollination between established, brick-and-mortar retailers and online services has become frenzied recently, with several deals underway.

Wal-Mart and AOL recently teamed up to market a new



Internet access service to small-town America, where local Internet access service isn't necessarily available. Currently, only six out of every 10 towns with Wal-Mart stores have Internet access via local dial-up. The companies plan to offer a cobranded, low-cost ISP, and Wal-Mart will promote AOL's services in its more than 2,900 stores. AOL has also paired up with Circuit City to promote AOL services in Circuit City outlets.

This marketing strategy is catching on. Microsoft plans to invest \$200 million in Best Buy in return for promotion of its MSN Internet service. Meanwhile, Kmart and Yahoo! recently launched a free ISP and online store, BlueLight.com.

Microsoft also recently struck an Internet deal with RadioShack, through which a Microsoft "store within a store" will be featured in each of RadioShack's 7,000 locations. Customers can view demonstrations of and sign up for MSN dial-up or broadband Internet access. In turn, Microsoft is helping RadioShack build its Web site into a leading e-commerce site.

## Gaming Showdown

**T**his year is shaping up to be a battle of the gaming consoles, with Sega and Sony duking it out for popularity among gamers and a potentially lucrative share of the burgeoning online gaming market. Sony is preparing to release its PlayStation 2 gaming console in the second half of the year, while Sega is making moves to build on the success of its Dreamcast console.

Sega's Dreamcast Network has entered into an agreement with Excite@Home to become "portal partners." Excite@Home will provide custom content and a dedicated site for Dreamcast owners and players. As part of the agreement, Excite@Home will develop content to be viewed on a television screen through a Dreamcast browser. The deal is designed to capitalize on digital set-top boxes that will allow for multiplayer online gaming using a browser displayed on a television screen.

The Dreamcast Network won't support online gaming until the second half of 2000, around the time that Dreamcast may have significant competition in the U.S. from Sony's PlayStation 2.

Sega's arrangement with Excite@Home, however, is an effort to get a jump on the trend toward online multiplayer gaming, which may have profound implications for the Internet, advertising, television, and gaming itself. Market researchers at the Interactive Digital Software Association expect that there will be 26.8 million online game players by 2002, with many ➤



## Back-in-Print Books

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS MAY SOON be a thing of the past. Barnes & Noble has teamed up with IBM to provide print-on-demand facilities at book distribution centers. As a result, the bookstore will be able to provide many more books than it does now, with no additional inventory space required.

"This will allow us to bring back into print titles whose low sales prohibited stores from keeping inventory on the shelf," says Ken Brooks, vice president of digital content for Barnes & Noble, which sells almost 1 million titles.

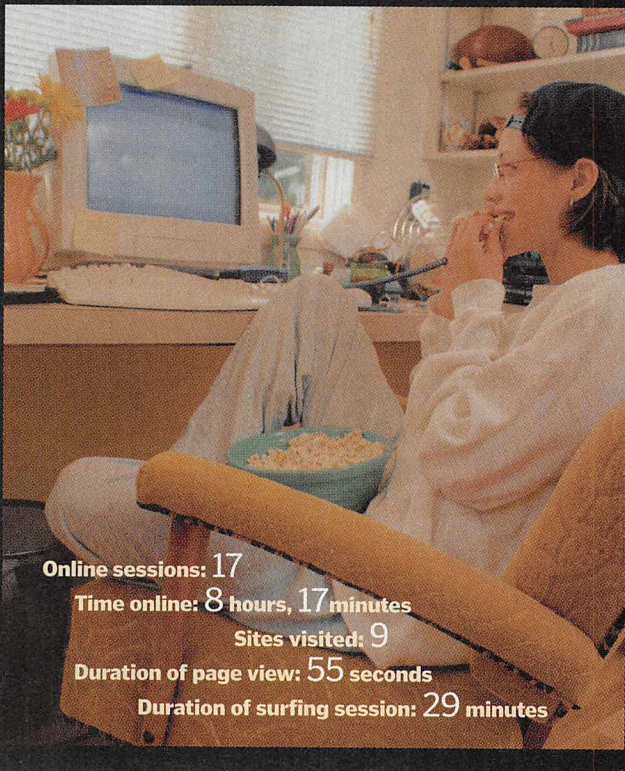
Printing a single copy of a book should take less than 5 minutes. The first facility will be in Jamesburg, N.J., and is expected to be ready by the spring.

The technology for this type of printing has been available for quite some time, but the print quality has only recently caught up with high-speed digital printing techniques. In 1997, IBM formed a partnership with Ingram Book Co. for a service called Lightning Print, which stores books in a digital library and prints each book one at a time, as ordered by retailers.

The Barnes & Noble deal will bring on-demand printing to the mainstream. "Our new deal with IBM will enable us to convert massive amounts of content in a fast and efficient manner into high-quality printed and electronic books," says Steve Riggio, vice chairman of Barnes & Noble.

## A Month in the Life of a Web Surfer

Advertisers eat up all the data they can about how people use the Web, and Nielsen/NetRatings takes their collective pulse every month. Based on a December sampling of Internet households, over 119 million people had access, of which 74 million people surfed the Web.



Online sessions: 17  
Time online: 8 hours, 17 minutes  
Sites visited: 9  
Duration of page view: 55 seconds  
Duration of surfing session: 29 minutes





# Diskeeper® 5.0 for Windows® 2000

## Automatically increase performance—across your network!

New Diskeeper 5.0 is the only network defragmenter for mixed Windows environments. With "Set It and Forget It"™ scheduling, you eliminate fragmentation and unleash speed across your site — automatically.

Only one defragmenter is Microsoft® Certified for Windows 2000 for safety, reliability and manageability: Diskeeper 5.0. And, only Diskeeper 5.0 has been independently performance tested by NSTL for Windows 95, 98, NT® and 2000.

Put Diskeeper 5.0 on your system and find out how fast it really is!

- ▶ The only defragmenter certified for Windows 2000.
- ▶ Eliminates fragmentation on Windows 95, 98, NT and 2000 — over the network.
- ▶ **Independently tested:** Gains that meet or exceed most hardware upgrades.
- ▶ **Frag Guard®:** Safely prevents fragmentation of critical MFT/Paging files.
- ▶ Automatic "Set It and Forget It" scheduling controls.
- ▶ Proven 100% safe and reliable!

Volume Licensing and Government/Education discounts available. Call your local reseller or call 1-800-829-6468.

© 2000 Executive Software International. All Right Reserved. Diskeeper, Executive Software, the Executive Software logo, Frag Guard, "Set It and Forget It" and "The Standard in Entire Network Defragmentation" are trademarks and registered trademarks owned by Executive Software International, Inc. Windows, Windows NT, the BackOffice logo and the Certified for Windows 2000 logo are registered trademarks owned by Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and brand names are the property of their respective owners.


[www.diskeeper.com/dkinfo](http://www.diskeeper.com/dkinfo)

More Info and FREE 30-Day Trialware



The Standard in Entire Network  
Defragmentation™

**Executive  
Software**  
www.execsoft.com



## GAMING STRATEGIES

**SONY**



**Sony's PlayStation 2** will be released in Japan in March, then in the U.S. later this year. Sony execs expect the PlayStation 2 to sell 1 million units in the first week.

They have also signed up over 100 software partners to develop games. The availability of software titles will be critical in the PlayStation/Dreamcast battle.



**Sega's Dreamcast**, shipping now, features graphics capabilities on a par with those of PCs. In partnership with Sega, Excite@Home will provide custom content at a Web site for Dreamcast owners. The company will also provide content to be viewed on a television screen via a Dreamcast browser.

### Game Consoles Continued

of those gamers seeking multiplayer competition on the Internet.

Sony plans to release the much-awaited PlayStation 2 console in Japan in March 2000, at a price of 39,800 yen (around \$390), the same price that the original PlayStation sold at when it was released. The console will ship in the U.S. in the fall of this year. Sony executives say they expect PlayStation 2 to sell 1 million units in its first week of availability, and that well over 100 software partners have signed on to develop titles for the PlayStation 2.

Sony is also planning to offer Internet distribution of gaming content through the PlayStation 2 (which will ship with a built-in modem) in 2001. The strategy will eventually incorporate a broadband distribution network, enabling players to download new titles quickly and pay for them online directly from their PlayStation 2 consoles.

In addition to a modem, the PlayStation 2 will feature a DVD-ROM drive, Dolby Digital and Digital Theater System sound, 32MB of memory, and IEEE 1394 (FireWire) and USB technology. "With PlayStation 2, we want to chart a path toward the future of networked digital entertainment," says Ken Kutaragi, president and CEO of Sony Computer Entertainment.

Industry analysts expect the upcoming competition between Dreamcast and PlayStation 2 to be fierce. The availability of software titles and the efficiency with which the platforms move in the direction of rich, online gaming experiences will be key factors in the showdown.

## Ready for the Y2K Aftermath?

AFTER ALL WAS SAID AND DONE, businesses around the globe laid out \$282 billion in finding, replacing, rewriting, testing, and documenting computer code with two-digit date fields in preparation for the new millennium, reports market research firm IDC. Some estimates are as high as \$600 billion.

The efforts averted a cyber-meltdown, but IDC analysts say that businesses overspent on fixing and preparing for the Y2K rollover. In particular, businesses

overspent on salaries for the extra staff on hand over the New Year's weekend, on labor and overhead for contingency planning, and on Y2K remediation.

IDC now predicts that Y2K bugs are still lurking and could lead to computer downtime in coming months as companies grapple with billing and record-keeping glitches. These problems, according to IDC analysts, could take an estimated \$21 billion bite out of the global economy this year.

## In Search of Sound and Video

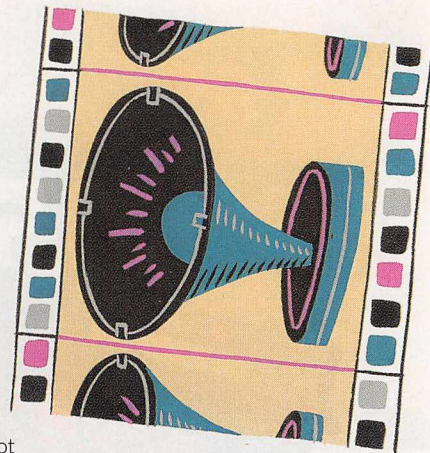
COMPAQ IS UP AND RUNNING with a new Web site that lets you search for and retrieve audio files, joining a growing number of sites, such as the Media Search Engine at AltaVista, designed for searching streaming media.

The company's SpeechBot site indexes over 2,000 hours of audio, so site visitors can easily search for audio clips. The site has archived radio programs from the Motley Fool personal finance site, National Public Radio's Fresh Air and Talk of the Nation, and other programs.

Searchable video is also gaining momentum on the Web. Most search engines today just look for text, but a small San Mateo, California, company called Virage is helping a number of partners implement search-

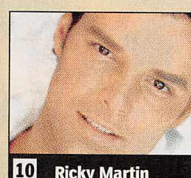
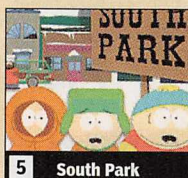
able video on the Web. Its partners include AltaVista, *The New York Times*, and other sites.

Virage's VideoLogger is designed for coding and accessing video content. The application uses image analysis algorithms to track significant visual shifts (such as pans and zooms) and code indexed segments of a video stream. When an embedded text transcript is synchronized with the coded video keyframes, keywords can be used to search an entire video broadcast.



## Web Popularity Club

At AltaVista last year, over 90 percent of the top 20 search terms were entertainment-related. A Jupiter Communications survey reports that 42 percent of consumers spend less time watching TV because of time spent online. Here are AltaVista's most frequent entertainment search requests of 1999.





# "I wanted the best protection available and APC delivered."

— Fred Lugano, weatherization.com, Vermont

## 8 million computer users can't be wrong about APC power protection

Personal computer users across the country recognize APC as a leader in power protection. Now, home users are finding multiple uses for APC products. Some use their APC to run a television or small refrigerator during a disaster. Others will use their APC Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) as a "power bridge" to give them enough time to get their power generators started. Still others will use APC to protect sophisticated audio and visual equipment from damaging electrical surges.

Business users enjoy the dependability of APC, the \$25,000 equipment protection guarantee that comes with all APC UPSs, and the Lifetime Guarantee<sup>†</sup> that comes with all APC surge protection products.

Visit your reseller or the listed retailers and try one today!



APC provides legendary surge protection for all your equipment needs.



APC Back-UPS Pro<sup>®</sup> 500:  
"APC's latest plugs into a USB port, making it completely painless to protect your PC from power snafus and electrical spikes."  
— PC Computing 4/99

### An APC UPS gives you:

- Enough outlets to protect your computer plus displays, printers, scanners and more
- Emergency battery power for continuous uptime through brief power outages to help save your data
- Telephone/network surge suppression to maintain your online connection

- Auto-shutdown software which saves your files and data, even when you're away from your computer

### APC safety and reliability benefits:

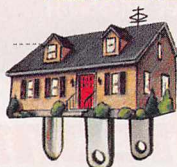
- User-replaceable batteries reduce service costs
- Easy overload recovery
- Site Wiring Fault indicator

- Audible and visible alarms alert you to power events as they occur
- \$25,000 equipment protection guarantee (U.S. and Canada only)  
<sup>†</sup>See policy for details
- "Best in Class" longest runtime guarantee (5-40 minutes)

You can find APC power protection products at these stores or visit <http://promo.apcc.com> and click on "how to buy" to find your nearest reseller.



**APC**  
Legendary Reliability<sup>™</sup>



## Enter to win the APC Home Power Protection Package.

Enter to win APC's legendary power protection for your entire home, home office or small business, a \$3000 value! All entrants will also receive an "Are You at Risk" Kit.  
(See APC's Web site for complete promotion details)

Enter now: Visit <http://promo.apcc.com> Key Code p946z • Call 888-289-APCC x8779 • Fax 401-788-2797

©2000 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. APC3E9CF-US • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: [apcinfo@apcc.com](mailto:apcinfo@apcc.com) • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA



# WHAT WE DO TO YOUR MODEM



"Flashcom came out ahead in the Web browsing tests, and it loaded short files, like Web-site images, the fastest..."



## Flashcom = Internet Up To 100 Times Faster

Experience the fastest Internet yet. With DSL from Flashcom, once you're setup you're always on, so there's no wait to connect, no busy signals, and no dropped calls. DSL technology allows you to talk, surf the net and fax all at the same time.

**LARGEST NATIONAL COVERAGE AVAILABLE.**

**CHECK [WWW.FLASHCOM.COM](http://WWW.FLASHCOM.COM)**

**FOR AVAILABILITY IN YOUR AREA.**

**CALL NOW 1.877.840.3600**

CONNECT YOUR HOME FROM

**\$49.95**

OR CONNECT YOUR  
ENTIRE OFFICE FROM

**\$109.95**

A MONTH

FREE SETUP

FREE EQUIPMENT

FREE INSTALLATION

FREE FIRST MONTH

SERVICE \*

**Flashcom**  
THE DSL SPECIALISTS

\* On selected plans. Connection speeds depend upon regional network equipment installed in your area.



# SOLUTIONS

TOOLS & TIPS FOR THE INTERNET AGE

ARCHIMEDES  
TECHNOLOGIES



## OFFICE

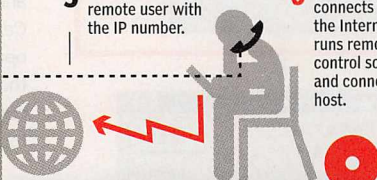
Design company and personal logos using Publisher or Word's WordArt mini-app. **86**

5

Helper calls remote user with the IP number.

6

User then connects to the Internet, runs remote control software and connects to host.



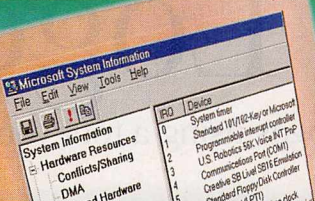
## INTERNET

There's a trick to remotely controlling your PC over the Internet. **89**



## DESKTOP

Customize Explorer with command line switches to make it work your way. **93**



## HARDWARE

When you're buying a new computer, don't forget to ask about its BIOS. **95**

Permissions Wizard

Security Summary

The security settings shown below have been selected for your site.

To apply the following settings, click Next.

Authentication Methods

Anonymous users allowed

Access Permissions

Files can be viewed

Scripts can be run

IP Address Restrictions

## PC TECH

Windows 2000's version of IIS is more powerful and easier to use and administer. **97**

07:59:34 [ad.linksynergy.com](http://ad.linksynergy.com)  
07:59:34 [banner.linksynergy.com](http://banner.linksynergy.com)...  
08:01:51 [www.burstnet.com](http://www.burstnet.com)  
08:01:52 [www.burstnet.com](http://www.burstnet.com)  
08:39:06 [ad.preferences.com](http://ad.preferences.com)

## UTILITIES

CookieCop lets you decide which Web sites can place cookies on your PC. **99**



**PLUS: USER TO USER** PC Magazine's community of experts answer readers' questions. **87**

[www.pcmag.com/solutions](http://www.pcmag.com/solutions)

You'll find all of the articles, examples, and code files mentioned in this section at Solutions online.





## WordArt Step by Step

You can create a professional-looking logo by following these steps:

**Step 1.** Select the WordArt tool and draw a frame. Enter the company name.

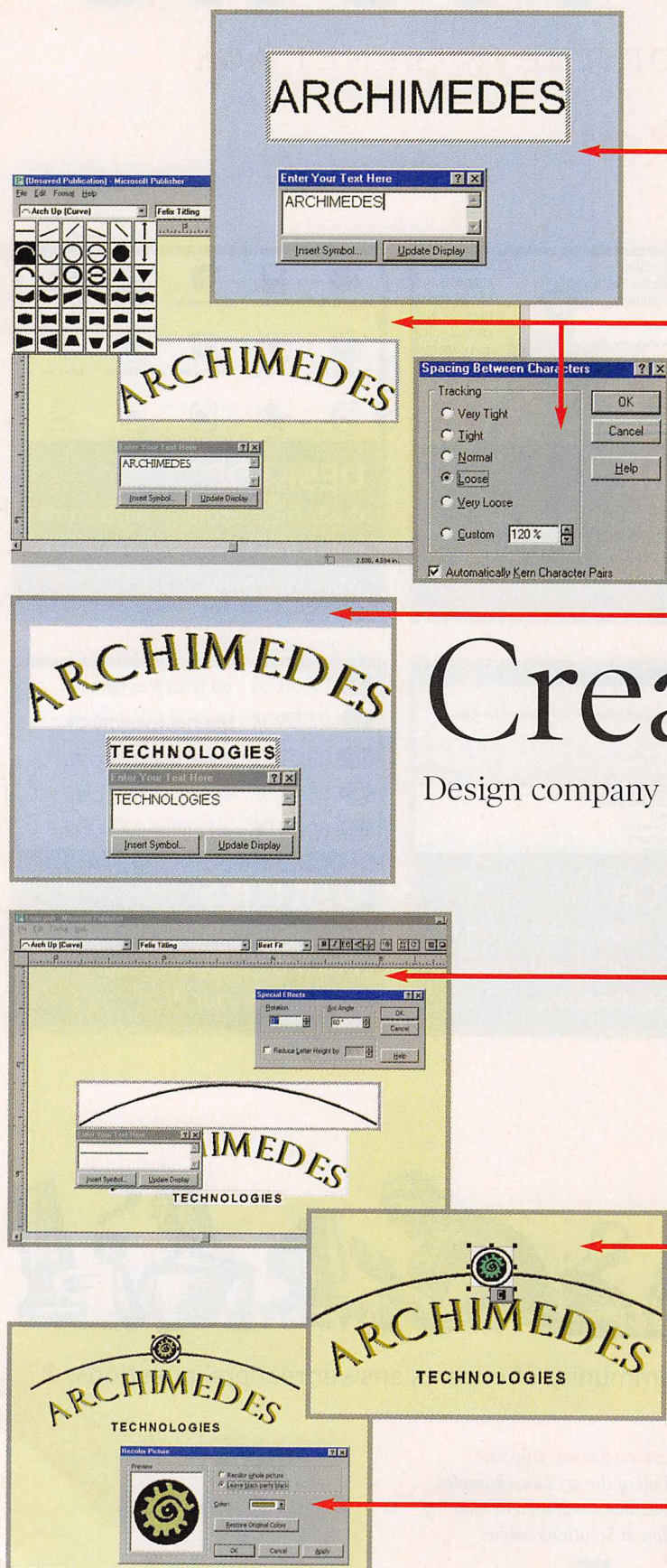
**Step 2.** Using the WordArt toolbar, apply the *Arch Up (Curve)* shape, the *Felix Titling* font, and the *Best Fit* size. Make the text bold, and shade it with the *Olive* color. Choose the *Center Alignment* option, and the *Loose* option for *Spacing Between Characters*. Open the *Special Effects* dialog box and adjust the curvature of the arc to 70 degrees. As a final touch, apply a beveled black shadow.

**Step 3.** Draw a second WordArt frame, and enter the rest of the company name. Make the text bold, color it black, and set the *Spacing Between Characters* to *Loose*. In Publisher's workspace, use the arrow tool to center the word *Technologies* below *Archimedes*.

**Step 4.** To create the curved line above the word *Archimedes*, draw a third WordArt frame. In the WordArt text box, type 15 underline characters. In the *Special Effects* dialog box, change the arc angle to 60 degrees. Use the arrow tool to center the curved line above the word *Archimedes*.

**Step 5.** Import a clip art symbol. To frame the clip art, draw a circle. Fill the circle with solid white and apply a 1.25-point black border. Send the circular border behind the clip art image, then select both objects and use the *Align* command to place the clip art in the center of the circle. Group the objects and move the group to the center of the curved line.

**Step 6.** Open the *Recolor Picture* command to apply the same color to both the *Archimedes* WordArt element and the imported clip art image. Select the option that leaves the black parts of the picture unchanged, then define a custom RGB color where red is 153, green is 153, and blue is 0. This color is very similar to the *Olive* color in the WordArt dialog box and has the added benefit of displaying properly on the Web.



# Create Logos

Design company and other logos using a tool you probably



**B**usinesses large and small alike use typographic designs for corporate letterheads, conference communications, and even logos for the company softball team. Oddly enough, most users are unaware that if they own Microsoft Office, they already have the ability to create text-based logos using its included WordArt miniprogram.

The WordArt tool lets you mold text into geometric shapes, align it along arcs or circles, and create unusual fill or shadow effects. Unlike full-featured drawing programs such as Corel Draw or Adobe Illustrator, WordArt doesn't require you to be an artist or to understand the intricacies of kerning and baseline shifts. WordArt's effects are achieved through simple drop-down menus and dialog boxes.

Creating a WordArt logo is a simple process: Step 1: In Word, choose *Insert | Picture | WordArt*, or in Publisher, choose *Insert | Object | Microsoft WordArt*. Step 2: When the WordArt toolbar and text-entry box appear, type your copy. Step 3: Use the toolbar to apply special effects to the text. Step 4: Click anywhere outside

WordArt makes it easy to size, space, and align multiple text elements. You can resize the text elements interactively simply by resizing the WordArt frame. More importantly, when we applied the *Letter Justify* alignment option to the word *Construction*, WordArt automatically added the appropriate amount of space between each letter to space the phrase evenly across the frame.

#### RESHAPE TEXT

Because WordArt treats type as vector outlines, it can modify the shape of a letter or the shape of the baseline along which text flows. This ability to twist and turn letters lets you match any text phrase to the shape of underlying geometry.

The most common example of this is text running around a circle. In Figure 2, the shape of the globe provides a perfect circle around which we wrapped the name of a conference. But WordArt's drop-down menu offers a wide variety of shapes, including, arcs, triangles, convex or concave lenses, wavy banners, and

# in WordArt

already own. **By Luisa Simone**

the WordArt frame to return to the program's normal operating mode.

WordArt does have a few limitations. It relies on TrueType fonts (PostScript fonts are not supported), and the text can only be formatted with a single font and a single effect. So if you want a logo to contain multiple fonts at different point sizes, you'll have to create several different WordArt objects and group them together.

We can't give you a formula for logo design, because the best logos begin with old-fashioned inspiration. However, we can run through a few design techniques.

#### ALIGN ELEMENTS

When you begin your logo design, you should look for meaningful relationships between individual elements. A company name often contains primary and secondary words that suggest a corresponding visual relationship. In Figure 1, we created a logo where the most important word is big, and the supporting text is small. Nevertheless, the logo is clearly a single, cohesive unit, because the secondary text element is as wide as the word above it.



**FIGURE 1:** One strategy for creating a logo is to align two words of different lengths.

perspective rectangles.

If you want a professional-looking logo, you'll have to tweak the effect. Even in Figure 2, which is a straightforward circular wrap, we found it necessary to rotate the text 35 degrees and to add a bullet symbol between each word in order to keep the text legible.

Our opening, step-by-step example is a more sophisticated version of Figure 2. Instead of wrapping text around a circle, we flowed it along an arc. In Publisher, the *Special Effects* dialog box can flatten the arc (from 180 degrees to 70 degrees) in order to produce a more subtle elliptical shape. In Word 97, you can rotate the text using the *Free Rotate* tool and flatten the arc by resizing the frame containing the text.

#### ENHANCE TEXT WITH FORMATTING

All three of the logos shown here take advantage of WordArt's formatting attributes. On the simplest level, you can change the color of text. But, as shown in Figure 2, the ability to change the fill color separately from the outline color opens up a world of design possibilities. In this case, we filled the text with light blue, but defined the type with a black outline.

## Using Card Stock with Publisher

I want to print a card I've designed with Microsoft Publisher on card stock. I have defined a custom paper size for my printer, but Publisher doesn't recognize the custom paper size when I choose it in the *Print Setup* dialog box.

DAVE ZEISS  
Lafayette, Colorado

You've discovered a long-standing bug in Publisher. Choosing a custom paper size from within Publisher's *Print Setup* dialog box never works properly. Luckily, the workaround is simple. Open the *Print* dialog box instead. Then click the *Properties* button (which appears next to the printer drop-down list). In the printer's *Properties* dialog box, choose the custom paper size you've defined and then click *OK* twice to return to your document. Publisher will display the page at the proper size in the work area, and more importantly, it will print your card correctly.—LS

## Get the Previous Record's Data

I'm trying write a program that accesses data in the previous record, using code from Microsoft's Knowledge Base. I copied the code into my Access application and tried it at the Report, Form, and Module levels, but it won't work. The best I can achieve is a *#Name?* error.

F. D. FARMER  
Vancouver, B.C.

*#Name?* errors occur when a field has the same name as a control. When you add a field to a form, Access creates a text box control and assigns it the same name as the field. If you leave the name that way, ambiguities arise when Access tries to determine whether you're referring to the field or the control in your expressions.

Because of this, changing the control's *Name* property to something different from the name of the field is always a good idea. For example, one common technique is to append the prefix *ctl*, so that the text box for a field named



*OrderID* would be called *ctlOrderID*.

For information on how to refer to fields in a previous record programmatically, see the Solutions column [www.zdnet.com/pcmag/pctech/content/solutions/db1718a.htm](http://www.zdnet.com/pcmag/pctech/content/solutions/db1718a.htm) from *PC Magazine's* issue of October 20, 1998.—*Sal Ricciardi*

## Inserting Today's Date in Access

Is there a way to create a macro to insert today's date in a date field in Access?

STEVEN SAYCE  
via the Internet

There's no need for a macro that inserts the current date. Access as shipped has a shortcut command for inserting the date: **Ctrl-;** (semicolon). Simply move to the appropriate field and type the shortcut. A related shortcut worth mentioning is **Ctrl-:** (colon), which inserts the current time.—*M. David Stone*

## OFFICE SOLUTIONS

The sample logos here also illustrate the range of WordArt's shadow effects. The Meehan logo employs a cast shadow effect to give the text a 3-D quality. The shadow in our Archimedes example looks more like embossing, because we chose a beveled shadow and changed the color to black. Though all of these effects add visual complexity, they are easy to apply.

We also applied more subtle formatting attributes to these text elements. For example, we loosened the letter spacing in the Archimedes logo to make the type more legible. And, in several instances, we boldfaced text elements to give them a little more weight.

### ADD DRAWN SHAPES AND CLIP ART

Even logos that consist primarily of text will often need supporting images. Microsoft Office provides an extensive clip art collection, easy mechanisms to import pictures from other sources, and simple drawing tools.

Clip art pictures—especially if they're generic enough to be read as abstract symbols—can greatly enhance a logo. Our sample logos pro-

vide a useful demonstration of this. In one case, the image of a globe provides the unifying shape for the logo and plays off a word in the text. In the other, a small, roughly drawn design adds a visual accent that echoes the archaic reference in the company name.



**FIGURE 2:** You can change the text baseline's shape; in this case, we used a circle.

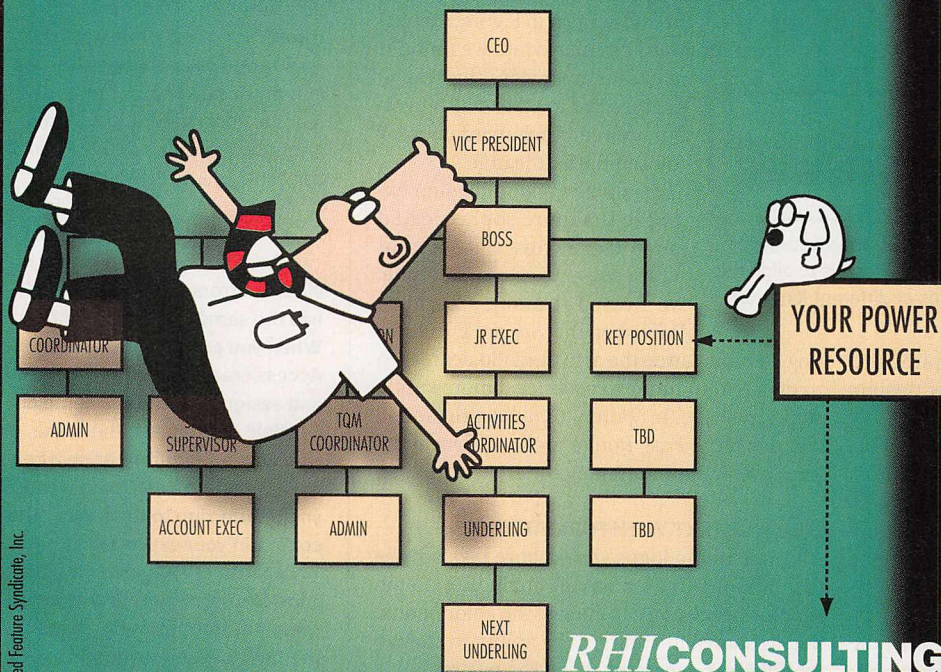
You'll often find that a simple geometric shape is all you need to give structure to a logo. In the Meehan Construction logo (Figure 1), we added a dark rectangle as a background for the small white text element. The rectangle also serves as a visual anchor for the design. Likewise, the Global Marketing logo in Figure 2 contains two additional circles filled with light blue gradients. And the Archimedes logo contains a curved rule that mimics

the shape of the text arc.

With some practice and imagination, you can do a lot of wild and wonderful things with WordArt. The crib sheet shows three of our favorite ways to get even more of a design bang out of this little utility.

*Luisa Simone is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.*

## The Direct Line to Your Career



You're the best. And you want the best contract position to match your skills and experience. So why waste time hoping that you'll fall into the job you want? *RHI Consulting* is your direct line to the career you deserve.

We have the connections, dedication and experience to find contract positions specifically suited to your needs. *RHI Consulting* is a division of Robert Half International Inc., the world's leader in specialized staffing with over 250 offices in the US, Canada and Europe. You can rest assured that we'll find you the right position in the right location. Plus, we offer the industry's leading benefits package, including major medical, vision, holiday pay and a first-rate advanced technical training program.

So, stop wasting time. Contact us today to receive your free 2000 Salary Guide and let our Account Executives get you where you want to be.

**RHICONSLTING**  
Technology Professionals™

800-793-5533 • [rhic.com](http://rhic.com)



# Remotely Control Your PC Over the Internet

It's usually the cheapest way to use your PC from afar, but there's a trick.

By M. David Stone

**R**emote-control programs such as Carbon Copy, LapLink, NetOp, and pcAnywhere let you connect to your host computer over a direct cable, a LAN, a phone line, or the Internet. The last choice has the advantage, because you can use your office system from just about anywhere with a local call, instead of having to pay long distance phone charges.

The hard part is that the remote system needs to know the host's IP address in order to connect. This is not a problem in a large corporation with a permanent Internet connection such as a T1 line, or even in a small business connected permanently by a fractional T1 line, cable modem, or DSL. In these situations, you have the same IP address at all times.

But there's a problem if you connect by modem. ISPs usually assign a different IP address every time the modem connects. Before you can use remote-control software over the Internet, you have to know the host's IP address.

The good news is that even if your main system connects to the Internet strictly by modem, you can still take advantage of remote control over the Internet.

There are four possible situations, depending on two factors: First, you may be using a program

like pcAnywhere 9.0, which offers special features that make finding a host's IP address easy. Alternatively, you may be using a program—including earlier versions of pcAnywhere—that doesn't help you find the host's IP. For both of these possibilities, you may or may not be able count on someone being in your office when you need to connect.

In this article, we'll discuss the strategies available for connecting in three of these four situations. The fourth—connecting to a system when no one's in the office and with no feature in the program to help you find the host over the Internet—is not worth wasting time on. You're better off upgrading to a program that provides the support to help you find the IP Address.

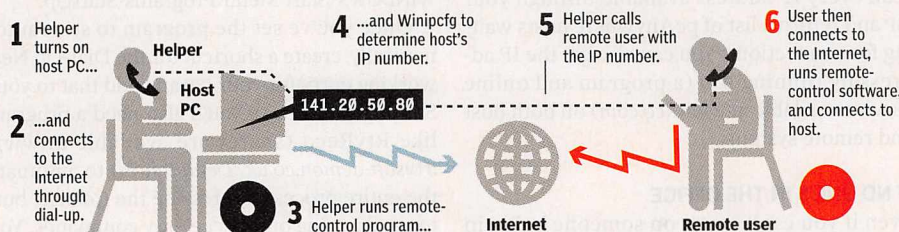
We won't discuss establishing a connection, since this depends on your specific program. You should be able to get this information from the software vendor in any case. You should also check with the program vendor for hints on keeping your office system secure when it's logged on to the Internet and waiting for a call.

## IF SOMEONE IS IN THE OFFICE

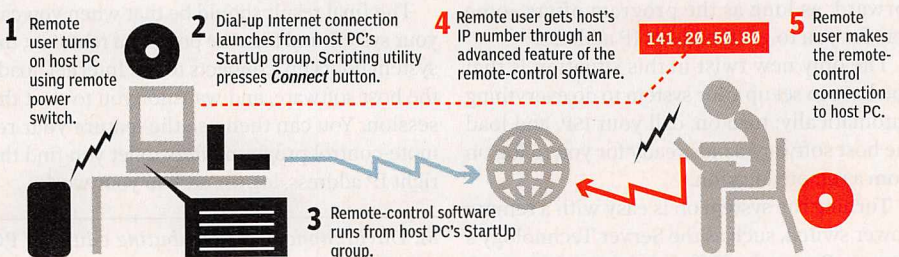
Knowing that someone will be in the office when you call means not having to worry

### REMOTE CONTROL OVER THE INTERNET

#### Scenario 1: Someone is at the host PC (home or office) to assist in making the connection.



#### Scenario 2: No one is in the home or office to help with the connection.



## Multiple Attachments In Outlook Express

How do I send more than one attachment in an e-mail using Outlook Express 5?

MARTY GOLD  
Marac, Florida

While composing the message, select **File Attachment** from the **Insert** menu. If the files you want to attach are all in the same folder, you can select them all at once. To select a continuous range of files, click the first, then hold down Shift and click on the last. To select or deselect individual files without affecting the selection status of other files, hold Ctrl while clicking on them. If the files are not in the same folder, just select one, click OK, and choose **File Attachments** from the **Insert** menu again, as many times as necessary.

Some of your correspondents may have limits on the size of the e-mail messages they can receive. If the files you want to send are very large, it may be better to send them separately.—Neil J. Rubenking

## Why No FTP Over a Fast Connection?

I use FTP to upload and download files from a site that was set up specifically for me, but I can no longer see the directories on that site when I connect from home. That is, I can't when I use a high-speed connection (dial-up connections work fine). The FTP client connects, but then it tells me it didn't receive a command. Any idea what's up?

NIGEL THOMAS  
via the internet

What's up, quite possibly, is that your high-speed Ethernet card is going through a firewall and the firewall doesn't let the transaction take place. In some FTP clients (the popular WS-FTP, for example), you can set the configuration to use *passive transfer mode*. In this mode, the client is responsible for establishing the FTP connection, a duty normally handled by the server (it reverses the role of initiator and listener



for the FTP protocol). If this doesn't help, try a different network card.—Neil Randall

## Blind Copies in Outlook Express

Is there any way to send a message to multiple recipients in Microsoft Outlook Express without everyone seeing everyone else's addresses?

RICHARD VICANTE  
via the Internet

What you're looking for is called a blind carbon copy, or BCC, option. To use BCCs in Outlook Express 5, start a new message and choose **View | All Headers**. This will add a BCC line just under the CC line in the header, and will turn the feature on for all future messages unless you choose **View | All Headers** again to turn it off. Any e-mail addresses you enter in the BCC line—separated by commas or semicolons—will not show in received messages.—MDS

## Avoid Restarting Windows

Whenever I log onto my company network from home, I have to change the TCP/IP settings (DNS servers, gateway server, and so forth) in **Control Panel | Network**. After I log off, I change things back so that these settings are reset automatically by my ISP (that is, I blank all the TCP/IP settings). Of course, this means I have to restart Windows in each case. Is there any way around this constant restarting?

S. JAMIESON  
via the Internet

There is an easy way around, in fact. As always, use the Network applet in Control Panel to change the IP numbers and domain addresses, but when Windows tells you to restart, don't listen to it. Click the **Cancel** button, then dial in to your ISP or company network, whichever you've configured the Network app to allow. You can keep doing this over and over, but remember that when you do restart Windows, it will load with the last network settings you specified before you shut down.—NR

## INTERNET SOLUTIONS

whether the system is connected to the Internet when you want to log on, or even whether the system is on. A quick (read: inexpensive) voice call to the office will be enough to get the system set for an incoming call and get you the information you need to make the connection.

Your strategy in this case would be to make the voice call, then ask your helper to set up the system as necessary—which might include turning it on and will include connecting to your ISP. Once connected, some programs will make finding the IP address simple. With pcAnywhere 9.0, for example, you'll find the IP address in the *Host Status* screen that also confirms the program is waiting for a call.

For programs that don't hand you the IP address, Microsoft Windows 95 and 98's Winipcfg does the job. Choose **Start | Run**, then enter the program name and choose **OK** (see Figure 1). (You could also run the DOS utility Ipconfig, which requires opening a DOS window, a longer wait, and then closing the lingering DOS window.) A still more elegant choice is to create a shortcut to run Winipcfg from the desktop, the *Start* menus, or the *Quick Start* toolbar.

However your helper gets the IP address, he or she can read the number to you, after which you hang up, establish a connection to the Internet on your side, and enter the host's address in the appropriate place in the program.

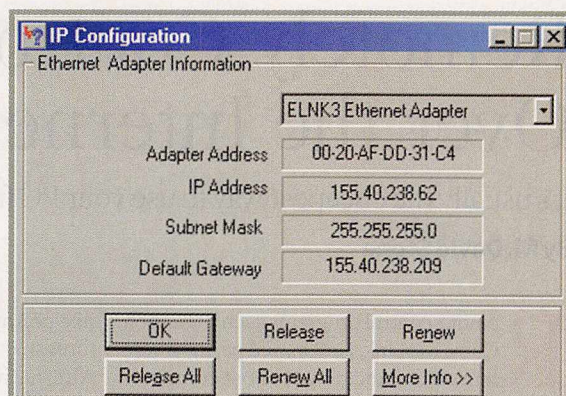
If your helper is too rushed to give you the information but your remote operations program offers a way to get the IP address automatically, then all the helper has to do is establish the host PC's internet connection. With pcAnywhere, you can set the remote system to scan every IP address available through your ISP and return a list of pcAnywhere hosts waiting for connections. You can also get the IP address by running ICQ (a program and online service available at [www.icq.com](http://www.icq.com)) on both host and remote systems.

### IF NO ONE'S IN THE OFFICE

Even if you can't count on someone being in your office to help set up a session, your strategy for establishing a remote session is straightforward, as long as the program offers some way for you to get the host's IP address.

The only new twist in this situation is that you have to set up your system to do everything automatically: turn on, call your ISP, and load the host software so it's ready for you to log on from a remote location.

Turning the system on is easy with a remote power switch, such as the Server Technology's Remote Power On/Off+Aux ([www2.servertech](http://www2.servertech)



**FIGURE 1:** This standard Windows utility quickly displays your Internet-connected machine's IP address.

.com) or the Deltronix Remote Power Switch ([www.deltronix.com](http://www.deltronix.com)). The Server Technology switch will turn your system on when you call and then turn it off after you hang up, waiting as little as 2 minutes or as long as an hour, based on your settings. The Deltronix switch lets you turn the system on and off manually by calling in and punching in a command from a touch-tone phone.

Setting your system to connect automatically to your ISP and to launch the host program on boot-up is also straightforward. Most remote-control programs have some way to be automatically launched in host mode so that the system is ready to take a call. In pcAnywhere, for example, you'll find a check box in the host properties to *Launch with Windows*. For other programs, you may have to add a shortcut to the program in your *StartUp* folder. Depending on your version of Windows, you may be able to drag the shortcut to the *Start* Menu, then to *Programs*, and then to *StartUp*. Alternatively, you can use Windows Explorer to copy the shortcut into *C:\WINDOWS\Start Menu\Programs\StartUp*.

Once you've set the program to start automatically, create a shortcut for the Dial-Up Networking entry for your ISP and add that to your *StartUp* folder, too. You'll also need a program like RtvReco (shareware available at [www.rtvsoft.demon.co.uk/Default.htm](http://www.rtvsoft.demon.co.uk/Default.htm)) to automate the entire process of pressing the *Connect* button and issuing other necessary commands. You can also set RtvReco to make sure that Windows reconnects if the connection is lost.

The final result should be that when you call your system and turn the power on remotely, the system boots up, connects to the Internet, loads the host software, and waits for you to start the session. You can then use the feature your remote-control program offers to let you find the right IP address, log on, and do your work.

M. David Stone is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

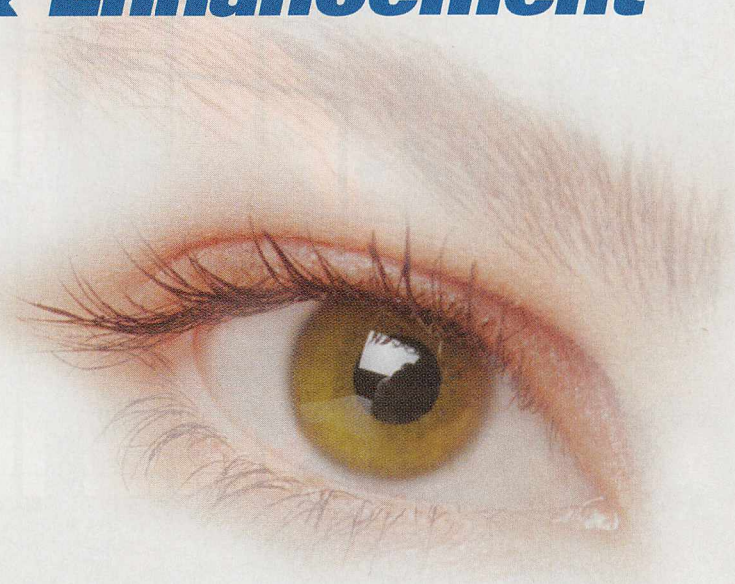


# A Digital Essential



ACDSee<sup>TM</sup> 3.0

## An Essential for **Digital Image Management & Enhancement**

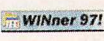


**The Best  
Image Viewer  
for Win 95/98  
NT/2000**

[www.acdsystems.com](http://www.acdsystems.com)

*Try it before you buy it!*

**Award  
Winning  
Software**



**ACD**  
SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL INC.

PO Box 730, Victoria, BC V8W 2P9  
T 1:250.382.5828 F 1:250.382.7099  
[www.acdsystems.com](http://www.acdsystems.com)



Eartha™ at DeLorme headquarters, Yarmouth, Maine



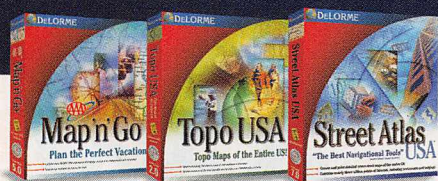
Photograph © Jeffrey Stevenson

*We bring technology down to earth.*

Since the dawn of the CD-ROM revolution, DeLorme has been at the forefront of technology that has changed the way our customers view the world.

We're the leading publisher of maps, atlases, mapping software and online mapping applications, renowned for their detail and ease of use.

Now, from exciting new 3-D topographic maps on CD and DVD...to an affordable GPS receiver that connects to most laptops and handheld computers...to the amazing Eartha, the world's largest rotating and revolving globe on view at our headquarters and map store in Yarmouth, Maine...DeLorme continues to make innovative technologies accessible for professionals and hobbyists alike.



We invite you to visit our world the next time you're in Maine, or anytime at [www.DeLorme.com](http://www.DeLorme.com)



Latitude 43°48.491' North, Longitude 70°09.844' West • Yarmouth, Maine • 800.452.5931



# Take Control of Explorer

Make Windows Explorer work *your* way. Command line switches are the key. **By Neil J. Rubenking**

Whether you're running Microsoft Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT 4.0, you access the files and folders on your system using Windows Explorer. You launch it from the *Start* menu, or from a shortcut on the desktop, and it typically displays the contents of drive C:. Readers frequently ask how to make it start with a different drive, or start with *no* drives open. If you know the command line switches for Windows Explorer, you can make it start anywhere you want. You can use these switches in the command portion of a shortcut, at an MS-DOS prompt, or even in a batch file. This article will explain how the command line switches work and how some of them don't always work.

## WINDOWS EXPLORER'S COMMAND LINE SWITCHES

Figure 1 shows the command line switches for Windows Explorer. They control the type of display Explorer will use, the initial folder and selection, and the scope of the Explorer window. Explorer can display the contents of a drive or folder in two different ways. If you right-click a folder and choose *Open*, you get a single-pane view (Figure 2). In this *open* view, each file or folder is represented by a large icon and a title. By default, Explorer “recycles” windows of this type. That is, if the desired folder is present in an existing open view window, Explorer will activate that window rather than opening a new one. If you right-click a folder and choose *Explore*, you get a two-pane view (Figure 3) called the *explore* view. Here, the folder tree appears in the left-hand pane, and the right-hand pane lists details about each file or folder, including the name, size, type, and last-modified date. If neither the `/n` switch nor the `/e` switch is present, Explorer uses the open

view and recycles existing windows. The `/n` switch disables window recycling, forcing a new open view window. The `/e` switch forces explore view; when using this view, Explorer does not recycle existing windows. If both switches are present, `/e` is ignored.

The `subobject` and `/select,subobject` switches control Explorer's initial display. When you add a folder name to the Explorer.exe command line to open that folder, you're using the `subobject` switch. If you precede the full pathname of a file or folder with



**FIGURE 2:** The open view shows files and folders as large icons in a single-pane display.

/select. Explorer launches with the specified file or folder highlighted and its parent opened. The command `explorer /e,/select,c:\windows\system` would open the `c:\windows` folder and highlight the `system` folder within it.

The `/root` switch is powerful but used less often. The root folder is the one at the top of Explorer's folder tree—the one that has no parent (Desktop, by default). By using the `/root` switch, you can specify any drive or folder as the root for Explorer's display. For example, you could create an Explorer window that displays only drive C:, with no direct access to virtual folders like Printers and Control Panel.

## FIGURE 1: USEFUL SWITCHES

| Explorer [n] [/e] [/,root,object] [[/,select],subject] |   |
|--|---|
| (neither /n nor /e)                                    | Launch Explorer in single-pane open view. If the new window would duplicate an Explorer window that's already open, simply activate the existing window.    |
| /n   | Launch Explorer in single-pane open view. Open a new window even if it duplicates an Explorer window that's already open. Overrides /e if both are present. |
| /e   | Launch Explorer in two-pane explore view. Open a new window even if it duplicates an Explorer window that's already open.                                   |
| subject  | Specify the drive or folder to be opened in Explorer.   |
| /select, subject                                       | Specify the file or folder that will be initially selected; its parent folder will be opened.   |
| /root,object   | Specify the root of the Explorer display. The user cannot navigate upward past the root. By default, Desktop is the root.                                   |

## PUTTING THE SWITCHES TO WORK

Here's a quick trick to get you started. Open an MS-DOS prompt, navigate to any folder that interests you, and enter the command `explorer /e, .` (That's *explorer, space, slash,*

## Viewing Your USB Configuration

I enjoyed the article "Making USB Work" in your issue of February 23, 1999. I have just started to take advantage of Windows 98's USB capabilities, and I discovered a program buried on the Windows 98 CD that will tell you everything you wanted to know about your USB configuration and then some. It's found in \tools\reskit\diagnose\usbview.exe. I copied it to my Windows folder and created a link to it in my *Start* menu.

BRUCE PETERSON  
via the Internet

You'll find the article at <http://cgi.zdnet.com/slink?I6289>. As the article mentions, a variety of peripherals can be connected via the USB port—everything from digital cameras to mice, from scanners to fingerprint readers. USBview can be handy for diagnosing problems or for checking what devices Win 98 sees attached to the USB port.

To copy the `usbview.exe` file to your Windows folder, locate it in the right-hand pane of Windows Explorer, then scroll the left-hand pane so you can see the Windows folder. Right-drag the program onto the Windows folder, and choose *Copy here* from the pop-up menu. To add that link to your *Start* menu, drag the copy of the program in the Windows folder onto the *Start* button.—*NJR*

## PrtSc Doesn't Print Screen

When I press the PrtSc key, nothing happens. Is there a way to get this to work on my Windows system the way it used to work under DOS?

JOHN SENEY  
via the Internet

Under Windows, the **PrtSc** key captures your screen image, but instead of sending it to the printer as DOS did, Windows copies the image to the Clipboard. Note that you can capture just the active window by pressing **Alt-PrtSc**. Once the image is on the Clipboard, you can paste it into a graphics program—such as



**Windows Paint—and print from there.**

If you want to make the process easier, a number of utilities available will do the job. For example, TechSmith Corp.'s Snag-It (\$39.95 list, [www.techsmith.com](http://www.techsmith.com)) can route the screen capture directly to your printer without showing a preview screen. (The utility does many other things as well.) There are many similar utilities available at ZDNet's Software Library ([www.hotfiles.com](http://www.hotfiles.com)), including a handy freeware program named Print-Key that can send your screen capture to a printer.—*Alfred Poor*

## Return of the Multi-Column Programs Menu

In Windows 95, the *Programs* menu would expand to multiple columns if necessary, but this behavior disappeared in Windows 98. I found a way to re-enable this feature:

1. Start Regedit and go to `HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\MICROSOFT\Windows\CurrentVersion\explorer\Advanced`
2. From the *Edit* menu, choose *New*, then *String Value*.
3. Type in `StartMenuScrollPrograms`
4. Double-click the new value and type `FALSE` as the data.

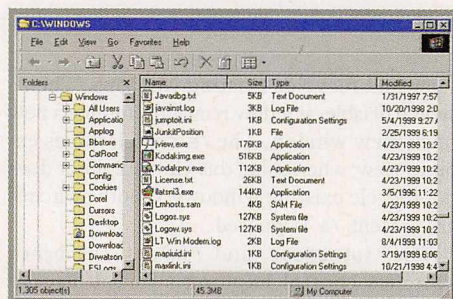
I think this tip requires that you have Internet Explorer 5 installed. Hope this is helpful to those who miss the Windows 95 behavior.

STEPHEN D. FORDICE  
Mobile, Alabama

Judging from our letters, this Registry tweak should send many readers into paroxysms of bliss. It does require Internet Explorer 5, which is why we didn't discover it when the topic first arose.

Previously, we suggested grouping similar menu items into submenus, thereby shrinking the *Programs* menu and eliminating the need for scrolling. This is still good advice; even a multicolumn menu can grow too large for easy manageability. By following the instructions above, however, you can eliminate the scrolling *Programs* menu.—*NJR*

*e, comma, period.*) The single period represents the current folder, so you get a two-pane Explorer window showing that folder. The command prompt is the best place to experiment with Explorer's command line switches. When



**FIGURE 3:** The explore view shows the folder tree on the left, file and folder details on the right.

you work out a combination you like, you can create a shortcut using that exact command, or you can insert it into an existing shortcut. Here are several switch combinations to try:

Explorer /e,/select,c:\

This opens a two-pane Explorer view with none of the drives expanded. This is handy if you have multiple drives and use them all frequently.

Explorer /e,d:\

This opens a two-pane Explorer window that initially displays the contents of drive D:.

```
Explorer /e,/root,d:\data
```

This switch combination opens a two-pane window that initially displays the contents of the data folder on drive D:, and from which the user cannot navigate anywhere other than in or below that folder.

```
Explorer /e,/root,d:\,d:\data
```

This opens a two-pane window that initially displays the contents of the data folder on drive D:, and from which the user cannot navigate anywhere other than drive D:.

To create a new shortcut using a particular command line, right-click the desktop and choose *New | Shortcut* from the pop-up menu. Enter the full command line in the *Create Shortcut* dialog. If you have just tried the shortcut at an MS-DOS prompt, you can copy it from the prompt and paste it into the dialog. Click *Next* and give the shortcut a name such as *Explorer rooted on D*. Now click *Finish*; you'll find the new shortcut on your desktop. To move it to your *Start* menu, simply drag it onto the *Start* button. This puts the menu item in the main body of the *Start* menu, above the *Programs* menu. To move the item into the *Programs* menu, right-click the *Start* button and choose *Explore*. Windows Explorer will display the shortcuts and folders that define the *Start* menu; just drag the shortcut into the *Programs* folder or into one of its subfolders.

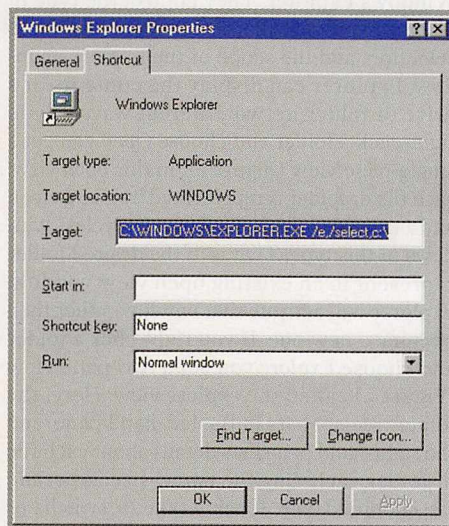
To change a desktop shortcut's command line,

right-click the shortcut and choose *Properties*. The *Target* field on the *Shortcut* tab of the resulting dialog is the command line you want (Figure 4). Enter your new command line. If the shortcut you want to change is in the *Start* menu, right-click on the *Start* button and choose *Explore* from the pop-up menu. Now navigate to the menu folder that holds the shortcut you want, and modify it as described here.

## WHEN THEY DON'T WORK

In some configurations, the `/select,subobject` switch seems to fail. The subobject's parent folder is opened in the left pane and highlighted in the folder tree, but nothing is visibly highlighted in the list of files and folders. If you press `Tab` to move the focus to the detail list, however, you'll see that the subobject is indeed selected.

Microsoft's Knowledge Base notes several occasions where switches truly don't work. According to article Q208114, "Windows Explorer /N Switch Does Not Open a New Window" (<http://support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/Q208/1/14.asp>), the command `Explorer /n` fails to disable window recycling under Windows 98 and Windows 98 SE. Microsoft recommends using the `/e` switch instead. Article Q237494, "The Explorer Command Does



**FIGURE 4:** The *Target* field holds the command line executed by a shortcut.

Not Select the Correct File" (<http://support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/Q237/4/94.asp>), states that under Windows 98 SE, the /select switch without /n or /e may not select the correct file if the folder that contains it is already open. No workaround is offered. These glitches are minor, though, and don't affect all systems.

Neil J. Rubenking is contributing technical editor of PC Magazine.



## PC MAGAZINE'S COMMUNITY OF EXPERTS AND READERS

TACI HUSIC  
via the Internet

You should also find out whether the BIOS will let you boot from a hard disk other than your primary IDE drive. This feature lets you se-

[illegible]

have) SCSI on your system, see whether the BIOS will let you include a SCSI hard disk in the list of boot drives.

## 95



during boot-up the disk is assigned as drive D:, but it doesn't show up in Windows. Am I missing a step?

DAN KIM  
via the Internet

The step you didn't mention, which is likely to be the missing link, is that of running Fdisk to add a partition to the drive. Reboot in DOS mode and run the program from your \Windows\Command directory. Then choose item 5, *Change Current Fixed Disk Drive*, and make sure you pick the right disk to work with—presumably *Disk 2*—so you don't lose everything on your other disk. Then return to the main menu and choose item 1, *Create DOS Partition Or Logical DOS drive*.

Follow the instructions on the screen, reboot, and Windows should see the drive. Use Windows to format the disk and it should work correctly.—*M. David Stone*

## CD-R Media Compatibility

I have recorded some of my favorite songs onto a CD-R disk that plays fine on my home stereo but won't play on my new portable CD player. The player won't even recognize that the disk is in the drive. Is there some solution, short of buying a new portable player?

TONJA LENDERMAN  
via the Internet

The fact is that there are different types of CD-R media, and these different types can have different reflectivity levels. The difficult part is that different drives will work better with some media types than others, but there's apparently no reliable way to predict which combinations are most likely to work.

The best approach is simply to get some CD-R blanks of different brands—trade with your friends to get a variety—and then see which ones work best on your portable player. Some sources report that either the “green-on-gold” or “gold-on-gold” media work better with audio CD players than do some of the other types.—*AP*

## HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

vided by Windows 98, Windows 98 SE, and the upcoming Windows 2000. This feature lets you install a second video card in your system so that you can use two monitors simultaneously. The problem is that most users with two graphics cards have their main one in an AGP slot and want to put the second in a PCI slot. (Windows allows you to use two of each, and if you have two PCI cards there's no problem. But most machines ship with only one AGP slot.) When you combine an AGP card with a PCI card, Windows treats the PCI card as the main card by default, exactly the opposite of what most people want.

But this isn't really Windows' fault, it's the BIOS's. Some current BIOSs let you specify whether the AGP or the PCI video card should be treated as primary. Even if this doesn't seem important now, it could easily be so later.

**Note:** If your BIOS doesn't offer you this choice and you add a PCI video card to your existing AGP card, you will probably have to remove the AGP card and its drivers, install the PCI card, and then reinstall the AGP card to let the system work with multiple displays. In such a case, the PCI card will be the primary display.

### DISABLING PORTS

PCs have come a long way since the old days, but they're still hobbled in far too many ways by the limited number of IRQ (interrupt request) settings available to them. The PCI interface has helped, mainly by allowing IRQs to be shared more easily, but it's still too common to have your PC full of cards and for one or more of them not to work with the others. For this reason, make sure your BIOS allows you to disable the ports you're not using. Each of them, after all, needs an IRQ to operate.

Most BIOSs have an area of their setup screens that lets you disable the serial and parallel ports. With the increasing popularity of cable and DSL Internet connections and hardware that uses the universal serial bus (USB), it's possible to get by in many cases with only one serial port, maybe even none. You might not even need a parallel port if you don't use a printer. If you plan to use a USB mouse, look for a BIOS that lets you disable the PS/2 mouse port (another IRQ), but keep in mind that not all operating systems recognize USB devices. Figure 1 shows a setup with some IRQs that could be freed up.

Of course, freeing up IRQs is no guarantee that devices will use them. Many device drivers insist on specific IRQs and can't be manually adjusted otherwise. Still, port disabling can be an important consideration.

### CONFIGURING THE CPU

If you have one of the newer types of *jumperless* motherboards, there will be an area in your BIOS setup that offers low-level configuration settings that on most motherboards would require you to set jumpers on the board. Instead of finding the correct jumper and changing its settings (an nearly impossible task without removing the motherboard from the computer), you simply change settings via the keyboard.

Given that this BIOS feature is about fiddling with your CPU's speed and voltage settings, look into it only if you know why you'd bother changing these things in the first place. It will help you experiment with processor *overclocking* (forcing your CPU to run at a faster speed than the manufacturer establishes), but you run the risk of rendering your system unstable. You can change the voltage, but in doing so you could fry your CPU. But if you need these features for any reason, ask to see whether the computer you're considering has them.

### CRIB SHEET BIOS CHECKLIST

When you're shopping for a new PC, be sure to find out whether its BIOS has the capabilities below. If it doesn't, the machine is probably using last year's technology. Note that this is not an exhaustive list of features, but if your prospective PC's BIOS has these, you'll get the advantages of an up-to-date BIOS that should let you do the following:

- change the order of drives from which the PC looks to boot;
- boot from a CD-ROM;
- boot from a hard disk other than the primary IDE drive;
- specify whether the AGP or the PCI video card should be treated as primary;
- enable and disable USB ports;
- disable the serial and parallel ports;
- disable the PS/2 mouse port;
- reduce the number of tests the BIOS performs during the boot process;
- password-protect the system.

### BIOS BONUSES

There are plenty of other BIOS features worth inquiring about, such as reducing the number of tests the BIOS performs during the boot process (in order to shorten boot time), and password-protecting your system at the BIOS level, but these have been pretty well universally available in BIOSs for the past couple of years.

The features discussed above are more recent, so we singled them out for special mention. The point is that you want the most flexibility you can get with your system, and getting stuck with an options-challenged BIOS can significantly reduce your system's overall configurability and usefulness.

Neil Randall is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.



# Internet Services in Windows 2000

The latest version of IIS brings greater power, flexibility, and ease of use to administrators and developers. **By Keith Pleas**

**T**he latest version of Microsoft Internet Information Service is now shipping with Windows 2000 Server. As you would expect with a product in its fifth version, the changes are clearly evolutionary or additive. Still, IIS 5.0 offers new features and options that ease administration and Web development. Sites upgrading from the previous version should experience little or no difficulty.

IIS 5.0 uses the administrative interface introduced with the previous version: a Microsoft Management Console (MMC) snap-in showing all the services and sites in a tree view. You view and configure all options using an enhanced *Properties* dialog. Context menus for sites ex-

when individual services fail. Also, by default, IIS runs all applications in a common or pooled process that is separate from core IIS processes.

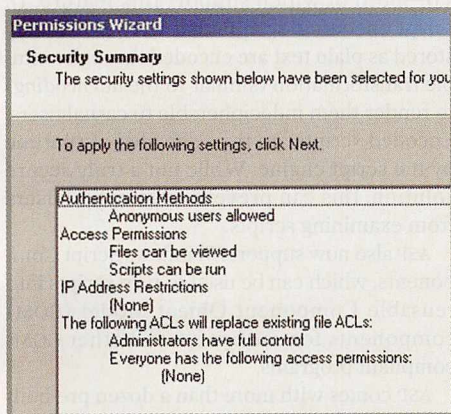
Logging has also been extended: In addition to a new option to create hourly logs—important for high-volume Web sites—IIS can also be configured to log Process Accounting data, including such measurements as User and Kernel time, page faults, and terminated processes. This lets administrators determine which sites are using too many resources or which might be malfunctioning; administrators can then institute process throttling to limit the percentage of CPU time allowed to individual Web sites for out-of-process applications.

HTTP support has also been enhanced. In addition to customizable error messages, IIS 5.0 includes support for HTTP Compression, which compresses both static and dynamic Web pages for faster transmission to compatible browsers. Dynamic pages must be individually compressed, but compressed static Web pages are retained in a configurable cache to provide extra performance gains for subsequent requests. IIS 5.0 also provides the server-side support for Microsoft's new Web Distributed Authoring and Versioning (WebDAV), an extension to HTTP 1.1 that enables remote authors to manage (create, move, or delete) files and directories on a server over an HTTP connection.

## SECURITY

IIS 5.0 also includes a few new security features. The product has always supported several authentication mechanisms: Anonymous, Basic, NT LAN Manager, and Windows NT challenge/response. The new Digest authentication method transmits password hash values rather than the passwords themselves. Digest authentication is a substantial improvement over Basic authentication—which passes the password unencrypted—because it is generally not feasible to decrypt hash values.

Windows NT challenge/response is now called *integrated Windows authentication* and has been enhanced to support the Kerberos v5 authentication protocol implemented in Windows 2000. Kerberos offers several advantages, perhaps the most important of which is the ability to pass authentication credentials to other computers that also support Kerberos—



**FIGURE 1:** The new Permissions Wizard simplifies the process of assigning file permissions.

pose several new options, including a security Permissions Wizard (Figure 1) and the ability to install, remove, and verify server extensions. The Permissions Wizard helps you configure Web site access more easily by assigning access policies—including authentication methods, access permissions, IP address restrictions, and special access control lists (ACLs)—to virtual directories and files.

Under the hood, IIS 5.0 takes advantage of the new Windows 2000 recovery options for services. When a service fails, you can now set Windows 2000 to 1) restart the service, 2) run a file, or 3) reboot the computer for the first, second, and any subsequent failures. Together with the failure counter, this capability allows IIS run scripts that—for instance—page administrators

## Detecting the Windows Desktop Update

The Windows Desktop Update is installed as part of Windows 98, and optionally with Internet Explorer 4 (but not Internet Explorer 5). How can you be sure the WDU is present on a particular system? Here are two simple tests you can try:

- Right-click the taskbar. If the pop-up menu includes a *Toolbars* item, the WDU is present.
- Right-click an item in the *Programs* menu. If a pop-up menu appears, the WDU is present.

Other tests are appropriate if you're writing scripts or programs that rely on features of the WDU.

Examine the Registry value *IsInstalled* in the key `HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Active Setup\Installed Components\{89820200-ECBD-11cf-8B85-00AA005B4395}`. If this value's data is 1, the WDU is installed.

Another approach, one that avoids the Registry, is to call the `FindWindow()` API function and search for a window of class `BaseBar`. This is the window class for the enhanced *Start* menu installed by the WDU. If you find a window of this class, the WDU is present. —Neil J. Rubenking.

## When Is a Full Disk Not Full?

I wanted to determine the fixed number of entries the root directory of a RAM disk holds, so I filled each of my three RAM disks. I got different results each time. What gives?

HARLEY FLANDERS  
Jacksonville Beach, Florida

The number of directory entries in the root directory is indeed fixed, but the number of entries for each file can vary. An old-fashioned "short filename" uses one entry, but if even one letter of the name is lowercase, it will require two entries. Longer filenames require still more entries.

A standard 1.44MB floppy disk's root directory can hold 224 filenames of the form `TEST0001.TMP` but only 112 filenames of the form `Test0001.TMP` and only 74



names in the TestTest0001.TMP format.

There's a simple solution to this problem. Instead of copying files to the root directory of a floppy or RAM disk, create a single subdirectory and copy the files into it. Subdirectories can expand as needed, limited only by the disk's capacity.—NJR

## Add a DWORD Registry Value from an INF File

How do you add a Registry value of type DWORD using an INF file in Windows 95? Also, is it possible to invoke a program from an INF file?

THO NGUYEN  
Livonia, Michigan

Among their other capabilities, INF files can be used to add or remove Registry keys and values. Each line in the AddReg section adds a key, a key and a value, or a key, a value, and data. The flags argument before the actual data indicates the data type. A 0 in the lowest bit indicates a string value; a 1 means the data is of another type. Several other bits specify exactly what type; 0x10000 is the code for a DWORD value. For Win 95 compatibility, the flag must be expressed as a decimal number, and the data as four hexadecimal bytes.

This very simple INF file adds a DWORD value with the data 00C0FFEE. Save it as TEST.INF, right-click it in Explorer, and choose *Install*.

```
[Version]
Signature="$Chicago$"
[DefaultInstall]
AddReg=MyAddReg
[MyAddReg]
HKLM,ATest,"A
DWORD",65537,ee,ff,c0,00
```

You can only launch a program from an INF file indirectly, by placing the program in the RunOnce Registry key.—NJR

## How to Contact Us

E-MAIL [pctech@zd.com](mailto:pctech@zd.com)

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL User to User, PC Magazine, 28 East 28th Street, New York, NY 10016-7930

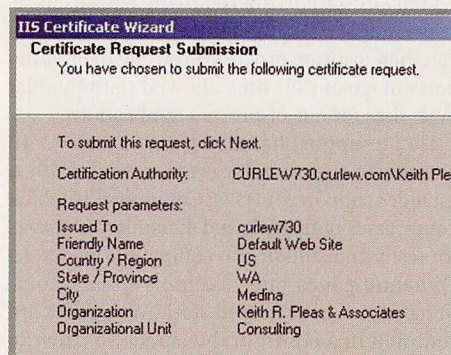
If we print your tip, you'll receive \$50 plus a PC Magazine T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

## PC TECH SOLUTIONS

including those running non-Windows operating systems. This ability to delegate authentication to another computer makes it easier to scale a Web site by using separate machines for Web servers and database servers. Previous solutions, such as keeping all services on one box, executing all client requests in the same security context, or hard-coding security credentials into script files, tended to weaken the security architecture.

IIS 5.0 also supports Server-Gated Cryptography (SGC) and Fortezza. SGC (RFC 2069), which requires a special certificate, allows financial institutions with export versions of IIS to use strong, 128-bit encryption. Fortezza—a registered trademark of the National Security Agency—is a U.S. government messaging security standard written to the Defense Message System security architecture ([www.armadillo.huntsville.al.us](http://www.armadillo.huntsville.al.us)).

Windows 2000 includes Certificate Server



**FIGURE 2:** The Certificate Wizard helps you easily create certificates to enable secure SSL communications.

2.0, which provides substantially improved support for digital certificates over the rather rudimentary version introduced with the Windows NT Option Pack. Certificate support is also better integrated with IIS: A new Web Server Certificate Wizard (Figure 2) simplifies creating a certificate request to enable secure SSL communications. A second wizard helps administrators configure certificate trust lists (CTLs). A CTL is a signed list of root certification authorities (CAs) for a particular site. CTLs can be configured on a per-site basis, which is particularly useful for Internet service providers who must support multiple Web sites.

## PROGRAMMABILITY

The application programmability of IIS 5.0 has also been enhanced. Both Active Server Pages (ASP), which is the primary mechanism for launching dynamic content under IIS, and the programmability objects themselves have improved performance as well as new features.

ASP provides a new ASPError object with cor-

responding error-handling capability, so developers can trap errors in script files. ASP also supports new flow-control capabilities that allow the server to execute other pages without the overhead of round trips required by traditional server-side redirects.

Performance has been greatly improved for scriptless ASP pages. Many sites use the ASP file extension for all pages so they don't have to change links and indexes if they subsequently add script to what was previously an HTML-only page. Unfortunately, this shortcut incurred a penalty in previous versions of ASP, which loaded the default scripting engine even when there was no code. A new check in the parsing stage short-circuits this problem. ASP now detects when executing requests are blocked by (waiting on) external components and automatically creates additional threads to allow other requests to continue processing.

## COMPONENTS

One of the most interesting new features is script encoding (also known as script obfuscation). IIS 5.0 includes the latest Microsoft scripting engines—VBScript 5.0 and Jscript 5.0—both of which support this feature. In script encoding, scripts that were previously stored as plain text are encoded through a simple transformation (similar to the uuencoding) to render them indecipherable to casual users. Encoded scripts are then decoded at runtime by the script engine. While not a truly secure solution, this can prevent most casual users from examining scripts.

ASP also now supports Windows Script Components, which can be used to turn scripts into reusable Component Object Model (COM) components for use by ASP and other COM-compliant programs.

ASP comes with more than a dozen pre-built components for things like logging, using counters, and accessing data and files. All of the components are faster and more scalable, and the Browser Capabilities tool has been enhanced to support capabilities described in cookies sent by the browser. This provides additional flexibility in running server code based on features supported by the target client.

IIS 5.0 gets some immediate benefits—such as the new security and administrative features—just by being bundled with Windows 2000. But the entire product has been revamped to improve performance and implement new features that keep up with the latest Internet standards and provide a solid platform for Web-based applications. For more information, visit [www.microsoft.com/windows2000/guide/server/features/web.asp](http://www.microsoft.com/windows2000/guide/server/features/web.asp).

Keith Pleas is a frequent contributor to PC Magazine.



# Accept Cookies by Site

CookieCop lets you decide which Web sites are allowed to deposit cookies onto your hard disk. **By Mark Sweeney**

As you surf the Web, information about your identity or the actions you take while visiting a site is sometimes stored on your hard disk in the form of cookies. Web sites retrieve these cookies on your next visit to obtain information about you. Most sites use cookies for legitimate purposes, such as storing password or account information so that you don't have to reenter it, and some sites don't work unless your browser accepts cookies. But cookies offer the potential for abuse and can clutter up your hard disk, so most browsers let you choose whether or not to accept them.

The problem is that the setting that controls your acceptance or refusal of cookies is global: You can accept all cookies or no cookies, but not

some cookies. **CookieCop** lets you accept or reject cookies by site. Since it runs as a proxy server, it can be used with virtually any browser.

CookieCop runs under Microsoft Windows 95, Windows 98, and Windows NT 4.0. An article about how to use CookieCop and about the programming techniques used in its creation is available on our Web site at [www.pcmag.com/utilities](http://www.pcmag.com/utilities). A link to download the utility and its source code can also be found there.

*Mark Sweeney is vice president of software at Clearview Software International, a company specializing in Windows-based client/server applications. Sheryl Canter is the editor of the Utilities column and a contributing editor of PC Magazine.*

## HOW TO GET THE FILES

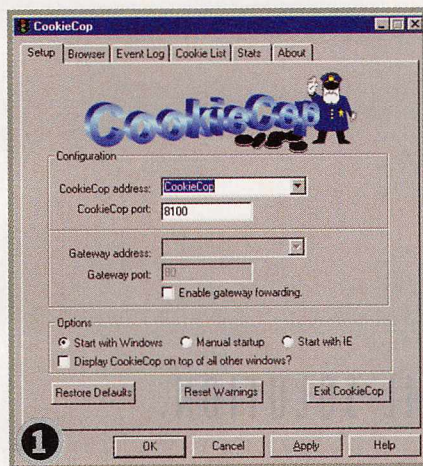
PC Magazine utilities and other Solutions files are available on the Internet and by mail.

**Via the Internet:** Go to the PC Magazine home page at [www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com) and click on Downloads, or use our FTP server at [ftp.zdnet.com/pcmag](ftp://ftp.zdnet.com/pcmag).

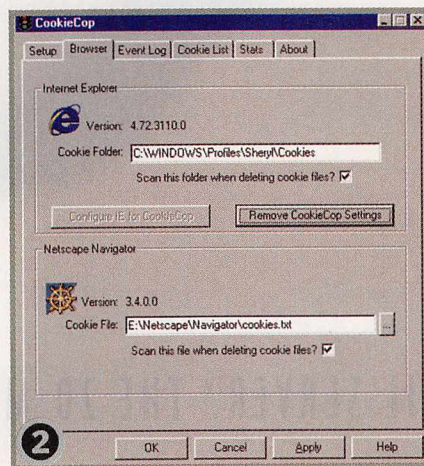
**Via Mail:** You can request utilities by fax at 978-772-7133 or write to PC Magazine Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 67 Buena Vista St., Ayer, MA 01432-5030. There is a limit of six disks per month.

**Support:** To obtain help for PC Magazine's free utilities, visit our online discussion area on the Internet ([www.pcmag.com/utilities/support.html](http://www.pcmag.com/utilities/support.html)).

The programs presented in *PC Magazine* are copyrighted and can not be distributed, whether modified or unmodified. Use of the programs is subject to the terms and conditions of the license agreement distributed with the programs.

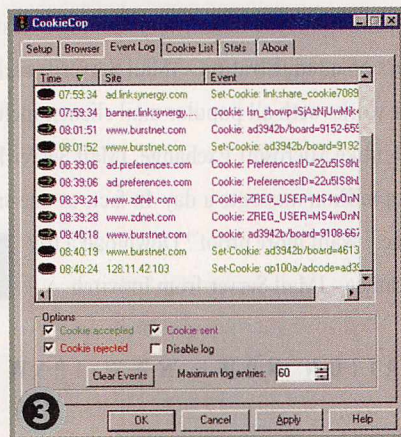


**CookieCop runs as a proxy server,** so it can be used with any proxy-capable browser. It is also compatible with other proxy servers such as firewalls. You can start CookieCop automatically when you run Windows or your browser.

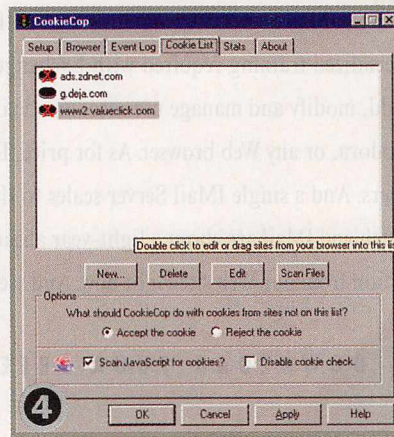


**If you're using Microsoft Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator, CookieCop can delete unwanted cookies from your hard disk by scanning for any reference to a rejected Web site.**

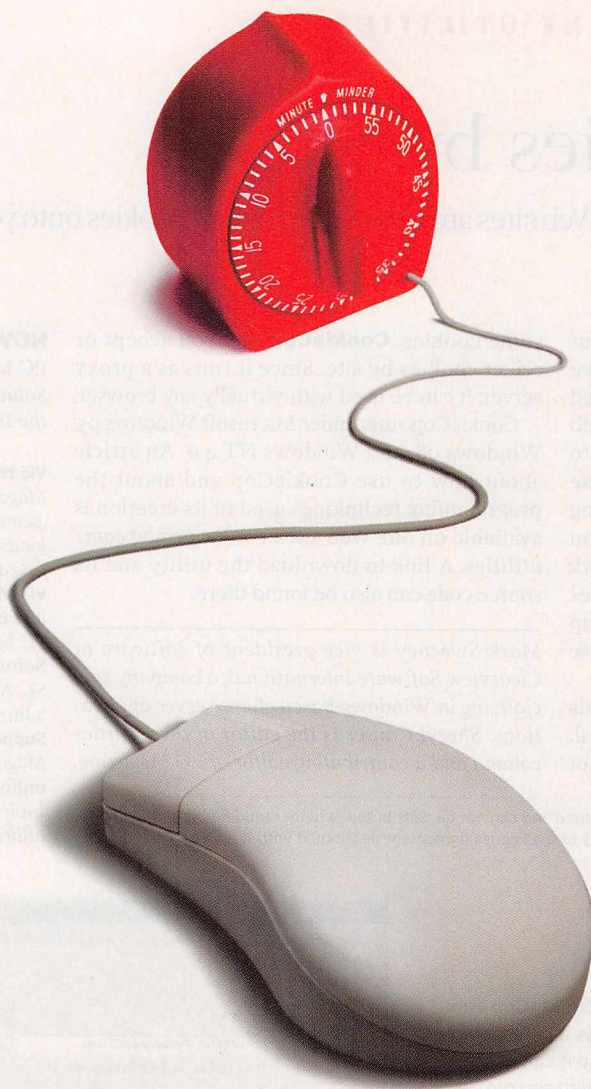
**The Event Log lists all the cookies** accepted, rejected, or sent as you browse the Web. This list, which can become amazingly long, gives you the information you need for configuring the Cookie List. The online tutorial explains how to interpret the information.



**The Cookie List specifies the sites** from which you want to accept or reject cookies. You can enter URLs manually or drag and drop the sites from your browser. You can also specify how to handle cookies that are not on the list.







## IMAIL SERVER™. THE 20 MINUTE E-MAIL SOLUTION.

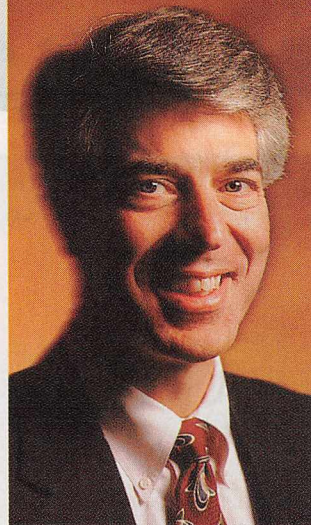


To all those who think the only real choice in NT-based e-mail servers is Microsoft Exchange, it's time to think again. Consider IMail Server 5.0 from Ipswitch. With its hassle-free, foolproof installation, you'll be up and running in just minutes. You won't need the specialized training required with Exchange. And you won't waste hours on administration - IMail Server is really simple to use. You can even add, modify and manage user accounts via the Web. Plus, IMail Server works with all popular mail clients, including Outlook, Netscape and Eudora, or any Web browser. As for price, IMail Server wins big time. Unlike Microsoft Exchange, IMail Server has no added costs as you add users. And a single IMail Server scales to thousands of users and over a million messages a day. In fact, as one small business owner says, "Ipswitch and IMail are about a light-year ahead of Microsoft and Exchange." Want more proof? Download a free evaluation from our Web site right now. And see how great the alternative can be - IMail Server from Ipswitch.

**IPSWITCH™**

**DOWNLOAD YOUR FREE 45-DAY EVALUATION NOW! [WWW.IPSWITCH.COM](http://WWW.IPSWITCH.COM)**





# Cookies Are Good, Bad, Good...

**F**ew topics have caused as much confusion or spawned as many utility programs as cookies. The buzz about them has gone from ignorance to fear to relief to loathing to resigned acceptance. Now the pendulum is swinging back to loathing.

The issue, as ever, is activity tracking. People generally desire privacy and a degree of anonymity, especially when they're spending money or planning to spend money. When you stop to look in a store window, pay more attention to a commercial than to a television show, or flip through the ads in a magazine, nobody knows what you're thinking. Nobody takes down your name or makes a note of the last shop or ad that happened to catch your attention. Nothing matters until you actually buy something. And if you pay cash, even that transaction can be anonymous.

Anonymity is anathema to marketers. They want to maximize their advertising spending, trim their product selections, and even predict what you're going to do next. Not just you in the aggregate sense, but you in particular. We've talked in *PC Magazine* about how you can personalize the Web and tailor it to your specific needs. Marketers would like to go farther still and ensure that every ad you see is one that interests you. They'd love to know how much money you've spent on all of life's necessities and luxuries, what product brands you prefer, and what motivates you to buy.

A cookie is nothing more than a small text file that a site you visit writes, through your browser, to a specific subdirectory on your hard disk. Cookies help sites determine when you're a repeat visitor, and they're essential for navigation on some sites. They're footprints of all the places you've been on the Web. Normally, however, your browser will return a cookie only to a server in the domain that created it. This feature is designed to prevent sites from snooping to see where else you've been. So there's no problem, right?

Unfortunately, that's not the case with many banner ads. Banners are often served by central sites, such as DoubleClick.com. The larger the site you visit, the more likely it is to be served by a banner agency. But even small sites that use banner rotation programs and link sharing often have centralized banner servers. So the banner server may appear across dozens—even hundreds—of sites that you visit. Cookies that are set by the ad server can be read by any server in the ad company's domain,

no matter what URL the browser is displaying or what site you see on the screen. A given cookie probably contains the context in which the ad was viewed, making your activities across sites served by a given banner agency an open book.

Beyond cookies, a site could even collect your IP address each time you log on or make other efforts to figure out who you are. If you don't have a fixed IP address, you may think that all of this is immaterial, but getting an external connection to cause your machine to cough up a surprising amount of information about itself—and, for that matter, you—is not so difficult. For an eye-opening point of reference, check out [www.pc-help.org/trace](http://www.pc-help.org/trace) for a straightforward if huge batch file that can winnow out even your Ethernet adapter's MAC address and manufacturer code, along with your name.

If you want a higher level of anonymity for yourself, you can block cookies, using utilities or simply turning them off in your browser. Unfortunately, some sites go nuts, asking 20 or 30 times before a page is fully displayed. They may be trying to write only one cookie, but they may try repeatedly. You might not be able to use some sites at all without cookies.

You can also use cookie managers to obliterate cookies after your browsing session is over, but your activities during that session may well have been fed back to a central ad management site. Some ad sites, such as AdKnowledge and MatchLogic, have tens of millions of "personalized anonymous profiles" in their vast databases. These databases don't necessarily know you by name, but they know what you do online and when and where you're browsing. This is only a short, tempting step away from the line that RealAudio recently crossed by having RealJukebox send your musical activities to a central database "to serve you better."

Marketers wave the efficiency flag, but I prefer a Web with a degree of chance to one that's slavishly yet cynically attuned to my every whim. And I will not tolerate sites and products that tattle.

**When you look in a store window or flip through the ads in a magazine, nobody knows what you're thinking. On the Web, they do.**

**MORE ON THE WEB:** Talk back to Bill Machrone in our Opinions section, and sign up for his new-products newsletter, [www.pcmag.com/opinions](http://www.pcmag.com/opinions).



Recent testing showed **Drive Image® Pro™ 3.0** is  
the fastest disk-imaging solution on the market.



## Mind if we take a victory lap around your **Hard Drive?**

It's official. Independent testing has finally proven what thousands of IT professionals have known all along—that Drive Image Pro 3.0 is the fastest way to clone your hard drive and back up your data. Just how much faster is Drive Image Pro than the other leading imaging solutions? Try 20% in the all-important multicasting category and nearly 100% in disk-to-disk creation. And that's not all. In testing, Drive Image Pro beat its competition in virtually every other category as well. The key is PowerQuest's® unique SmartSector® technology that dramatically speeds up the Windows® deployment process



while preserving all of your Windows performance enhancements. Combined with TCP/IP multicasting, SmartSector imaging makes it easy for you to PowerCast™ a single image over a network to simultaneously configure multiple Windows workstations in just minutes! With a simple-to-use interface, comprehensive file system support, and powerful programs like PartitionMagic Pro and DeltaNow™, Drive Image Pro isn't just the fastest imaging solution, it's a complete deployment solution. To see just how fast PowerQuest's Drive Image Pro blew past the competition, visit our web site at [www.powerquest.com/driveimagepro/benchmark.html](http://www.powerquest.com/driveimagepro/benchmark.html).

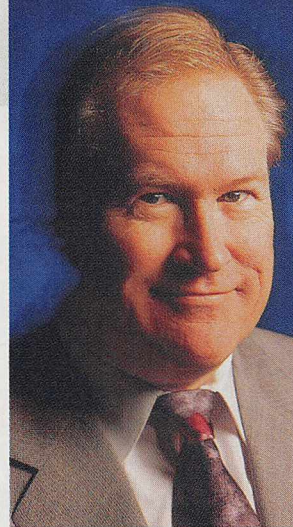


To get your free Drive Image Pro demo, visit [www.powerquest.com/ad](http://www.powerquest.com/ad) or call 1-800-379-2566.

[www.powerquest.com/ad](http://www.powerquest.com/ad)

© 1999 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. U.S. Patents 5,675,769 and 5,706,472. Other patents pending in the U.S.A. and elsewhere. PowerQuest, Drive Image, PartitionMagic, and SmartSector are registered trademarks; PowerCast, Drive Image Pro, and DeltaNow are trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation in the U.S.A. and elsewhere. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.





# Decade of Fear and Cowardice

**T**he 1990s won't be remembered for much that is positive. Good riddance to that decade, which I look back on as a decade of fear and cowardice. That fear and cowardice were brought on in part by computer technology.

Fear and cowardice went hand in hand throughout the decade, beginning right off the bat in 1990, when big-gun engineer Dr. Gerald Bull was assassinated for supposedly trying to make a big gun for Iraq. His real goal was to shoot a satellite into orbit. The fear was that he'd design a gun that Iraq could use to shoot into Israel. Cowardly assassination was the easiest solution. After all, this was the decade of the drive-by shooting.

Then there was Bosnia, the Art Bell paranoia radio show, an impeached president, people hiding out in the hills, a slew of suicide cults, poison gas, and remote-control war. The Waco massacre comes to mind, as does the government sniper who shot kook Randy Weaver's son in the back and killed his wife, as she stood in a doorway holding a baby. How heroic. The sniper's reason: a failed court appearance. Then an office building full of women and children got blown up in Oklahoma City. This all happened in the 1990s, and fear and cowardice are the themes.

I see a serious gap between behavior and attitude, and our dissociated, computer-centric lifestyle could be what's allowing this to occur. The nineties were the decade of curious "wars." The Gulf War and the conflicts in the former Yugoslavia come to mind. Wars with no heroes, done by remote control, and guided by computers. The joystick wars.

Early in the decade I was talking with a venture-capital pal who was commenting on the on-again-off-again love affair with the set-top box. One company would suggest that the set-top box was the next big thing, and the next day everyone would announce one. "Today's business bases all its decisions on fear," he told me. Fear of someone getting a competitive edge. Fear of someone doing something you could do too. Andy Grove said you have to be paranoid to survive. But that's not true. Plenty of companies have done well without an insane fear of going broke or a siege mentality. Or hasn't anyone noticed?

Then there were the chicken-dung kids across the country who were being bullied or ignored or taunted and decided to take it out on their classmates by shooting them. This is the white, middle-class version of the drive-by shooting. An act of cowardice of the highest order. Most of these kids are computer geeks, although we like to downplay that. And yes, they have learned nonconfrontational

murder through computer simulations.

Then we have the end of the decade marked by the Microsoft trial. We have the nonheroic image of the world's richest man bent over and rocking in a chair, while pretending he doesn't know anything about memos he wrote. In fact, he needs simple words defined for him. Is he trying to mimic that Mafia don who pretended to be daft and walked around the street in PJs? I was waiting for Bill to roll up into a ball.

Into this charming atmosphere of squirrel-like behavior came the Y2K hype. Nobody had even known about Y2K until some Canadian showed that a lot of old COBOL programs wouldn't work. Suddenly, the BIOS wouldn't work, and Windows might not work. All hell broke loose, as billions and billions of dollars were spent to correct any possible problems. People actually decided that the power grid would fail and that they needed bathtubs full of water on December 31—"just in case."

Y2K became the thematic, fearful end of the decade and the biggest joke of the century, as the hype snowballed into fear of terrorism. One maniac gets caught coming across the border with explosives and the next thing you know everyone is on alert about the potential for massive terrorist attacks—all because of the year 2000. Seattle was so afraid that it shut down the Space Needle year 2000 fireworks celebration "just in case." There wasn't even an announced threat or prank phone call to trigger that decision. Incredible. San Francisco was hardly any better, as they boarded up the city in advance of New Year's Eve and canceled a fireworks gathering off the Golden Gate Bridge. The former was from fear of looters (none showed up), the latter from fear someone might object or be inconvenienced.

I say good riddance to the 1990s. They were disgraceful and embarrassing. Ferrari sales went up, and charitable giving went down. Dot-com millionaires talked loudly in public on cell phones, making idiots of themselves. Everyone acted creepy, and the music was crummy. What a terrible way to end a century or a millennium.

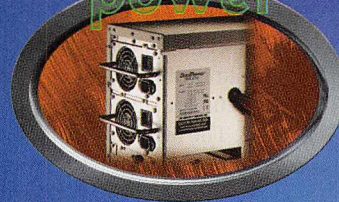
**The 1990s were disgraceful and embarrassing. Everyone acted creepy, and the music was crummy.**

**MORE ON THE WEB:** Read John C. Dvorak's news, views, and snide asides every Monday at PC Magazine Online. And don't miss Dvorak's "Silicon Spin" every day on ZDTV. You can also view past shows at [www.zdtv.com/siliconspin](http://www.zdtv.com/siliconspin).





## heat alarm. & accessories



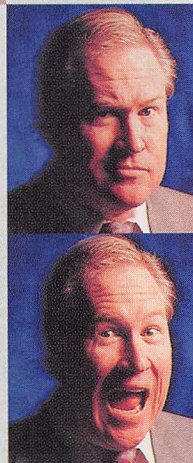
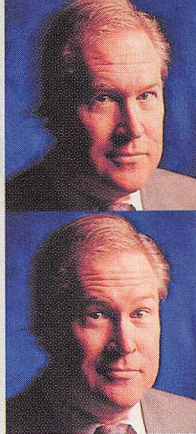
build your own PC | product brochure | about pc power & cooling | what's new

**Order  
Online!**



# John C. Dvorak's

## Inside Track



**W**hat Are They Thinking? **Dept.** Remember the mini-era of the NC—network computer—causing a slew of panicky companies to announce the **idiotic** Net PC? This device was rolled out at Comdex to much fanfare, then abruptly dropped from production within months, and then forgotten. Intel was the company behind it, but every PC maker was on the bandwagon until the wheels fell off. Now Intel is swinging at yet another pitch. But this time it's a **screwball**, not a curveball. Intel is going to make a so-called **Web appliance**. This will be a low-end box **running Linux** and selling for \$300 that can do almost everything a Web surfer needs it to do. It will be DSL-ready. It will also be a Web phone of some sort and have a handset attached.

Now who is supposed to be the customer for something like this? The only people who **harp** on Web appliances are people who think they want to do a little Web surfing to get basic information. Do they want a Linux box with no oomph sitting around the house looking like a phone, or will WebTV suffice?

Meanwhile, WebTV users have been hit with a peculiar **viruslike attack** that results in the user sending out profane e-mails across the Net without knowing about it. "Did this come from sweet Aunt Sally?! Migosh, what's gotten into the woman?!" I'm amused, at least.

While that hack's been going on, **the biggest stink** in the industry is **over the crack** of DVD encryption, which resulted in a program called DeCSS that got posted all over the world. The movie industry got completely **freaked** by this and managed to get various injunctions against sites distributing the code as well as against sites linking to sites that might distribute the code.

Meanwhile, you have to ask **who** besides a huge counterfeiter is going to use this code to make copies of DVDs? Coun-

terfeiters, wherever they are, already have either the master file or other ways of getting disks made. Let's face it: The average computer user doesn't have 4.7 gigabytes of hard disk space per movie to spare. **How many copies** of a movie can one person accumulate on a system with two or three large hard disks? Five, at the most? Or maybe the industry is afraid that people are going to copy onto writable DVDs. A blank disk that can hold half a movie costs \$20. You see the movies selling for \$14.95. **Where's the incentive?**

**Bootlegging**, piracy, and even counterfeiting in the computer and consumer electronics worlds have always **stemmed** from a low-cost and convenient method of manufacturing. A blank CD or floppy disk plus the labor to copy a program costs no more than a dollar for computer software. Eventually, blank writable DVDs will be a dollar or two. Then people will dub DVDs. **This is one of those basic make-buy decisions** you learn about in business school. This problem would go away if the owners of intellectual property would simply drop prices.

**Whither Amiga? Dept.** It's the computer that never dies. One of the most advanced computers ever developed, the Amiga, is making a return—somehow. As you know, Commodore sold the company years ago to the Germans, who sold it to Gateway, who did nothing but sit on the thing. Now the brand name and OS has been sold to Amiga aficionado Bill McEwen. Gateway kept **47 patents**, either because the company thinks it can use them or because it wants to save face. The real **diamond in the deal** is the OS, which is a hot multitasking GUI OS that, in hindsight, was the **best OS on the market** for at least a decade. So what happens next? Development for the machine has long since dried up. It has potential as a controller for various NTSC video applications. The Video Toaster epitomized such use.

In fact, there is no reason why such a machine, if updated somehow, couldn't

**Intel is going to make a so-called Web appliance. This will be a low-end box running Linux and selling for \$300.**

provide a **reasonable alternative** to the PC and the Mac. To be very successful, though, you'd need a Steve Jobs-like hype-machine to revitalize the image. That not being likely, what can we expect from the new Amiga? Given its multitasking capabilities and NTSC compatibility, I'm thinking a **WebTV killer**. Possible? Why not?

**It Never Ends Dept.** Have you noticed how those Y2K experts sucking money from the **Y2K teat** have **not weaned themselves** as promised now that the noncrisis is over? They tell us we have to wait six months to be sure—so *they* can be sure, actually, of a paycheck. **My favorite item** now pumped out by the media is that February 29 may now pose a hurdle for these poor computers. Gee, we're having a leap year, and things may go awry because of that. Has anyone in the media noted that **leap years are nothing new!?!?** Sheesh. This is just pathetic.

**If You See It, Buy It Dept.** Look at the \$49.95 book in the Digital Masters series from New Riders Publishing called *Bert Monroy: Photorealistic Techniques*. For any computer graphics artist, this guy is **the king**, and this book outlines his techniques in great detail. Fascinating for anyone interested in computer art. You should note that Monroy was actually **banned** from certain art competitions, because his creations can look like scans of photos; they are that amazing. Recommended.



# Stop the war over Internet access. Cut the cord.



**Let your entire family share one Internet connection at the same time.**

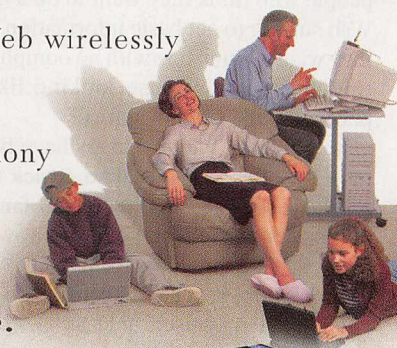
A Symphony™ cordless home network allows everyone to surf the Web wirelessly over a single dial-up, DSL or cable modem ISP account.

**A Symphony home network is simple.** Just slip a Symphony cordless networking card into each laptop or desktop you want to connect. No more wires. No more hassles.

**Symphony spreads harmony throughout your home.**

While the kids e-mail friends from the couch, and while your wife prints presentations from the patio, you can surf the Web in bed.

**So give peace a chance.** Order your Symphony cordless networking products on the Web at [www.proxim.com/sy01](http://www.proxim.com/sy01) or call 1-888-549-3748 for the Symphony dealer nearest you.



**Symphony**  
by proxim



Office  
DEPOT.

OfficeMax

STAPLES



PC WORLD  
BEST BUY

Editors' Choice  
cnet







# Life After Y2K

**N**ow that Y2K worries are pretty much past us—except for the lawyers, who will make much of this for some time to come—I want to suggest three items that will be, or at least *should* be, on the agenda of nearly every reader of *PC Magazine* during 2000.

Security is topic number one for anyone using, or moving to, a broadband Net connection during 2000. Broadband connections—by which I mean anything 400 Kbps and up, but not including such pseudobroadband services as ISDN—are truly wonderful. If you don't have one today, you will soon. In fact, I predict that by the end of this year, something like 50 percent of *PC Magazine* readers will have access to fast Net connections at home.

Few of us will be putting T1 lines into our homes, and satellite and wireless broadband connections won't get interesting for at least another year. Which means we're talking about getting either an ADSL (Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line) link from a phone company or a cable modem link from your friendly local cable-TV service provider.

Both bring painful security problems that you can't just ignore.

When you get your fast connection, you're going to fall in love with its "always-on" nature. And therein lies the problem: By leaving your Net connection open, or "live," all the time, you're setting yourself up to get hacked. Which could mean losing some or all of the files on your hard disk, to say nothing of making them readable to the cracker.

One partial answer is just not using the always-on feature, logging off of your connection when you're not actively using it. But that has two problems: You're forfeiting one of the advantages of the connection, and you can still be hacked while you are using it.

You need a hardware or software firewall in order to keep intruders at bay. The best software product I know is the BlackICE Defender package (\$40 direct, [www.networkice.com](http://www.networkice.com)). And the best hardware answer—more expensive, a modest nuisance to set up, but with more robust protection—is one of the BeadleNet 2000 series of products ([www.beadlenet.com](http://www.beadlenet.com)). This solution will cost you \$350 to \$500 (direct), depending on the options you choose.

Whatever you choose, remember that in the broadband world, security isn't an option; it's a requirement.

Speed that counts comes next. We're used to thinking

there's always merit in upgrading your PC frequently, as Intel and AMD bring out ever faster processors.

Well, gamers will always want the latest and fastest CPU (and graphics subsystem), but for the rest of us, think a little before buying. PC Magazine Labs tests have shown that the new, faster CPUs do make a difference in the perceived quality of your Web experience. But the incremental gains beyond, say, 500-MHz Pentium IIIs come at a relatively high price. And your connection speed is always far more important in speeding up the Net.

Sure, I want one of those cool 1-GHz Intel CPUs we'll see later this year. But realistically, the 500-MHz Pentium III-based PC you buy today will give you a great Web experience for some time to come. Intel and AMD are eager to sell chips, so they create upgrade hysteria. But that doesn't mean you have to succumb.

Walkaround Net access is my third issue. I don't mean walking around with your notebook PC or other connected device in your office or home; there are plenty of wireless networking products that make that easy and worthwhile today. I mean the ability to pull your PC out pretty much anywhere and connect. Or find it already connected.

Near-term, Metricom's Ricochet service is probably your best bet. It is intensely local, so you can use it only in cities (and some airports and college campuses) especially set up with Ricochet. And it's only 128 Kbps, tops, so we're back in the relatively sleepy world of ISDN speeds. But the power of being able to work—to connect—anywhere and anytime is great, and even at 128 Kbps it's worth the trouble.

Metricom ([www.metricom.com](http://www.metricom.com)) is expanding the Ricochet service to more cities this year, for a total of about 20 cities up and running by the end of 2000. With flat-rate pricing of \$29.95 per month, Ricochet is a good if interim answer.

Longer-term, we'll see the Ricochet service supplanted by faster wireless solutions. But that's next year or the year after. Don't pay the steep opportunity cost of waiting: If Ricochet is available in your area today, call 'em up.

**Remember that in the broadband world, security is not an option; it's a requirement.**

**MORE ON THE WEB:** Join us online and make your voice heard. Talk back to Jim Seymour in our opinions section, [www.pcmag.com/opinions](http://www.pcmag.com/opinions).



**New!**

|                             | OnStream DI30 | HP Colorado 14GB | lomega Jaz® 2 GB | HP CD-RW 8200i | lomega Zip® 250 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Compressed Capacity         | 30GB          | 14GB             | 4GB              | 1.3GB          | 0.5GB           |
| Drive Price                 | \$299         | \$299            | \$349            | \$329          | \$169           |
| Media Price                 | \$1.30/GB     | \$3.21/GB        | \$31.00/GB       | \$11.54/GB     | \$40.00/GB      |
| Native Transfer Rate        | 1MB/s         | 0.75MB/s         | 8.7MB/s          | 0.6MB/s        | 2.4MB/s         |
| Drive Letter Access         | Yes           | No               | Yes              | Yes            | Yes             |
| Completely Automatic Backup | Yes           | Yes              | No               | No             | No              |

NOTE: ALL CAPACITIES ASSUME 2:1 COMPRESSION



## Buy it for backup. Use it for everything.

Finally, a drive that offers it all: From completely automatic backup to the ability to play video. We've combined the capacity of high-performance tape with the convenience of removable storage. The OnStream 30GB Removable Storage Drive is the perfect backup solution for power desktops and workstations. To find out more call 1-800-759-4621 or visit [www.onstream.com/product](http://www.onstream.com/product).



*Recording the Digital Age.™*



**COMPUSA**  
THE COMPUTER CONNECTION

**GLOBAL**  
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

**CDW**

**Insight**

**MICRO CENTER**  
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

**MicroWAREHOUSE**

**Fry's**

**PCZone**

**PC Connection**

**paMail**

**TigerDirect**

© 1999 OnStream, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices are estimated US street prices and specifications are based on generally-available information at time of printing. The capacity and backup speed will vary with file and system configuration. OnStream cartridges sold separately. External model DP30 featured in photo. OnStream, ADR, OnStream Echo, Advanced Digital Recording, the OnStream logo and the ADR logo are trademarks of OnStream, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. All information and specifications are subject to change at any time without notice.

**ADR™**

[www.onstream.com/product](http://www.onstream.com/product)





# Wireless Strategies Wise Up

It's an appropriate analogy: information flowing through a *pipeline* or traveling along a (forgive me, please) *information highway*. If you need information delivered fast and in bulk, you need a tangible physical connection running from where the information is to where you are. But it's oh, so delicious when you can cut the cord. A little information anywhere at any time beats a flood of information available only when you're in close proximity to a hard-wired connection. Here's my take on three go-anywhere Internet and e-mail connection strategies that use wireless rather than wired transmission.

**Two-way pager e-mail.** This uses pagers with tiny, thumb-typeable QWERTY keyboards that let you create or reply to e-mail messages wirelessly. The best-known are the Research in Motion (RIM) BlackBerry and the Motorola PageWriter 2000. You'll pay roughly \$350 for the pager and \$50 a month for service. There've been a couple of popular press stories about how two-way pagers are replacing traditional e-mail-fetching laptop computers. That's nonsense. E-mail pagers can be good for sending short, time-critical messages, but they can't handle the flood of long-winded mail most people get. Add-on services let you get news and stock prices. You can of course also get traditional pager messages. **The verdict:** Two-way pagers are a great addition to your existing e-mail system once senders learn to keep their messages concise. The BlackBerry is more compact; the PageWriter has a better keyboard.

**Wireless PDAs with Web browsing and e-mail.** Mostly this means the 3Com Palm VII, but you can also attach wireless modules to other Palms and to Windows CE devices, but the Palm VII is simply more elegant. You can browse Web sites in real time, as long as you don't expect a lot of information in a hurry. The Palm VII uses an intermediary service, called Web clipping, which repackages graphical information into mostly text. Receiving e-mail is no problem; sending messages is, unless you've mastered Graffiti, the Palm's handwriting recognition software. But do check out the \$100 folding QWERTY keyboards that clip to the base of your Palm, available from Targus and others. They're neat and about the same size as the PDA itself. **The verdict:** PDAs are better than two-way pagers for Web surfing and are great for users who've already built their lives around Palm Pilots or similar PDAs.

**Next-generation cell phones with Web browsing and e-mail.** Despite the advertising hype, these have yet to get off the ground in the U.S., although the phones are trickling into the marketplace. What you get is a cell phone with a

bigger-than-usual display that can receive and send messages and browse the Web. The problem is packaging: You want a cell phone to be small, and you want the display (and keyboard) to be big, so most of these devices are going to feel like the compromises they are. Also, the best cellular technologies for smart phones are CDMA and GSM, neither of which has yet caught up to the dominant TDMA technology. Sony president Nobuyuki Idei warned that while the U.S. leads the world in so many things, cellular messaging isn't one of them. He's right. **The verdict:** Great potential, but watch out for the gotchas over the next year.

**Some other thoughts about wireless e-mail and Web browsing.** The advantage goes to the young and those who've arrived at middle age with their eyesight intact; the screens are for the most part small and dim. Paging reaches farther into buildings than other wireless services, and most messages are received within 10 seconds of being sent; the other technologies can't match that. Bluetooth, the short-distance RF technology that will go into a lot of cell phones a year from now, could be the data transceiver standard for PDAs or notebook PCs with far bigger screens (or better keyboards) than the cell phones have, but the cell phone's tiny display would still work if you didn't have any other device available. In almost every case, your wireless e-mail will be a separate e-mail address; you can set up rules to forward e-mail from another account, but the best bet is to have a smart administrator or coworker whom you trust read your e-mail and send you short summaries. The problem with forwarding messages marked "urgent" is that they're urgent to the senders, not necessarily to you. Two-way wireless messaging doesn't have to be just for high-paid white-collar workers: It's great for a salesperson wandering a 10-acre used-car lot with you trying to find the model and color that comes close to what you want. If you've got a digital cell phone, you may have one-way alphanumeric messaging already. Your address is often your area code and phone number followed by the service name; for example, with AT&T's One Rate service, the address would be 1231231234@mobile.att.net.

**E-mail pagers can be good for sending short, time-critical messages, but they can't handle the flood of long-winded mail most people get.**

**MORE ON THE WEB:** Join us online and make your voice heard. Talk back to Bill Howard in our *Opinions* section, [www.pcmag.com/opinions](http://www.pcmag.com/opinions).





**e-business  
solutions.**

**intranets and  
extranets.**

**Get the connection?**<sup>SM</sup>

**high speed  
access.**

**backbone.**



## **CABLE & WIRELESS**

If you want to succeed in e-business, you only need to get one connection. And that's Cable & Wireless.

You can choose from a whole host of Cable & Wireless products and services. One box e-business solutions, intranets, extranets, security, high speed Internet access—in fact everything you need to grow your business online, off line, and in

terms of your bottom line. Better still, we'll put you on one of the fastest backbones on the planet. So you'll always have a very reliable, extremely scalable, unquestionably global, and supremely fast connection to the Internet.

Get the connection with Cable & Wireless. You'll get all the resources you need to become an a-list player in e-business.

Visit [www.GetTheConnection.com](http://www.GetTheConnection.com)



# SITEFINDER

THE FAST WAY TO FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR ON THE WEB

## Researching Companies

BY NANCY SIRAPYAN



The Internet is responsible for a revolution in the way we search for information. According to several recent studies, research is second only to e-mail when it comes to the most common uses of the Internet. Whether you're looking for competitive intelligence, trying to refine your investment portfolio, or you just want to find out more about the latest dot-com IPO to hit the

market, the Web can be a great source for company data. It can also provide a great deal of misleading information. Here are some of our favorite sites to help you find the information you need without having to wade through some of the more dubious offerings that are out there.

### GET THE FUNDAMENTALS

Begin by getting a bird's-eye view of the company. **Hoovers Online** ([www.hoovers.com](http://www.hoovers.com)) provides information on about 14,000 public and private companies worldwide. Though in-depth data is available only to subscribers, the free offerings are impressive. These include a brief profile, a list of key executives, basic financial and ownership information, and much more.

If you're primarily interested in foreign companies, the venerable **Kompass International** ([www.kompass.com](http://www.kompass.com)), publisher of numerous directories that cover 1.5 million companies in nearly 70 countries, has made its entire worldwide company database available on the Web.

An excellent resource for high-tech companies is the **CorpTech Database of Technology Companies** ([www.corptech.com](http://www.corptech.com)) which covers 50,000 public and private technology manufacturers and developers. It offers basic directory and ownership information and a brief description of each technology company. If

you're looking specifically for computer and Internet-industry companies, try the **ZdNet Company Finder** ([www.companyfinder.com](http://www.companyfinder.com)).

### DIG INTO THE NUMBERS

One of the best ways to navigate through the numerous finance and investment Web sites is to use a specialized business search engine such as **Justquotes.com** ([www.justquotes.com](http://www.justquotes.com)) or **Trading-Day.com** ([www.tradingday.com](http://www.tradingday.com)). Type in a company name or ticker symbol and these sites will show you links to current and historical stock quotes, charts, financial news, analyst recommendations, earnings estimates, and more.

If you're just looking for Securities and Exchange Commission corporate filings, you have several choices. The SEC maintains its own no-frills **EDGAR Database** ([www.sec.gov/edgarhp.htm](http://www.sec.gov/edgarhp.htm)). Be aware that there is a delay of 24 hours before the filings are posted to this site.

For more timely information,

try **FreeEDGAR.com** ([www.freeedgar.com](http://www.freeedgar.com)). It not only boasts up-to-the-minute access to SEC filings but also lets you set a watch list and download financial data directly into an Excel spreadsheet. **10K Wizard** ([www.10kwizard.com](http://www.10kwizard.com)) goes even further—it offers full-text searches of filings and presents the results in keyword-in-context format. **ZD Interactive Investor** ([www.zdii.com](http://www.zdii.com)) provides investment information on computer and Internet industry companies.

### CATCH THE LATEST NEWS

Specialized news search engines can be an easy way to get a quick glimpse of how the media is covering your company. One of our favorites is **Excite News** (<http://news.excite.com>). It crawls over 300 news sites, including newswires, major news sources, local newspaper sites, and Web periodicals. We particularly liked the option to group results by date or publication. **NewsIndex** ([www.newsindex.com](http://www.newsindex.com)) covers current (though not archived) stories from over 300 news sites. It not only indexes major players such as CNN but also has exceptional coverage of English-language local newspaper sites from around the world.

If you're just interested in major news sources, try **Hotbot News Channel** (<http://news.hotbot.com>). This searchable, 30-day archive is updated hourly and indexes a variety of major Internet news sources, including CBS MarketWatch, The Financial Times, the San Jose Mercury News, Time Daily, USA Today, and ZdNet News. A good free site for wire service stories is Northern Light's **Current News Search**

([www.northernlight.com/news.html](http://www.northernlight.com/news.html)). This searchable, two-week archive covers about 50 newswires from around the world, including Business Wire, PR Newswire, and Asia Pulse.

### GO BEYOND THE BASICS

Once you've covered the fundamentals, you can try checking some less obvious resources. For example, U.S. federal government Web sites can be a rich source of information. The **Department of Justice Antitrust Division** ([www.usdoj.gov/atr](http://www.usdoj.gov/atr)) lets you browse or search the full texts of selected antitrust case filings, appellate briefs, congressional testimonies, press releases, and other documents produced by the agency since December 1994.

For information on a company's intellectual property holdings, try the **U.S. Patent and Trademark Office's** ([www.uspto.gov](http://www.uspto.gov)) searchable full-text databases of pending and registered U.S. patents and trademarks. Another impressive resource for patents is the **IBM Intellectual Property Network** ([www.patents.ibm.com](http://www.patents.ibm.com)), which covers the U.S., Japan, Europe, and the World Intellectual Property Organization.

SiliconValley.com's **Venture Capital Survey** (<http://www.dyn.mercurycenter.com/business/moneytree>) is a searchable database of U.S. firms that have received venture capital funding over the past year. Want to know what domains the company has registered? Try **DomainSurfer** ([www.domainsurfer.com](http://www.domainsurfer.com)), **checkdomain.com** ([www.checkdomain.com](http://www.checkdomain.com)), or the **dot com directory** ([www.dotcomdirectory.com](http://www.dotcomdirectory.com)).



## UnityMail Express

[www.messagemedia.com](http://www.messagemedia.com)

### HOT LINKS

Building a list? You're not alone. Check out the resources, forums, and newsletters about newsletters at List-Universe.com and its associated site, Sparky's List Tips. If you want to take the management of your list into your own hands, try one of the do-it-yourself applications available. To outsource your newsletter entirely, companies such as CompanyNewsletters.com will provide turnkey service.

### List-Universe.com

[www.list-universe.com](http://www.list-universe.com)

### Sparky's List Tips

<http://list-tips.com>

## Mustang ListCaster

[www.mustang.com](http://www.mustang.com)

### NList

[www.gordano.com](http://www.gordano.com)

### Seattle Lab List Server

[www.seattlelab.com](http://www.seattlelab.com)

### SmartList

[www.procmail.org](http://www.procmail.org)

### SVList

[www.svlist.com](http://www.svlist.com)

### DO None OF IT YOURSELF

### CompanyNewsletters.com

[www.companynewsletters.com](http://www.companynewsletters.com)

### OPT-IN MAILING-LIST PROVIDERS

### BulletMail

[www.bulletmail.com](http://www.bulletmail.com)

### Electronic Direct Marketing

[www.edmarketing.com](http://www.edmarketing.com)

### InfoBeat

[www.infobeat.com](http://www.infobeat.com)



### PRODUCTS REVIEWED

#### HP SureStore HD Server 4000

[www.hp.com/storage](http://www.hp.com/storage)

#### Intel InBusiness Storage Station

[www.intel.com/network](http://www.intel.com/network)

#### Linksys Instant GigaDrive

[www.linksys.com](http://www.linksys.com)

#### Maxtor MaxAttach 72

[www.maxtor.com/maxattach](http://www.maxtor.com/maxattach)

#### NetGear Network Disk Drive ND520

[www.netgearinc.com](http://www.netgearinc.com)

#### NSS µStor 1U

[www.nssolutions.com](http://www.nssolutions.com)

#### Procom NetForce 100

[www.procom.com](http://www.procom.com)

#### Quantum Snap Server

[www.snapserver.com](http://www.snapserver.com)

#### SciNet Blazer

[www.scinetcorp.com](http://www.scinetcorp.com)

### HOT LINKS

The following sites provide in-depth information on the storage industry and specifically on network-attached storage. Visit them to find white papers, glossaries, articles, and lots of useful links.

### Disk/Trend

[www.disktrend.com](http://www.disktrend.com)

### The NASD Project

[www.nsic.org/nasd](http://www.nsic.org/nasd)

### Storage Networking Industry Association (SNIA)

[www.snia.org](http://www.snia.org)

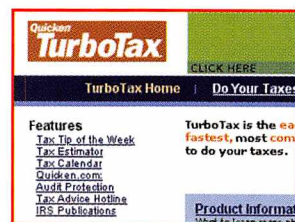
## Tax-Preparation Software

(page 190)

### PRODUCTS REVIEWED

#### Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe Multimedia

[www.taxcut.com](http://www.taxcut.com)



## Microsoft TaxSaver Federal Deluxe

[www.microsoft.com](http://www.microsoft.com)

## Quicken TurboTax

[www.turbotax.com](http://www.turbotax.com)

## TaxACT '99 Deluxe

[www.taxact.com](http://www.taxact.com)

### HOT LINKS

Go to these sites for additional information on the tax-preparation software we review in this issue and to find out more about tax preparation and filing online.

### TaxCut Online

[www.hrblock.com](http://www.hrblock.com) and

<http://moneycentral.com>

### Web TurboTax

[www.webturbotax.com](http://www.webturbotax.com)



## Mailing List Manners 101

<http://db.tidbits.com/getbits.acgi?tbart=05386>

### DO IT YOURSELF

### ListProc

[www.cren.net](http://www.cren.net)

### Listserv

[www.lsoft.com](http://www.lsoft.com)

### Lyris Email List Server

[www.lyris.com](http://www.lyris.com)

### Majordomo

[www.greatcircle.com/major-domo](http://www.greatcircle.com/major-domo)

## PostMasterDirect.com

[www.postmasterdirect.com](http://www.postmasterdirect.com)

### E-MAIL CAMPAIGN PROVIDERS

### eGain Communications

[www.egain.com](http://www.egain.com)

### Exactis.com

[www.exactis.com](http://www.exactis.com)

### Kana Communications

[www.kana.com](http://www.kana.com)

## Network-Attached Storage

(page 148)

## ection

## QuickCart

### Name brands

### SmartCodes

### Order status

### Same day shipping

### Custom configuration

### 24 x 7 technical support

## Factory trained technicians

## Fortune 1000 company

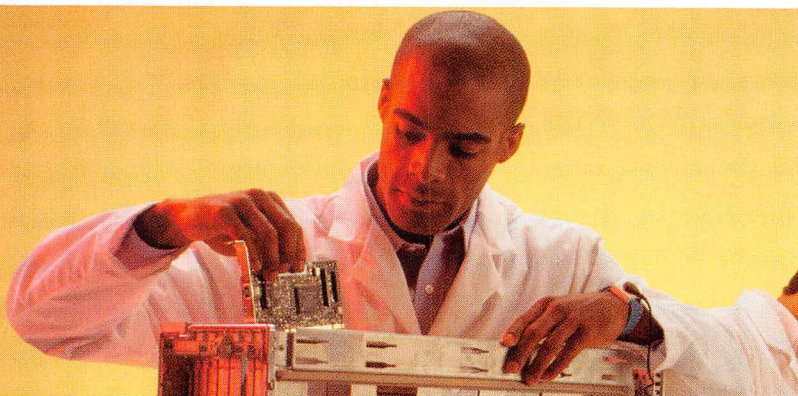
## by-side comparisons

## use search engine

## able advice

## ions

## 1



Computing Solutions  
Built for Business™

[www.cdw.com](http://www.cdw.com)

800-229-4239



# Related Links continued

**EchoStar DishPlayer 500 with Microsoft WebTV Personal TV service**

[www.dishnetwork.com](http://www.dishnetwork.com)

**Gateway Solo 9300XL**

[www.gateway.com](http://www.gateway.com)

**Hercules 3D Prophet DDR-DVI**

[www.hercules.com](http://www.hercules.com)

**HP LaserJet 3150**

[www.hp.com](http://www.hp.com)

**HP OmniBook 4150**

[www.hp.com](http://www.hp.com)

**IBM ThinkPad 600X 5FU**

[www.ibm.com/pc/us](http://www.ibm.com/pc/us)

**NetObjects Fusion 5.0**

[www.netobjects.com](http://www.netobjects.com)

**Network Inspector 4.0**

[www.fluke.com](http://www.fluke.com)

**Norton Internet Security 2000**

[www.symantecstore.com](http://www.symantecstore.com)

**Samsung SyncMaster 150MP**

[www.samsungmonitor.com](http://www.samsungmonitor.com)

**Siemens PocketReader**

[www.pocketreader.com](http://www.pocketreader.com)

**SYS Cold-Fusion 1000**

[www.sys.com](http://www.sys.com)

**Tektronix Phaser 850DX**

[www.tek.com/color\\_printers](http://www.tek.com/color_printers)

**Visio 2000 Enterprise Edition**

[www.visio.com](http://www.visio.com)

**WizCom QuickLink Pen**

**Personal Scanner**

[www.wizcomtech.com](http://www.wizcomtech.com)

**Pipeline**

(page 73)

**HOT LINKS**

**Alien Technology**

[www.alientechnology.com](http://www.alientechnology.com)

**AltaVista**

[www.altavista.com](http://www.altavista.com)

**AOL**

[www.aol.com](http://www.aol.com)

**Ariston**

[www.margherita2000.com](http://www.margherita2000.com)

**Best Buy**

[www.bestbuy.com](http://www.bestbuy.com)

**Broadband Digital Group**

[www.freedsl.com](http://www.freedsl.com)

**Check Point Software**

[www.checkpoint.com](http://www.checkpoint.com)

**Check Point Software**

[www.checkpoint.com](http://www.checkpoint.com)

**Check Point Software**

[www.checkpoint.com](http://www.checkpoint.com)



**Circuit City**

[www.circuitcity.com](http://www.circuitcity.com)

**Club Photo**

[www.photoclub.com](http://www.photoclub.com)

**Collab.Net**

[www.collab.net](http://www.collab.net)

**eBay**

[www.ebay.de](http://www.ebay.de)

**eLance**

[www.elance.com](http://www.elance.com)

**Excite@Home**

[www.excite@home.com](http://www.excite@home.com)

**Guru.com**

[www.guru.com](http://www.guru.com)

**HelloBrain.com**

[www.hellobrain.com](http://www.hellobrain.com)

**Juno**

[www.juno.com](http://www.juno.com)

**Kmart**

[www.bluelight.com](http://www.bluelight.com)

**Microsoft**

[www.microsoft.com](http://www.microsoft.com)

**Monster.com**

[www.talentmarket](http://www.talentmarket)

**NetZero**

[www.monster.com](http://www.monster.com)

**NetZero**

[www.netzero.com](http://www.netzero.com)

**Niku**

[www.niku.com](http://www.niku.com)

**Nortel Networks**

[www.nortelnetworks.com](http://www.nortelnetworks.com)

**Ofoto**

[www.ofoto.com](http://www.ofoto.com)

**Opus360**

[www.opus360.com](http://www.opus360.com)

**Photo Access**

[www.photoaccess.com](http://www.photoaccess.com)

**Photo Loft**

[www.photoloft.com](http://www.photoloft.com)

**RHI Consulting**

[www.rhic.com](http://www.rhic.com)

**Sega**

[www.dreamcast.com](http://www.dreamcast.com)

**Shutterfly.com**

[www.shutterfly.com](http://www.shutterfly.com)

**Sony**

[www.sony.com](http://www.sony.com)

**Virage**

[www.virage.com](http://www.virage.com)

**Wal-Mart**

[www.wal-mart.com](http://www.wal-mart.com)



**WorkExchange.com**

[www.workexchange.com](http://www.workexchange.com)

**Yahoo**

[www.yahoo.com](http://www.yahoo.com)

**Zing**

[www.zing.com](http://www.zing.com)

**Windows 2000**

(page 116)

**PRODUCTS REVIEWED**

**Windows 2000 Professional**

**Windows 2000 Server**

**Windows 2000 Advanced Server**

[microsoft.com/windows2000](http://microsoft.com/windows2000)

**HOT LINKS**

The following sites provide

information and support for

Windows 2000:

**Dynamic DNS**

[www.dns.net/dnsrd/](http://www.dns.net/dnsrd/docs/id.html)

**Migration support services**

[www.compaq.com/partners/](http://www.compaq.com/partners/microsoft/windows2000/index.html)

[microsoft/windows2000/](http://microsoft/windows2000/index.html)

[www-1.ibm.com/windows2000](http://www-1.ibm.com/windows2000)

**Software for migration**

[www.entevo.com](http://www.entevo.com)

[www.fastlanetech.com](http://www.fastlanetech.com)

[www.missioncritical.com](http://www.missioncritical.com)

**Windows hardware compatibility**

[www.microsoft.com/hcl](http://www.microsoft.com/hcl)

**Windows 2000 hardware and software compatibility**

[www.microsoft.com/windows/](http://www.microsoft.com/windows/professional/deploy/compatible/default.asp)

[microsoft/deploy/compatible/](http://microsoft/deploy/compatible/default.asp)

[default.asp](http://microsoft/deploy/compatible/default.asp)

**Windows 2000 training and certification**

[www.microsoft.com/train\\_cert/](http://www.microsoft.com/train_cert/courses/1555afinal.htm)

[courses/1555afinal.htm](http://www.microsoft.com/train_cert/courses/1555afinal.htm)

**E-Mail Publishing: Getting the Word Out**

(page 135)

**SERVICES REVIEWED**

**eGroups.com**

[www.egroups.com](http://www.egroups.com)

**EnvoyMail**

[www.1stnettech.com](http://www.1stnettech.com)

**ListPlex**

[www.lsoft.com](http://www.lsoft.com)

**Microsoft bCentral's ListBot**

[www.listbot.com](http://www.listbot.com)

**PostMaster General**

[www.postmastergeneral.com](http://www.postmastergeneral.com)

**SparkList**

<http://sparklist.com>

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**Topica**

[www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com)

**We make it  
easy for  
you to  
get it.**



**Select**

**A  
Side**

**Easy to  
Knowledge  
Online solu  
SmartSearch**



# AND LINKS

## MORE ON THE WEB

### Pick the Right Product

Our new online custom scorecards let you identify the criteria that matter most to you and adjust their relative importance until you find the product that meets your needs. Try it out for the e-mail newsletter services reviewed in this issue.

### Get Our Free Newsletter

Sign up and get Bill Machrone's personal take on the hottest new products three times a week.

### Grab the Daily Download

Our software experts scour the Web to bring you a cool download every day. Start collecting them.

### Plus:

- Read new reviews daily at [www.firstlooks.com](http://www.firstlooks.com)
- Find tips and tricks at [www.pcmag.com/solutions](http://www.pcmag.com/solutions)
- Check current PC prices at [www.zdnet.com/shopping](http://www.zdnet.com/shopping)



Make your voice heard. Talk back to John C. Dvorak, Bill Howard, Jake Kirchner, Bill Machrone, Michael J. Miller, and Jim Seymour. [www.pcmag.com/opinions](http://www.pcmag.com/opinions)

Read John C. Dvorak's News, Views, and Snide Asides every Monday. And don't miss Dvorak's "Silicon Spin" every day on ZDTV. View past shows at [www.siliconspin.com](http://www.siliconspin.com).

## Related Links

[www.pcmag.com/hotlinks](http://www.pcmag.com/hotlinks)

Visit our home page for additional stories and links.

### First Looks (page 32)

#### PRODUCTS REVIEWED

**Compaq Prosignia 170**

[www.compaq.com](http://www.compaq.com)

**Compaq Presario 1800-XL**

[www.compaq.com](http://www.compaq.com)

**Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro**

[www.creative.com](http://www.creative.com)

**Dell Inspiron 7500**

[www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com)

**Dell Latitude CPx**

[www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com)

**DPWeb**

[www.digitalpaths.net](http://www.digitalpaths.net)

TURN FOR ADDITIONAL RELATED LINKS ➤

## PC MAGAZINE AND BEYOND



### [www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com)

New-product reviews, benchmark test results, and computing trends fresh every day, along with opinions, discussions, and free utility downloads.

### [www.zdvtv.com](http://www.zdvtv.com)

TV about computing, all day, every day. Want to get it? Call your cable operator.

### [www.zdnet.com](http://www.zdnet.com)

News, reviews, downloads, shopping, auctions, and more at the world's largest computing site.

### [www.zdevents.com](http://www.zdevents.com)

Make plans to attend industry trade shows around the world.

### [www.smartplanet.com](http://www.smartplanet.com)

Register now for any of hundreds of online classes on all aspects of computing.



**You know  
what you  
want.**



[www.cdw.com](http://www.cdw.com)



**CDW.com. Not just another  
place to buy computers.  
It's CDW at a different address.**



Anyone can set up a virtual site and sell computers. But with CDW.com, you have the comfort of knowing there's a FORTUNE® 1000 Company behind the Web address. At CDW.com, you'll be working with your own account manager, backed by a whole team of computer experts. And when you e-mail us, our system automatically puts your company's name into the subject header and flags your message as top priority. Which means you save a lot of time. At CDW, we've built the most efficient direct business model in the industry. One designed to save you money and be responsive to your needs. Bottom line, it's what's made us the industry's leading Direct Solutions Provider. So check out the award-winning CDW.com today. We're proud to stand behind it. Literally.

**CDW™**

**Computing Solutions  
Built for Business™**

**www.cdw.com  
800-229-4239**



# WINDOWS

**WAS IT  
WORTH  
THE  
WAIT?**

**I**n a word, yes—it was worth the wait. PC Magazine Labs has been testing Microsoft Windows 2000 for over a year, and we're very impressed with the scope and power of its new features. We're even more impressed with its stability; crashes have been exceedingly rare.

Specifically, the bigger your business or the more you're already using Windows NT, the more value there is in making the upgrade. If you're a small office, multimedia company, or game user, we advise waiting for the rest of the industry to catch up before embracing Windows 2000. We found upgrading existing Windows 98 systems to Windows 2000 Professional very tricky because of numerous hardware and software compatibility problems. Upgrading Windows NT desktops and notebooks was easier—but not without problems. For medium-size and large organizations, Windows 2000 provides valuable tools for building and expanding your e-business.

After years of claiming to have an enterprise-class directory service, Windows finally has, in Active Directory, one that can compete with the best of them. And Windows 2000 provides an impressive platform of Internet, intranet, extranet, and management applications that integrate tightly with Active Directory. You can set up virtual private networks—secure, encrypted connections across the Internet—with your choice of protocol. You can encrypt data on the network or on-disk. You can give users consistent access to the same files and objects



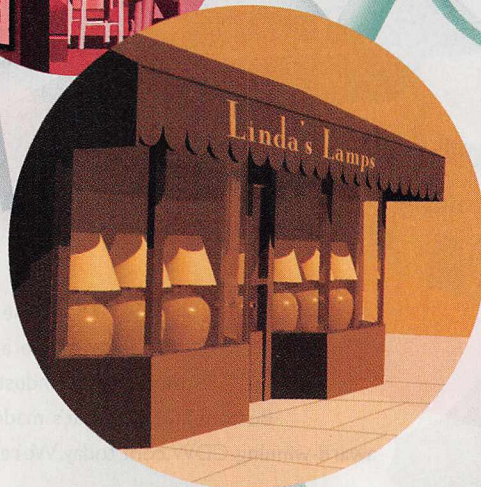
**WHAT TO  
EXPECT IF YOU...**

## **...WORK AT HOME**

Home-office users will like Windows 2000 Professional's interface, which resembles that of Windows 98. Upgrading from Windows 98 can be difficult, however, and your hardware and software may not work. Consumer home users are better off waiting for the Windows Millennium Edition.

## **...ARE ON THE ROAD**

Remote users will find an improved environment for notebook computing, including Plug and Play, power management, and file synchronization. You'll need at least 64MB of RAM and a 2GB hard disk, however, and Windows 98 users should watch out for hardware and software incompatibilities.



## **...RUN A SMALL BUSINESS**

Small businesses will appreciate Windows 2000's reliable server and client OS, excellent security and backup, and flexibility for expansion. Many features require learning to use Active Directory, however, which may be daunting for this class of user.



# 2000

BY LARRY SELTZER

ILLUSTRATION BY JEFF FOHL

from any network-connected PC. You can use the Windows Installer to distribute software to users over the LAN.

Unfortunately for many organizations, upgrading network systems to use Active Directory will require months of planning. Moreover, there is no undo command; adopting Active Directory is a one-way street. What this means in practical terms is that many shops will be operating in what Microsoft refers to as Mixed Mode (with some Windows NT 4 domains) for a while—able to take advantage of many of Windows 2000 features but not all.

Fortunately for individual users, the workstation version of Windows 2000, called Windows 2000 Professional, is actually easier to use than Windows NT 4 and has much better support for newer peripherals and mobile users.

Windows 2000 Server comes in three editions: Server, Advanced Server, and Datacenter Server, the last of which won't ship until mid-2000. The more advanced and expensive versions have support for greater numbers of processors and larger amounts of memory and have better high-availability features, such as load balancing and clustering.

In the following pages, we tell you the good and the bad of what we found.

## ...RUN A LARGER NETWORK

Medium-size and large enterprises need Windows 2000's enterprise-class directory, desktop management, security, application services, and strong Internet/intranet integration. A full upgrade to Native Mode using Active Directory, however, could take months or years—and there's no turning back.

## ...PROVIDE INTERNET SERVICES

Service providers will be attracted to Windows 2000's high-availability features and support for up to four processors and 64GB of memory (Datacenter will support 16 processors and 64GB of RAM).



## INSIDE:

### WINDOWS 2000 PROFESSIONAL

(Client OS)

Page 118

THE VERDICT: Fast, stable, mobile; difficult upgrade.

OUR RATING: ●●●

### ACTIVE DIRECTORY

Page 120

THE VERDICT: True enterprise directory; complex migration.

OUR RATING: ●●●

### MANAGEMENT

Page 122

THE VERDICT: Excellent desktop management; could be better integrated.

OUR RATING: ●●●●

### FILE AND PRINT

Page 122

THE VERDICT: Everything's there; Windows has caught up with NetWare.

OUR RATING: ●●●●●

### APPLICATION SERVICES

Page 123

THE VERDICT: Reliable, scalable, highly available.

OUR RATING: ●●●●

### INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE

Page 124

THE VERDICT: Good extranet platform.

OUR RATING: ●●●●

### SECURITY

Page 126

THE VERDICT: Much more secure than Windows NT 4.

OUR RATING: ●●●●

### SETUP AND MIGRATION

Page 131

THE VERDICT: Easy setup, difficult migration.

OUR RATING: ●●●

### PERFORMANCE

Page 132

THE VERDICT: Faster server; desktop equivalent to Windows NT 4.

OUR RATING: ●●●●

### OVERALL RATING

THE VERDICT: A great improvement.

●●●●●

### WHAT THE RATINGS MEAN

●●●●● - EXCELLENT  
●●●● - VERY GOOD  
●●● - AVERAGE  
●● - FAIR  
● - POOR

**MORE ON THE WEB:** Go to [www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com) for additional upgrade testing information and walk-throughs of key Windows 2000 features.



# Windows 2000 Professional

rating 

**W**indows 2000 Professional, the desktop part of Windows 2000, is more stable, more secure, and easier to use than Windows NT 4 Workstation. It's not an obvious upgrade for every system, but medium-size and large enterprises should strongly consider Windows 2000 Professional for new systems. And unlike Windows NT 4, Windows 2000 Professional is a great notebook OS. For the average home or home-office user—

or the less savvy small-business user—Windows 2000 Professional is still a little too large and too complex compared with Windows 98.

Windows 2000's user interface closely resembles that of Windows 98, with a few new bells and whistles thrown in. For example, the new Personalized Menus feature tracks your use of the interface and hides options in the Programs list that you have not used recently. You can see the hidden options by clicking on a double arrow at the bottom of the menu.

Windows 2000 also includes all the goodies that come with Internet Explorer 5, such as the ability to drag items directly to, from, and within the Start and Favorites menus. You can shut off parts of the default interface, such as the Quick Launch bar next to the Start button.

## FINALLY, A NOTEBOOK OS

One stellar leap for Windows 2000 ahead of Windows NT 4 is notebook support. Like Windows 98 Second Edition (SE), Windows 2000 supports power management on hardware with BIOS support for ACPI (Advanced Configuration and Power Interface), a power-management specification that lets the PC control power to peripherals and vice versa.

Our BatteryMark tests did not show improved battery life compared with Windows NT 4. Contrary to popular belief, ACPI will not give you noticeably improved battery life according to Microsoft and Intel. Like Windows 98, Windows 2000 also supports Plug and Play (PnP), including the hot-swapping of PC Cards.

Our favorite new feature is the Synchronization Manager. By marking a file or folder as available off-line in Windows Explorer, a user can continue to work on it when not connected to the network. When connected, the Synchronization Manager replicates any changes in the files to the network.

The Encrypting File System (EFS), new to Windows, makes it easy to encrypt files on

disk, providing an extra measure of security for stolen notebooks (a topic discussed further in "Security," page 126).

Microsoft has vastly increased the number of types of hardware supported by Windows 2000 to include DVD drives, Universal Serial Bus (USB) devices, Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP) graphics, certain multifunction adapters, and PC Cards. As with

Windows 98, Plug and Play hardware supported natively by Windows 2000 should install itself. When the OS detects new PnP hardware in the system, it identifies the hardware and offers to install the drivers. You have the option of installing the drivers from the Windows 2000 installation media, a floppy disk, a CD-ROM, or the Windows Update site. With non-PnP hardware, such as old Sound Blaster cards, you may have to run the Add New Hardware wizard. We had mixed success with both hardware and software after upgrading several desktops and notebooks, but you can expect third-party vendors to provide patches and driver updates for Windows 2000 on their Web sites. An inexperienced user may not make it through an upgrade, particularly from Windows 98. (For more detail, see "Setup and Migration," page 131.)

The Network Neighborhood folder in Windows NT 4 and Windows 98 has been replaced by one called My Network Places, which has a different layout. A new wizard called Add Network Place makes connecting to network resources, such as shared drives and printers, easier. You can also see and select FTP servers, Web servers, and other resources that use the WebDAV protocol.

You can use a Windows 2000 Professional system as a shared Internet connection. The Internet Connection Sharing (ICS) feature, first released in Windows 98 Second Edition, connects you to the Internet and uses the Network Address Translation (NAT) protocol to share a single IP address.

You'll also notice that many Windows NT administration features have moved

## The Good, the Bad, And the Upgrade

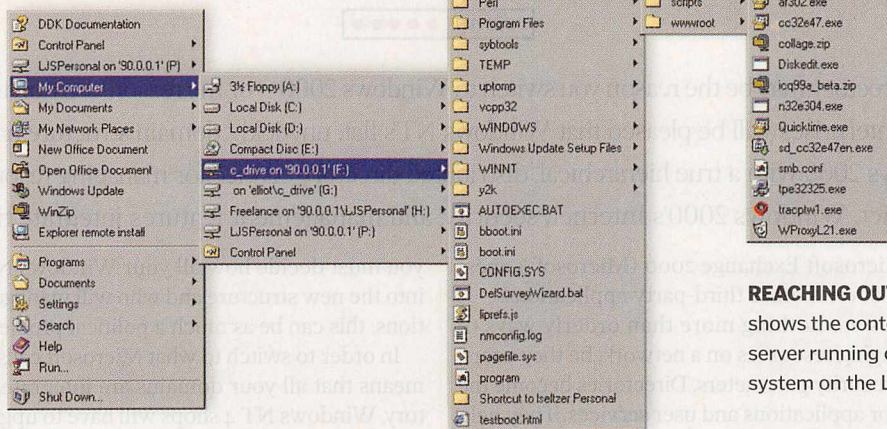
Here are some of the highlights of our upgrade experience.

- Microsoft Office 95 applications worked well, as did Corel WordPerfect and Quattro Pro, holding onto custom toolbars and dictionaries.
- A Dell Pentium III/550 system upgrade from Windows NT 4 with MSDN, SQL Server 7.0, Office 2000 Developer Edition, Borland C++ Builder 4, JBuilder 3, and Interbase 5.5 worked very well.
- Upgrading an IBM 300PL from Windows NT 4 resulted in non-functioning audio devices.
- After an upgrade from Windows NT 4, a Toshiba Portégé 7100 notebook's RingCentral dialer/fax no longer worked.
- Upgrading a Dell Latitude CS resulted in a nonfunctioning Smart and Friendly Pocket CD-RW drive.
- A Linksys USB-to-Ethernet PC Card did not survive a Toshiba Satellite 4015CDS upgrade from Windows 98.
- The nVidia GeForce 256 driver on a Dell Pentium III/800 gaming machine did not provide hardware acceleration after the upgrade from Windows 98.
- Upgrading a Sony VAIO PCG-505RX Pentium II/366 notebook from Windows 98 resulted in an overwhelming number of compatibility problems.



## Cascading Menus

With Windows 2000 Professional you can drag network drives and special folders such as the Control Panel to the Start button and see their contents cascade off the menu.



**REACHING OUT** The last menu shows the contents of an FTP server running on another system on the LAN.

around. Almost all administration is performed through the Control Panel.

### LEGACY HARDWARE: MAYBE

Hardware requirements are one of the main reasons Windows 2000 may not be the right system for all legacy desktops and notebooks. Microsoft lists 64MB as the recommended RAM requirement, but raising RAM to 128MB greatly improved performance on our tests. Windows 2000 also requires 650MB of hard disk space for installation. A 2GB hard disk should be adequate.

One stopgap alternative to a massive hardware upgrade for certain networked legacy systems might be found in Windows Terminal Server, a Windows 2000 feature that puts all the applications and power on a server and uses the client machine simply as a display and input device with a network connection.

Microsoft maintains an updated list of hardware it knows is

compatible with its various operating systems at [www.microsoft.com/hcl/](http://www.microsoft.com/hcl/) and a list of Windows 2000-compatible hardware and software at [www.microsoft.com/windows/professional/deploy/compatible/default.asp](http://www.microsoft.com/windows/professional/deploy/compatible/default.asp). If you have Windows 2000, you can run the setup program (Winnt32.exe) with the /checkupgradeonly switch and get a report detailing unsupported hardware and software on the system.

Windows 98 versions of programs that require direct access to hardware, such as antivirus software and several games, will not work under Windows 2000. Windows NT versions, if they exist, will work, however. You'll also have problems with programs with certain bugs that Windows 98 tolerates better than Windows NT. Pay special attention to all utility software and device-control software, such as proprietary scanning programs.

Despite upgrade hassles, Windows 2000 Professional is a worthy operating system for most business users.—LS

## Should You Upgrade?

Here are some pros and cons to help you decide if you should make the switch from your current operating system to Windows 2000.

### FROM WINDOWS 98

#### PROS

- Better stability and reliability
- Better performance
- Better data security
- Better device drivers
- Similar interface
- Plug and Play
- Supports DVD, USB, IEEE 1394, PC Cards, DirectX 7.0
- Equivalent support for the mobile user

#### CONS

- Upgrade can be difficult
- Fewer peripherals supported
- At least 64MB RAM required
- More complex system with more options

### FROM WINDOWS NT 4 DESKTOP

#### PROS

- Better stability and reliability
- Better performance
- Better data security and backup
- Smart-card support
- Plug and Play
- Support for DVD, USB, IEEE 1394, PC Cards, and Direct X 7.0
- Better mobile user features
- Better VPN client

#### CONS

- Administration of some system features has changed, requiring retraining
- Increased hardware requirements
- Not as much support for older notebooks

### FROM WINDOWS NT 4 SERVER

#### PROS

- Better reliability
- Enterprise-class directory with LDAP support
- Better DNS and DHCP support
- Leverage of Internet/intranet features via Active Directory
- Better data security
- Better desktop management
- High availability features
- Improved File and Print
- Improved performance in multiprocessor systems
- Integrated hierarchical storage management

#### CONS

- Increased complexity
- Many features require Active Directory
- Full migration to Native mode requires extensive planning and conversion of all Windows NT 4 servers to Windows 2000



# Active Directory

rating ●●●●●

**A**ctive Directory may be the reason you switch to Windows 2000—or the reason you don't. Windows NT 4—based enterprises will be pleased that Windows NT's flat, unwieldy domain structure has been replaced in Windows 2000 with a true hierarchical, distributed directory service for managing resources across an enterprise or extranet. Windows 2000's Internet, security, and management features integrate tightly with Active

Directory, as will Microsoft Exchange 2000 (Microsoft's messaging product) and several other third-party applications.

Directory services are nothing more than orderly ways of classifying and managing resources on a network, be they users, printers, servers, or security parameters. Directories become the points of reference for applications and user services. They help find a printer in a field office, locate a user and direct an e-mail, or verify that a user has access rights to a particular file. They also provide single sign-on, which gives a user access to the whole network from a single log-on. Directories are becoming increasingly important as business networks expand to include connections with business partners and customers.

When compared with other enterprise directories, such as Novell's Directory Services (NDS), Active Directory has its pluses and minuses, but it's a vast improvement over Windows NT 4's domains. Managing a single directory for multiple functions greatly reduces cost and complexity. And Microsoft has a good chance of seeing third-party applications integrate with Active Directory. Microsoft created the Active Directory Service Interface to rally third-party application support.

## CAN YOU GET THERE FROM HERE?

The problem, for now, is getting there. Our testing showed that moving a large organization from domains to Active Directory requires extensive planning and testing. First you have to design a workable hierarchical directory structure—not an easy task. Then

you must decide how all your Windows NT 4 domains will fit into the new structure and who will manage it. In large organizations, this can be as much a political problem as a technical one.

In order to switch to what Microsoft calls Native Mode, which means that all your domains are integrated with Active Directory, Windows NT 4 shops will have to upgrade all of their Windows NT 4 domain controller servers to Windows 2000. Then they can use Microsoft's licensed version of Mission Critical Software's Domain Migrator, called Active Directory Migration Tool, or a third-party utility, such as FastLane Technologies' FastLane ([www.fastlanetech.com](http://www.fastlanetech.com)) to reconfigure their domains. These programs have drag-and-drop interfaces and automatically move users and groups among domains as necessary.

Most NetWare-based organizations will not find good reasons to switch to Active Directory, unless they plan to abandon NetWare completely. If you do decide to make the switch, you will most likely begin by creating new domains, and then move objects from one directory to another a bundle at a time. Microsoft provides automation tools to handle directory migration on its Microsoft Services for NetWare 5.0. We suggest you create a test-bed and build expertise before trying it for real. You may use Active Directory in addition to NDS if you're running Windows 2000—based server applications such as Exchange.

Since every Active Directory domain uses a Domain Name System (DNS) name, some companies will find it useful or necessary to reconfigure their existing DNS infrastructure to match

### YOU NEED ACTIVE DIRECTORY FOR...

- **Intellimirror**
- **Remote Installation Services (RIS)**
- **Delegation of administration**
- **Multimaster Replication**
- **Global Catalog**
- **Kerberos**
- **Two-way transitive trust**
- **Smart cards**
- **Quality of service (QOS)**
- **File Replication Service (FRS)**

### YOU WANT ACTIVE DIRECTORY FOR...

- **Security groups** Enables groups spanning more than one domain or nested in other groups.
- **Domain Name System (DNS)** Provides one replication topology for AD and DNS.
- **Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP)** Stores records of authorized DHCP servers.
- **Routing and remote access** Stores remote-access permissions and policy.
- **Virtual private network (VPN)** Provides strong encryption and smart-card authentication.
- **IP Security (IPSec)** Used to publish public keys and apply IPSec group policies.

### Distributed File Services (DFS)

Clients can locate most local servers.

**Encrypting File System (EFS)** Used for certificate validation and defining EFS recovery policies.

**Print services** Users can search for printers by attribute.

**Internet Information Server (IIS)** Provides advanced authentication methods, such as certificates.

**Group Policy** Can define policies for sites, domains, and organizational units.

**Certificate Server** Can assign, manage, and revoke certificates.

**Message Queuing Service** Stores configuration and status information.



their Windows 2000 domain structure. Others will use a feature called Zone Delegation to register the new Windows 2000 DNS system into their existing DNS systems, handing off DNS requests to the Windows 2000 DNS server where appropriate.

We expect that most organizations will spend months planning before changing to Active Directory. In the meantime, Active Directory can coexist on a network with Windows NT 4 domains in what Microsoft calls Mixed Mode, replicating information to Windows NT 4 domains using the traditional flat format that they understand. Several features, including Internet Information Server and DNS and DHCP servers, work fine in Mixed Mode. To get the full benefit of Windows 2000's new management, remote-access, and security features, however, you must use Native Mode.

## PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE

Novell's NDS has versions available to manage Linux, Macintosh OS, and Windows 3.1 clients; Windows NT 4 and Sun Solaris servers; and even mainframe operating systems. For now, Active Directory is only available for Windows-based clients and servers. In a partnership with Microsoft, Cisco plans to port Active Directory to Solaris and HP-UX—but not until at least six months after Windows 2000's release. For networks with both NDS and Active Directory, Microsoft provides Directory Synchronization Services for synchronizing changes in Active Directory with NDS and vice versa. Microsoft's acquisition of Zomet will lead to metadirectory features. For example, deleting a user within Active Directory would also remove the user from NDS, SAP R/3, and the mainframe.

## ACTIVE DIRECTORY STRUCTURE

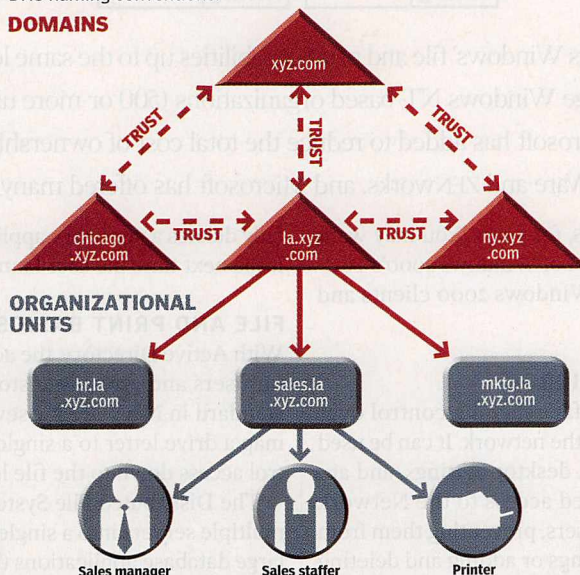
As part of its efforts to Internet-enable Windows 2000, Microsoft has built AD on two Internet standards: DNS, the standard for naming and locating domain names on the Internet, and LDAP Version 3, an Internet Engineering Task Force standard for exchanging directory information with clients and other directories.

Active Directory arranges domains in a hierarchical, tree-like structure that, like Novell's NDS, more accurately reflects the structure of most organizations (see the diagram "How Active Directory Works"). All objects in a tree share a common DNS namespace. Unlike Windows NT's domains, Active Directory can further subdivide domains into organizational units that contain other units or *leaf* objects, such as users, printers, and so on. If necessary, a company can create more than one tree (say, in a merger situation), or a *forest*.

## How Active Directory Works

Active Directory arranges domains in a hierarchy and sets up two-way transitive trust relationships among all the domains in the tree. Domains are broken down into organizational units that contain users, groups, and network resources. Domains and organizational units use DNS naming conventions.

### DOMAINS



Trusts give user and group rights to traverse domains and are essential for single sign-on. In Active Directory all domains in a tree are automatically joined through a two-way, transitive trust (meaning that if domain A trusts domain B, and domain B trusts domain C, then domain A trusts domain C and vice versa). These are created using Windows 2000's Kerberos security infrastructure (for more, see "Security," page 126). This significantly reduces the complexity of maintaining trusts (they had to be manually configured in Windows NT 4). We were also pleased to find that Active Directory lets the administrator delegate administrative authority down to the Organizational Unit level, as opposed to Windows NT 4, which could only delegate to the domain level. So you can set more restrictive access to your

human resources department Organizational Unit or domain than to the sales Organizational Unit or domain, for example. Administrative rights do not cross domain boundaries, but rights granted to one Organizational Unit in the domain hierarchy can be inherited by all subordinate Organizational Units of the tree.

In contrast to NDS, user rights to other domain objects or common resources such as file servers cannot be assigned to an Organizational Unit. Rights must always be configured for individual users and groups. This can get complicated when there are lots of moves and changes.

Each domain has at least one Domain Controller, a server that contains directory information and responds to database requests or routing requests for resources. Windows NT 4's Primary and Backup Domain Controllers have been replaced in Windows 2000 by a peer model, in which any server can be promoted to Active Directory domain controller status without having to reinstall the OS. Multimaster Replication replicates changes made to any single controller to all other controllers.

In order to reduce the latency involved in routing requests to domain controllers across slow links, Active Directory also makes use of global catalog servers, which contain information about every object in the directory, though they store only the attributes that are most often requested.

To conserve bandwidth in slow connections, Active Directory only replicates changes, not entire objects. Active Directory also lets you regulate replication across slower WAN connections.

Scalability is one of Active Directory's principal improvements. For example, NDS partitions are limited to 1,000 objects, but Active Directory's can hold millions of objects and use indexed data stores.

Active Directory will help clinch Microsoft's place in the enterprise.—David Linthicum



# Management, File and Print

rating



rating



**W**indows 2000 brings Windows' file and print capabilities up to the same level as NetWare's. Perhaps more compelling for large Windows NT-based organizations (500 or more users), however, are the management features Microsoft has added to reduce the total cost of ownership (TCO) of desktop PCs. Novell offers similar capabilities in NetWare and ZENworks, and Microsoft has offered many of these features in its desktop

management product, Microsoft SMS, for years. You may want to consider these alternatives, as most of Windows 2000's TCO-reducing features work only with Windows 2000 clients and servers and Active Directory.

## GROUP POLICY AND INTELLIMIRROR

Group Policy gives administrators far-reaching control over desktop and notebook computers on the network. It can be used to limit users' access to system files, desktop settings, and applications. For example, we removed access to the Network Control Panel applet for a group of users, preventing them from changing their network adapter settings or adding and deleting

tally deletes a necessary application file, Intellimirror downloads it the next time the user launches the software.

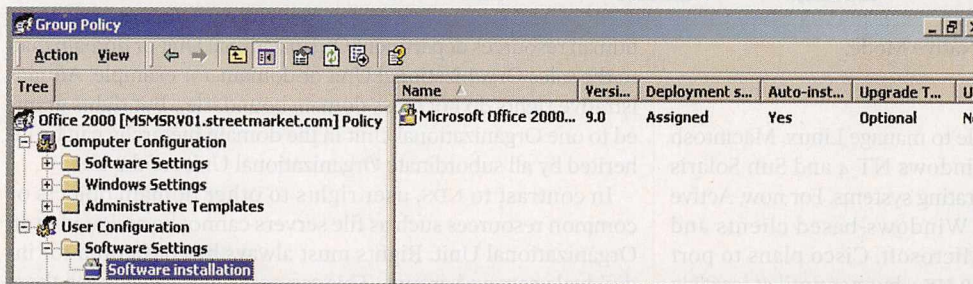
## FILE AND PRINT BASICS

With Active Directory, the administrator can set up disk quotas for users and groups—a storage-saving feature that has been standard in NetWare for several years. The administrator can map a drive letter to a single server subdirectory and can control access down to the file level.

The Distributed File System (DFS) lets you combine data on multiple servers into a single name. This is especially useful for large database applications that need to pull data from multiple

locations. It was easy to create a dataset and distribute it across several different servers.

Many of the new print-related features require Active Directory. One of these, the automatic printer driver installation, lets you preinstall drivers for all of your printers on the network. If a user sends a print job but the user's PC lacks the correct drivers, Windows will auto-



**REMOTE CONTROL** The Group Policy editor lets you control client user settings and deploy software to both individual users and PCs.

**REMOTE INSTALL** Define a group policy, such as a software installation, and the action takes place when the user logs on.

protocols and services. Such measures can save hours of time spent fixing user-created problems.

We had heard a lot about Intellimirror but found it confusing at first, since it's not a single utility but a collection of applications. With Intellimirror, users can access their data, applications, and settings from any PC on the network; this is practical for users who travel among branch offices or in cases where users' PCs have to be replaced quickly. Notebook users can access their data even after they disconnect from the network. It was easy to redirect the My Documents folder on a desktop PC to a network location and set up off-line access.

Intellimirror lets you associate specific applications and desktop settings with users. When a user logs on to a new PC, the Windows Installer utility downloads and installs a copy of the user's associated applications if necessary. You can store settings, such as the background color of the desktop and IE Favorites, on the network, and they will follow the user to any network PC. Finally, you can set up self-healing applications; if a user acciden-

tically push them down to the client. This works very well with the printer-search capability of Active Directory, which lets users look for a printer based on attributes such as color printing or paper-handling features. Windows 2000 supports the Internet Printing Protocol, so users can print across the Internet by entering a DNS or IP address.

## BACKUP, RAID, AND STORAGE

A built-in backup utility codeveloped by Seagate and Veritas provides excellent storage management, including a scheduler and support for many tape devices.

Remote Storage Management (RSM) lets you off-load data that hasn't been accessed in a set period of time to tape or disk. Although this feature is powerful, we found its Microsoft Management Console interface a little confusing.

An improved software RAID controller is included as well. It works with Levels 0 through 5 and even allows level changes on the fly without rebuilding the array.—Steve Rigney



# Application Services

rating ●●●●●

**W**indows 2000 provides better scalability and high-availability features for running large enterprise and Internet applications than Windows NT 4. We predict, however, that for at least another year the traditional high-end Unix platforms, such as Sun Solaris and HP-UX, which have features similar to Windows 2000, will continue to dominate. The chief competition will come from Windows 2000 Datacenter Server, which

Microsoft plans to ship in mid-2000.

For the lower-end application developer deciding between Windows 2000 and Linux, the differences are not substantial. Both provide memory protection and virtual-memory management, and both support large-memory models—2GB with Linux and 8GB with Windows 2000 Advanced Server (64GB with Windows 2000 Datacenter). Both also offer process scheduling and SMP support: up to 16 processors for Linux and up to 8 processors for Windows 2000 Advanced Server (up to 32 for Datacenter). Linux provides operating-system source code, but most organizations will not mess with the code. There are hundreds of application-development tools available for the Windows 2000 platform, but only a few currently available for Linux, though this market is growing rapidly.

On our tests, Windows 2000 was stable for traditional application-processing using a single server. This included processing new COM+ applications and older Visual Basic applications. We set up a few unruly programs (such as one that writes to a null pointer) and watched them execute and fail, but the operating system kept on trucking. Windows 2000 was also slightly faster and more scalable than Windows NT 4.0 (see our ServerBench 4.1 test results, page 133).

## GOT TO SCALE

Windows 2000 Server comes in three sizes: Standard Server Edition, Advanced Server, and the big gun: Windows 2000 Datacenter Server. Advanced Server supports 8 symmetrical processors and 8GB of memory. This product will find its niche in medium-size companies or organizations running an application-processing load of 100 to 500 users or with fairly busy Web or e-commerce sites. Windows 2000 Datacenter will take up to 64GB, and the 32 processors it supports will probably accommodate 1,000 simultaneous users with high application-processing demands.

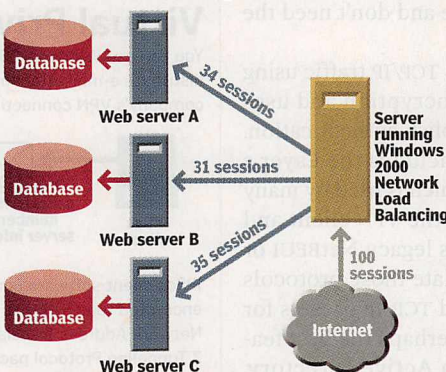
Windows 2000 Advanced Server and Datacenter Server come with two essential high-availability features for medium-size and large Web sites, and Microsoft's upcoming AppCenter will provide a third. For Web server farms, there's Web server load balancing, supporting up to 32 functioning servers in a cluster. Called NLB (Network Load Balancing), this kind

of load balancing distributes IP requests to the most available Web server in the cluster. It also provides fail-over and the ability to swap servers in and out without interrupting service. We found that NLB is limited to processing stateless events, such as simple read-only Web-page file service.

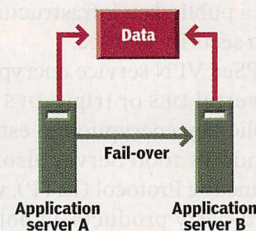
Simple two-server fail-over (four-server fail-over in Datacenter), in which one server takes over processing when another crashes, is provided through Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS) and is a good fit for back-end database processing. All hardware used with Windows 2000 MSCS must pass a hardware

## High Availability in Windows 2000

Windows 2000 Advanced Server offers two high-availability features, Network Load Balancing and Cluster Services.



**NETWORK LOAD BALANCING** distributes IP connections to the most available servers in a bank of up to 32 Web servers, letting Web sites scale to high user and processing loads.



With **CLUSTER SERVICES**, when one server in a cluster fails or is taken off-line, the other server takes over the operations of the failed server. Windows 2000 Advanced Server supports two-node clusters. Windows 2000 Datacenter will support four-node clusters.

compatibility test (HCT), so check with Microsoft before putting your legacy servers to work.

Component-Dynamic Load Balancing will appear with Microsoft AppCenter later in 2000. It will support up to eight connected application servers, providing the application developer with the ability to process one or many COM+ components across a cluster. Thus, a three-tier Web site could use NLB for the Web servers, Component-Dynamic Load Balancing for the

application servers in the second tier, and fail-over for the back-end database servers. The complete package of Windows 2000 Advanced Server, Datacenter, and AppCenter will rival the performance and scalability of much costlier systems.—DL

See It on **ZD TV's**

**THE SCREEN SAVERS**

Monday, February 7 [www.thescreensavers.com](http://www.thescreensavers.com)



# Internet Infrastructure

rating ●●●●●

Windows 2000 can come much closer than Windows NT 4 to carrying Internet, intranet, and extranet connectivity throughout your organization. It can handle just about any type of connection, from ATM to wireless, and provides excellent security. Its capabilities are similar to those of Novell's NetWare, but the popularity of Windows makes deployment and management less arcane. We especially like the Microsoft

Management Console (MMC) wizards, which can help with network setup tasks.

## REACHING OUT SECURELY

We predict that the improved VPN (virtual private network) service found in Windows 2000 will be one of its most influential features. VPNs provide remote access and site-to-site connections via encrypted tunnels across the Internet, saving money on long-distance calls and leased lines and enabling secure connections among extranet partners. Microsoft has added support for the secure and widely used IPSec protocol in its VPN client, making VPN deployment, especially with third-party products, easier. Microsoft still offers the Point-to-Point Tunneling Protocol (PPTP) for companies that don't want to manage a public-key infrastructure and don't need the high security of IPSec.

IPSec VPN service encrypts TCP/IP traffic using powerful DES or triple-DES encryption and uses public-key encryption to establish authentication. Windows 2000 Server also includes the Layer 2 Tunneling Protocol (L2TP), which is used by many third-party products, in both the VPN client and server. If your network carries legacy NetBEUI or IPX traffic, L2TP can encapsulate those protocols within secure IPSec-encrypted TCP/IP packets for passage across the Internet. Perhaps the best feature is tight integration with Active Directory, which makes management less complicated than it is with other products.

The Remote Access Services (RAS) are a way to give employees within a local calling area access to the corporate LAN. If you have installed Active Directory, an ISP can use RADIUS (Remote Authentication Dial-In User Service), an access control protocol linked to Active Directory, to give clients a single log-on to the ISP's service and the corporate VPN. In the future, this function will provide a way for the ISP to offer special services to individual users dynamically.

Windows 2000 also includes router software and support for quality of service (QoS) features that would be practical in a small office or branch office. Today, QoS in Windows 2000 is a set of application program interfaces for developers, but when applications such as telephony ask for low delay or wide bandwidth, your Windows 2000-based router will understand the request.

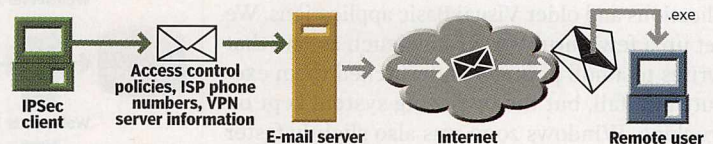
## BUILDING BASIC CONNECTIONS

You can make several changes to the configuration of a LAN or WAN adapter without having to reboot. There's also a feature called Automatic Private IP Addressing (APIPA) that takes a lot of the strain out of setting up small IP networks. APIPA's functions include IP network address translation (IP NAT), so you don't have to beg your ISP for routable IP addresses to use inside your LAN.

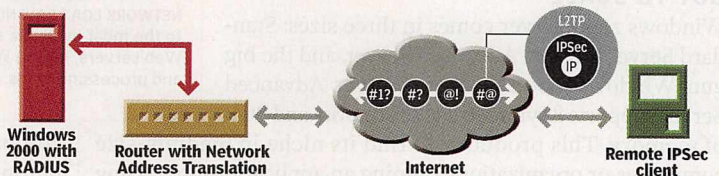
In case you need routable IP addresses inside your LAN, Windows 2000 includes a DHCP server, with excellent management features that report on how addresses are used, and a DNS server. Domain names on Windows 2000 Server are DNS names when Active Directory is running. The DNS in Windows 2000 is an implementation of the draft IETF Dynamic

## Virtual Private Networking

You can use Windows 2000's Connection Manager and Administration Kit to distribute e-mail attachments containing VPN client software configured for your company's VPN connections.



IPSec client software connects the remote user to the corporate VPN server via an encrypted tunnel across the Internet. In order to get past a server or router with Network Address Translation, IPSec packets can be further encapsulated within Layer 2 Tunneling Protocol packets. RADIUS provides user authentication.



DNS standard. Active Directory uses Dynamic DNS, which lets you give fixed names to resources, even though they get dynamic IP addresses, thus shrinking the pool of fixed IP addresses you have tied up.

Though we were impressed with the DNS, we did have to disable another active DNS server on our test LAN to avoid a lot of error messages during start-up. You should establish an isolated subnetwork when first bringing up the DNS.

Microsoft delivers a comprehensive bundle with the building blocks for a flexible, reliable, and secure intranet or extranet operation in organizations of all sizes.—Frank J. Derfler, Jr.





# GET ASTONISHING OCR ACCURACY

## New OmniPage Pro® 10—amazing results with no effort required.

How can you accurately turn scanned paper documents into editable text and graphics on your PC? Simple. Use the world's leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software—OmniPage Pro 10.

With over 99% accuracy\* guaranteed, OmniPage Pro 10 virtually eliminates errors. So you get clean, accurate results every time. It recognizes columns, tables, spreadsheets, even reversed-out text and type on colored backgrounds. And it retains color graphics. All of which gives you an electronic document formatted just like the original in your favorite applications like Word and Excel. It's so smart, it even reads recognized text back to you for easy final proofing.

Now you can see why OmniPage products have won over 90 awards. Nothing else even compares. But don't take our word for it. Contact us now or visit your local reseller to see how astonishingly accurate your OCR documents can be.

**"OmniPage Pro has long been recognized as the accuracy leader..."**

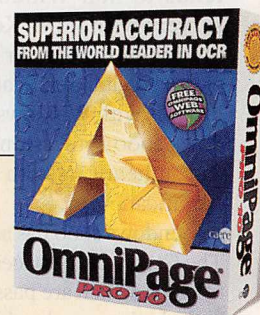
PC Computing—February 1999



### OMNIPAGE PRO 10

- Over 99% accurate
- Retains original page layout
- Scans directly into Word & Excel
- Easy, one button OCR
- FREE OmniPage Web Personal Edition—turn paper into Web sites instantly

**http://pro10.caere.com**  
**800-736-5735 x175**



Works with Windows  
95, 98, 2000 and NT 4.0,  
and is Y2K compliant

**ONLY**  
**\$99<sup>95</sup>\*\***

\*Reprinted from PC Computing, February 1999, with permission. © Copyright 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. \*\*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1999. All rights reserved.



# Security

rating ●●●●●

**N**etworks and individual systems can be far more secure under Windows 2000 than under Windows NT 4. Financial institutions and other organizations or departments with strict security requirements will find much of what they need in the new operating system. Making full use of Windows 2000 security, however, means embracing Active Directory and requires considerable management attention and significant training.

Authentication—determining that users are who they claim to be—has undergone an overhaul in Windows 2000. If you decline to take on Active Directory, the Server versions will still support Windows NT 4's NTLM (Windows NT LAN Manager) protocol for authentication of legacy clients, but Active Directory comes with support for Kerberos 5.

Kerberos's biggest benefit is single sign-on, after which a client can access other Windows 2000 servers on the network without reauthentication. Kerberos uses a special server called a Key Distribution Center (KDC), which on Windows 2000 must be a domain controller. The KDC issues "tickets" that a client can offer to other servers for authentication. In contrast to NTLM, Kerberos can be used to authenticate servers to each other; it also lets clients authenticate servers. Single sign-on extends to non-Windows 2000 servers with other Kerberos 5 implementations or through trusted digital certificate authorities. As with Windows 98, Windows 2000 Professional clients can authenticate with smart cards conforming to the PC/SC 1.0 specification.

Windows 2000 has an infrastructure for public-key encryption. The Certificate Services can issue, manage, and revoke digital certificates, which are password-protected, encrypted data files that include data used to identify transmitting systems. Corporate-based certificate servers can be used to authenticate clients and servers to each other or to encrypt data across insecure connections—essential for business-to-business e-commerce.

Windows 2000 can use IPsec, an encrypted IP protocol, to encrypt data on the wire. Similarly, it can use SSL and the newer TLS

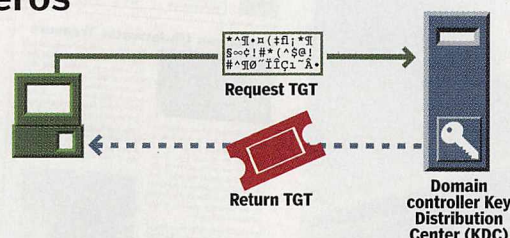
specifications for encrypting data at a higher transport layer. Both of these can be set as mandatory policies in Active Directory for communication between specific clients and servers. And Windows 2000's public-key encryption is the basis for its VPN support.

But the coolest use of encryption in the OS is the Encrypting File System (EFS), which lets you encrypt files stored on the disk

## Windows 2000 Kerberos

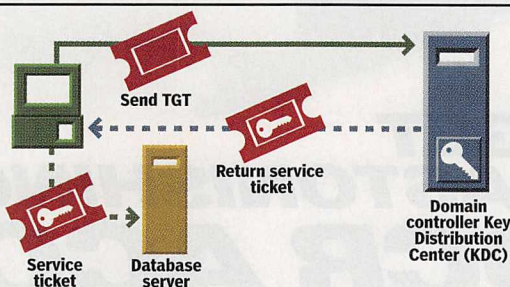
### CLIENT LOGS ON TO THE NETWORK

When the user logs on to the network, the client sends a request for a Ticket Granting Ticket (TGT) to the Key Distribution Center (KDC) located in the domain controller. The request contains a time stamp encrypted with a hash of the user's password, which can be decrypted only by the domain controller.



### CLIENT REQUESTS ACCESS TO A DATABASE SERVER

When the user wants to access another service on the network, the client sends a TGT to the KDC. The KDC creates and encrypts the service ticket and sends it to the client. The client then presents the service ticket to the requested server, which has the secret key to decrypt it.



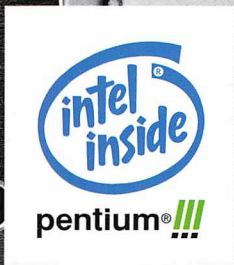
using keys only individual users and an authorized recovery agent can decrypt. EFS improves the security of systems vulnerable to theft, such as mobile computers. Unless the data thief knows the user's password, he or she can't get at the encrypted data. And EFS is easy to use; encryption is just another file or folder attribute.

Default rights for users in Windows 2000 are more restrictive than in Windows NT 4. For example, we found that if a user does not have write access to the Program Files\Netscape\Communicator\Users folder, Netscape Communicator will fail, because it needs to write its profile information there. You can address problems like this by making users members of more powerful groups or by micromanaging rights as necessary. Using applications that comply with the Windows 2000 Application Specification also solves this problem. Advance planning is mandatory for effective use of the vast security facilities in Windows 2000. If you are to be responsible for the security of a Windows 2000 network, you will do well to investigate training on the topic.—LS

Our contributors: **Larry Seltzer** is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*; **David Linthicum** and **Steve Rigney** are contributing editors. **Nick Stam** is PC Magazine Labs' technical director for hardware; **Andrew Garcia** is a technical analyst. Executive editor **Leon Erlanger** and PC Magazine Labs project leader **Russ Iwanchuk** were in charge of this story.



A GOOD COMPUTER  
COMPANY IS  
LIKE A GOOD  
EMPLOYEE.  
IT CAN THINK  
OUTSIDE THE BOX.

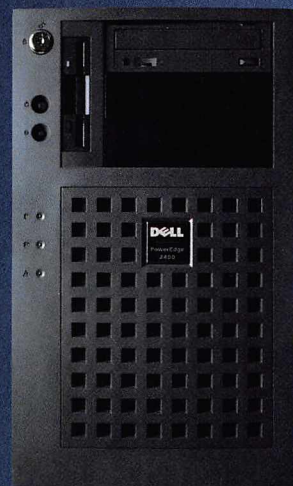


BE DIRECT™  
**DELL**®  
[www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com)



# HERE'S SOME OF OUR FRESHEST THINKING.

**ON-SITE SERVICES<sup>3</sup>:** TO HELP ENSURE YOU GET THE MOST OUT OF EVERY DELL<sup>®</sup> PRODUCT, WE OFFER MANY LEVELS OF COMPREHENSIVE, ON-SITE SERVICE<sup>3</sup> PROGRAMS. FOR INSTANCE, SAME-DAY FOUR-HOUR RESPONSE SERVICE<sup>79</sup> IS AVAILABLE ON DELL'S PRECISION<sup>™</sup> WORKSTATIONS, OPTIPLEX<sup>®</sup> DESKTOPS, AND POWEREDGE<sup>®</sup> SERVERS, LIKE THE NEW POWEREDGE<sup>®</sup> 2400 WITH HOT-SWAPPABLE AND REDUNDANT FEATURES FOR OUTSTANDING UPTIME. WE ALSO OFFER NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY ON-SITE SERVICE<sup>3</sup> FOR EVERY DELL<sup>®</sup> SYSTEM, INCLUDING DELL<sup>®</sup> DIMENSION<sup>®</sup> DESKTOPS AND INSPIRON<sup>™</sup> NOTEBOOKS.

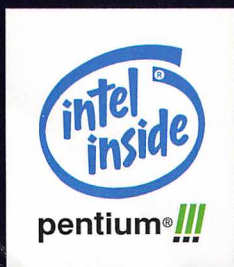


DELL<sup>®</sup> POWEREDGE<sup>®</sup> SERVERS  
STARTING AT **\$55** BUSINESS  
LEASE<sup>™</sup>  
36 MOS.



DELL<sup>®</sup> PRECISION<sup>™</sup> WORKSTATIONS  
STARTING AT **\$60** BUSINESS  
LEASE<sup>™</sup>  
36 MOS.  
Flat Panel Monitors Sold Separately

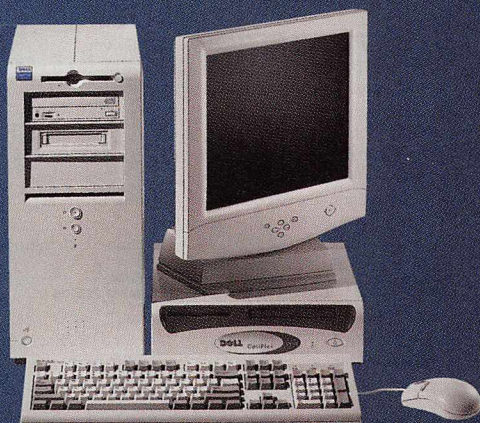
**7X24 PHONE TECHNICAL SUPPORT:** NOT ALL COMPANIES HAVE THE COMFORT OF A HUGE IT DEPARTMENT. SO WE OFFER 7X24 TECHNICAL SUPPORT ON ALL OF OUR SYSTEMS, LIKE THE DELL<sup>®</sup> PRECISION<sup>™</sup> WORKSTATION 420 WITH DUAL PENTIUM<sup>®</sup> III PROCESSOR CAPABILITY. A DEDICATED TEAM OF TECH SUPPORT REPS CAN ANSWER QUESTIONS CONCERNING YOUR HARDWARE. OR IF YOU'RE A DO-IT-YOURSELFER, DELL<sup>®</sup> PROVIDES HELPFUL ONLINE TOOLS LIKE ASK DUDLEY!<sup>™</sup>, FILEWATCH, ORDER STATUS, FILE LIBRARY, AND THE DELL<sup>®</sup> TALK FORUM — ALL AT DELL.COM





DELL® NOTEBOOKS  
STARTING AT **\$57** BUSINESS LEASE™ 36 MOS.

**COMPLETECARE™ SERVICE**<sup>37</sup>: EMPLOYEES ARE MORE MOBILE THAN EVER, AND TO HELP KEEP THEM PRODUCTIVE ON THE ROAD, WE HAVE CREATED THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT SERVICE EVER FOR DELL NOTEBOOK USERS. FROM COFFEE SPILLS TO ELECTRICAL SURGES TO WILD CAB RIDES, ALMOST ANY ACCIDENT OR DAMAGE IS COVERED. COMPLETECARE™ IS JUST ANOTHER BENEFIT OF DELL'S NOTEBOOKS WHICH FEATURE PENTIUM® III PROCESSORS—LIKE THE LATITUDE® DESIGNED FOR NETWORK CONNECTIVITY, AND THE INSPIRON™ WITH UP TO 15.4 INCH DISPLAYS.



DELL® DESKTOPS  
STARTING AT **\$30** BUSINESS LEASE™ 36 MOS.  
Flat Panel Monitors Sold Separately

**DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES: HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO GET YOUR SYSTEMS NOW AND NOT PAY FOR 30 DAYS? WHEN YOU CHOOSE TO LEASE THROUGH DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES, YOU WON'T OWE US A THING FOR AN ENTIRE MONTH. NOT EVEN A DOWN PAYMENT. WE'LL EVEN WORK WITH YOU TO SET UP A BUSINESS LEASE WITH A LOW MONTHLY PAYMENT. NEED ANOTHER REASON? YOUR OFFICE STAYS MORE UP TO DATE. AT THE END OF YOUR LEASE, YOU CAN SIMPLY REPLACE LEASED EQUIPMENT WITH NEW SYSTEMS. LIKE OUR AWARD-WINNING DIMENSION® DESKTOPS & OPTIPLEX® MANAGED PC'S WITH INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSORS.**

**WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.800.225.4898**

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p ■ Sat 10a-6p ■ Sun 12p-5p CT ■ In Canada', call 800-233-0702 ■ In Mexico', call 01-800-021-4531 ■ GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D  
Prices not discountable. \*Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. \*\*CompleteCare service excludes theft, loss, and damage due to fire or intentional damage. CompleteCare is not available in New Mexico, and not available on Dell notebooks purchased through Dell Home Systems Co. For complete details please visit [www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com). \*Service may be provided by a third-party provider under contract with Dell. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. Available within a 100-mile radius in over 70 metropolitan areas. Customers not located within a 100-mile radius of the stocking locations are not eligible for this offering. Not available with any other Dell systems. Available in the U.S. only. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



**BE DIRECT™**

**DELL®**

**[www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com)**



# INTERESTED IN WORKING WITH OUR COMPUTERS? HERE ARE THEIR RÉSUMÉS.

## NEW DELL® PRECISION™ Workstation 420

Advanced Performance, Specialized Graphics

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz (up to 733MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 128MB PC800 RDRAM at 400MHz (up to 1GB)
- 9GB\* 7200 RPM Ultra 160/m SCSI HD (up to 36GB\* 10K)
- 17" (16.0" vis) P780 Trinitron® Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- 32MB 4X AGP Diamond Viper V770D Graphics Card
- Integrated NIC & Sound; 48X Max® Variable CD-ROM
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0; 1-Year NT Support
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site\* Service;
- 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

**\$117**

BUSINESS  
LEASE\*  
36 MOS.



\$3499 Purchase Price  
E-VALUE CODE: 04241-490134

- Second Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz, add \$749
- Upgrade to an 18GB\* (10,000 RPM) SCSI HD, add \$300

## DELL® OPTIPLEX® GX110 Desktop

Performance Managed PC at a Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 733MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 6.4GB\* SMART II Ultra ATA-66 HD (up to 20GB\*)
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics, 24X Max® CD-ROM
- OptiFrame™ Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site\* Service

**\$44**

BUSINESS  
LEASE\*  
36 MOS.



\$1299 Purchase Price  
E-VALUE CODE: 04241-390112

- Upgrade to 13.6GB\* SMART II Ultra ATA HD, add \$60
- 100MB Zip Drive, add \$89

## DELL® OPTIPLEX® GX100 Desktop

Affordable Managed PC

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz (up to 500MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 4.3GB\* SMART II Ultra ATA-66 HD (up to 15GB\*)
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- OptiFrame™ Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site\* Service

**\$30**

BUSINESS  
LEASE\*  
36 MOS.



\$899 Purchase Price  
E-VALUE CODE: 04241-390108

- 24X Max® Slimline CD-ROM, add \$49

## NEW DELL® POWEREDGE® 2400 Server

Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz (up to 667MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 2x9GB\* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HDs (up to 36GB\* 10K)
- Up to 180GB\* Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max® CD-ROM
- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year NBD On-site\* Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

**\$133**

BUSINESS  
LEASE\*  
36 MOS.



\$3959 Purchase Price  
E-VALUE CODE: 04241-290139

- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0, add \$799

## DELL® POWEREDGE® 1300 Server

Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB\* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB\*)
- 108GB\* Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controller; 40X Max® CD-ROM
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year NBD On-site\* Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

**\$55**

BUSINESS  
LEASE\*  
36 MOS.



\$1649 Purchase Price  
E-VALUE CODE: 04241-290116

- Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add \$1897

Bundle Includes: Microsoft® BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5, Modem, Training on CD-ROM & System Support

## NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM, 4.8GB\* Ultra ATA HD
- Removable Combo 24X Max® Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- Lithium Ion Battery
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty\*

**\$74**

BUSINESS  
LEASE\*  
36 MOS.



\$2199 Purchase Price  
E-VALUE CODE: 04241-890121

## DELL® LATITUDE® CPt Notebook

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 466MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 4.8GB\* Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max® Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Mobility Video
- Dual Pointing-Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site\* Service

**\$64**

BUSINESS  
LEASE\*  
36 MOS.



\$1899 Purchase Price  
E-VALUE CODE: 04241-790118

- CD-R/RW with Formatted Media, add \$299
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69

## NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 3700 Notebook

Light Weight, Light Price

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- NEW 12.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 4.8GB\* Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max® Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D Video
- Dual Pointing-Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty\*

**\$57**

BUSINESS  
LEASE\*  
36 MOS.



\$1699 Purchase Price  
E-VALUE CODE: 04241-890116



USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE.  
Match our latest technology with our latest prices.  
Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales  
rep over the phone. [WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE](http://WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE)

Dell® rated #1 in customer satisfaction

- Dell's Desktops, Notebooks, and Intel® Servers Ranked #1 in TBR's Customer Satisfaction Survey, Q3 '99

[WWW.DELL.COM](http://WWW.DELL.COM) ■ 1.800.225.4898



Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p ■ Sat 10a-6p ■ Sun 12p-5p CT ■ In Canada\*, call 800-233-0702

In Mexico\*, call 01-800-021-4531 ■ GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Prices not discountable. \*Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78662. \*On-site service may be provided by a third-party provider under contract with Dell, and is not available in certain areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. \*For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. \*17X Min. \*10X Min. \*Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on a 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. \*20X Min. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks; Pentium III Xeon and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. © 1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

BE DIRECT™

**DELL®**

[www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com)



# Setup and Migration

rating ●●●●●

Microsoft has put a lot of effort into making the installation of Windows 2000 as easy as possible. Experienced users will be pleased with Microsoft's online compatibility lists, links to third-party driver updates and patches, hardware update site, and improved installation wizards. Unfortunately, during our extensive testing of desktops and notebooks upgrading from Windows 95, 98, and NT 4 to Windows 2000 Professional, we

ran into a host of problems (see the sidebar "The Good, the Bad, and the Upgrade," and look for our detailed summary online). We found particular problems with nonfunctioning multimedia hardware and software, including audio devices, printers, CD-RW drives, USB devices, and graphics cards and software. The average corporate IT department will have the expertise to overcome many of these problems but will have to download multiple patches and driver updates from third-party Web sites. Upgrades from Windows 98 were particularly difficult. You may be better off uninstalling your applications and reinstalling them after upgrading the OS. Less experienced users may find upgrading too much of a challenge.

## GOING NATIVE

Changing to Native Mode may look simple, but it requires careful planning and an upgrade of all your domain controllers to Windows 2000.

Full migration to Active Directory is also a formidable task. Directory migration is discussed in more detail in the Active Directory section.

The hardware requirements for Windows Professional are

reasonable. You need 64MB of RAM and 1GB of disk space. Windows 2000 Server requires a 133-MHz Pentium with 900MB of available disk space and at least 128MB of RAM.

## WINDOWS PROFESSIONAL

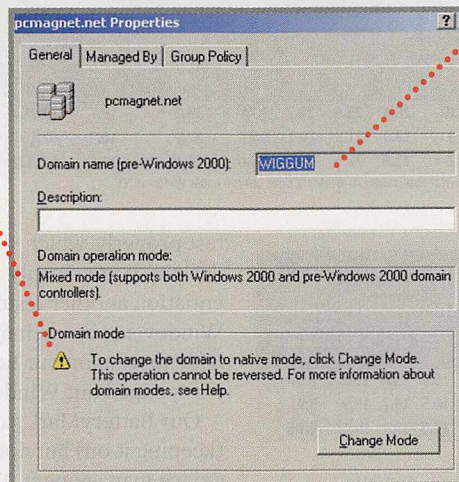
To begin a Windows 2000 Professional or Server installation from CD, it is recommended that you first run `\i386\winnt32 /checkupgradeonly` from the installation CD to check for possible hardware compatibility problems. You can expect many of your Windows 9x applications to run in Windows 2000. There are some problems, however, with system-level software, such

as virus protection and third-party systems-maintenance utilities. Check with your software vendors.

After scanning for compatibility, Windows 2000 creates a report found at `c:\windows\upgrade.txt` that lists all the complications you may find when upgrading your particular system. Our typical upgrade took between 45 and 90 minutes. The network-based installation of Windows 2000 is tricky, but once you get the configuration right you can install thousands of nodes

using a common configuration and thus minimizing errors. To set this up you must first copy files from the `\i386` directory found on the Windows Professional installation CD to a shared directory on the file server. You

need to install Setup Manager in order to create an unattended answer file.



## DOMAIN TO DNS Active

Directory uses DNS domain names. Legacy WINS clients use the Windows NT 4 domain names until they are upgraded.

## INSTALLING SERVER

We upgraded an existing Windows NT 4 Primary Domain Controller (PDC),

then two Backup Domain Controllers (BDCs). We then switched from Mixed Mode to Native Mode, which transforms all Windows NT 4 domains into Active Directory domains. The PDC upgrade took 2 hours; the BDC upgrades took 45 minutes each.

Once we selected the Per Seat Licensing Mode for each server, we needed to enter the computer name, account, and password and select the components to install. Next we provided the IP address for the server and set the workgroup domain name.

Make sure to disconnect the Backup Domain Controller so that if something goes wrong, you can simply promote it. And back up your PDC before upgrading.—DL

## WINDOWS 2000 PRICING

|                              | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION  | PROCESSORS SUPPORTED | MEMORY SUPPORTED | NETWORK LOAD BALANCING | SERVER CLUSTERING |
|------------------------------|------------|--|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Windows 2000 Professional    | \$319      | Standard product   | 2                    | 4GB              | None                   | None              |
|                              | \$219      | Upgrade from Windows 95 or 98  |                      |                  |                        |                   |
|                              | \$149      | Upgrade from Windows NT Workstation  |                      |                  |                        |                   |
| Windows 2000 Server          | \$1,199    | Standard product (with 10 client access licenses)                                  | 4                    | 4GB              | None                   | None              |
|                              | \$599      | Upgrade from Windows NT Server (with 10 client access licenses)                    |                      |                  |                        |                   |
| Windows 2000 Advanced Server | \$3,999    | Standard product (with 25 client access licenses)                                  | 8                    | 8GB              | 32 nodes               | 2 nodes           |
|                              | \$1,999    | Upgrade from Windows NT Server Enterprise Edition (with 25 client access licenses) |                      |                  |                        |                   |



## BENCHMARK TESTS

## Windows 2000



Windows 2000 Server performed better than Windows NT 4 Server across the board. In desktop performance Windows 2000 Professional was mostly unremarkable compared with Windows NT 4.

## WINDOWS 2000 PROFESSIONAL

PC Magazine Labs ran a variety of standard benchmark tests on Windows 98 SE, Windows NT 4 Workstation, and Windows 2000 Professional using several memory sizes. The ZD Business Winstone 99 test results showed Windows 2000 Professional's performance running typical business applications equivalent to that of Windows NT 4 Workstation. Both operating systems were faster than Windows 98 SE. Where Windows 2000 really excelled—beating Windows NT by as much as 22 percent in some

noticeably when we moved from 64MB to 128MB across all platforms. On the desktop systems, Windows NT 4 using FAT16, edged out Windows 2000 using FAT32 at both 64MB and 128MB but was slightly slower at 256MB. Under NTFS at 128MB, Windows NT 4 scored 3 percent higher than Windows 2000.

Testing Windows 2000 with 3D WinMark was problematic—surprising, considering that this was final code for the OS. We learned from Microsoft that Windows 2000 supports very few 3-D graphics boards properly, so most users will have to download upgraded drivers. Although the new OS includes Direct 3D, the driver for our popular Diamond Viper V770 card did not support a Direct 3D Hardware Abstraction Layer (HAL), so our 3D WinMark tests could not take advantage of hardware acceleration. We contacted nVidia and obtained a newer driver (Version 3.64) that supports Windows 2000 and presents a 3D HAL. Windows 2000 outperformed Windows 98 SE, but this was because we forced the Windows 98 driver to execute our

## DESKTOP SCORES

▲ High scores are best.  
▼ Low scores are best.  
Bold type denotes first place.

|                                  | ZD Business Winstone 99 |             |                  |             | ZD Content Creation Winstone 2000 |             |                  |                  | ZD 3D WinMark 2000 | i-Bench Load Complex Pages (seconds) |               | Java VM |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
|                                  | FAT, 64MB               | FAT, 128MB  | NTFS, 128MB      | FAT, 256MB  | FAT, 64MB                         | FAT, 128MB  | NTFS, 128MB      | FAT, 256MB       |                    | 128MB                                | 128MB         |         |
| <b>Windows 2000 Professional</b> | 27.9                    | 32.1        | 30.3             | <b>32.8</b> | 18.4                              | <b>25.6</b> | <b>24.7</b>      | N/A <sup>1</sup> | <b>30.8</b>        | 18.1                                 | 52,254        |         |
| <b>Windows NT 4</b>              | <b>28.4</b>             | <b>33.2</b> | <b>31.3</b>      | 32.3        | 18.8                              | 21.8        | 20.2             | 24.7             | N/A <sup>2</sup>   | <b>16.2</b>                          | 52,166        |         |
| <b>Windows 98 SE</b>             | 23.4                    | 25.2        | N/A <sup>3</sup> | 25.2        | <b>21.5</b>                       | 22.9        | N/A <sup>3</sup> | <b>25.0</b>      | 26.4               | 30.4                                 | <b>52,431</b> |         |

N/A<sup>1</sup>—Not applicable: The software did not complete this test.

N/A<sup>2</sup>—Not applicable: 3D WinMark does not run under Windows NT.

N/A<sup>3</sup>—Not applicable: Windows 98 does not support NTFS.

## ◀ On Content Creation Winstone,

Windows 2000 outperformed Windows NT by more than 22 percent under NTFS and 17 percent under FAT on the desktop system at 128MB, no doubt a benefit of Windows 2000's better memory management and support for IDE DMA. At the lower, 64MB memory settings, Windows 98 actually scored best.

## NOTEBOOK SCORES

High scores are best.  
Bold type denotes first place.

|                                  | ZD Business Winstone 99 |                  |                  |                  | ZD Content Creation Winstone 2000 |             |                  |                  | ZD BatteryMark 3.0 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                                  | FAT, 64MB               | FAT, 128MB       | NTFS, 64MB       | NTFS, 128MB      | FAT, 64MB                         | FAT, 128MB  | NTFS, 128MB      | NTFS, 128MB      |                    |
| <b>Windows 2000 Professional</b> | N/A <sup>4</sup>        | N/A <sup>4</sup> | <b>21.7</b>      | <b>25.8</b>      | 15.0                              | <b>19.8</b> | <b>19.8</b>      | <b>19.8</b>      | 2:57               |
| <b>Windows NT 4</b>              | <b>21.7</b>             | <b>27.4</b>      | N/A <sup>4</sup> | 25.6             | 14.5                              | 19.7        | 18.9             | 18.9             | 3:01               |
| <b>Windows 98 SE</b>             | 19.8                    | 22.4             | N/A <sup>3</sup> | N/A <sup>3</sup> | <b>16.5</b>                       | 19.1        | N/A <sup>3</sup> | N/A <sup>3</sup> | <b>3:06</b>        |

N/A<sup>3</sup>—Not applicable: Windows 98 does not support NTFS.

N/A<sup>4</sup>—Not applicable: We did not run the test for this configuration.

## ▲ Windows 2000 Professional's

scores on our notebook tests were mostly equivalent to those of Windows NT 4 but better than

those of Windows 98. ZD BatteryMark 3.0 scores were also equivalent, as ACPI does not significantly affect battery life.

configurations—was on ZD Content Creation Winstone 2000, which measures the performance of multiple applications used to develop Web content. This was because of Windows 2000's use of Direct Memory Access for IDE transfers versus Windows NT 4's programmed I/O. Windows 2000 also did exceptionally well on ZD 3D WinMark 2000, though a driver upgrade was required, and we found out that the OS does not natively support many of the graphics boards on the market. Running ZD i-Bench, Windows NT 4 displayed Web pages slightly faster than Windows 2000 did. Both operating systems were much faster than Windows 98 SE. We tested a single notebook and found that with ACPI support in Windows 2000, notebook battery life was no better than with Windows NT 4.

As expected, Business Winstone performance improved

test properly, which slowed it down. We ran i-Bench on the desktop systems only at 128MB because of a lack of differentiation at other tested memory sizes. Windows NT 4 and Windows 2000 each outperformed Windows 98 SE by a wide margin on our Load Complex Pages test. Windows NT 4 edged out Windows 2000 by a slim margin.

Our BatteryMark 3.0 tests use ACPI to manage the screen (keeping it on) but does not use any other lower-level ACPI device management. We found similar battery life results under all operating systems.

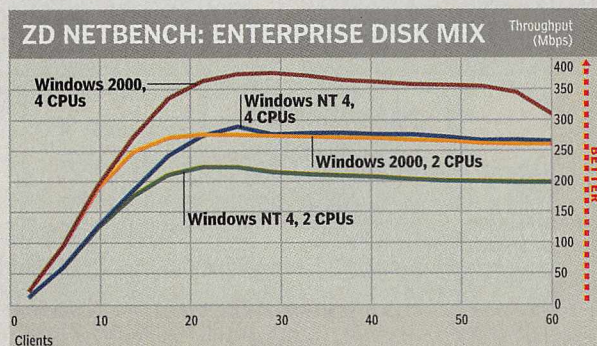
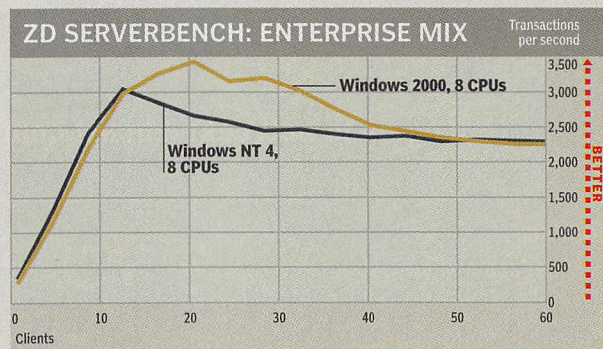
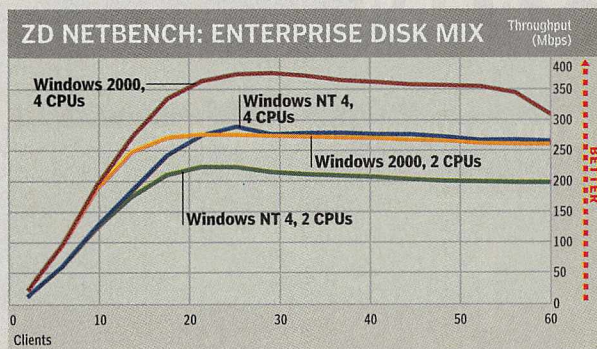
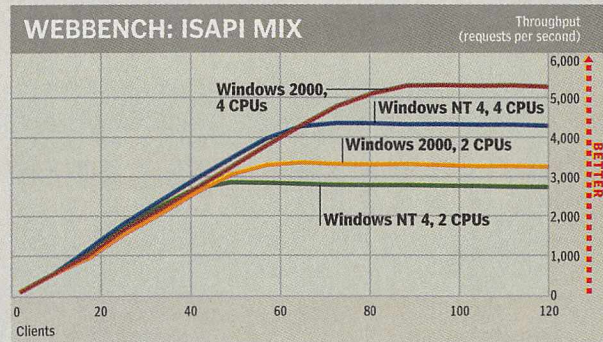
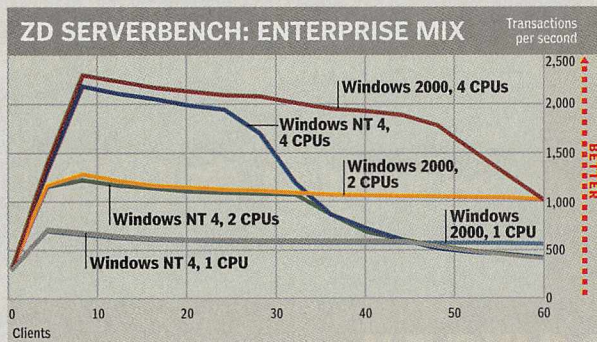
We used a Dell Dimension XPS T550 as our desktop test-bed and a Compaq Armada M700 corporate system as our notebook test-bed (for more configuration and testing information, go to [www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com)).—Analysis written by Nick Stam

## WINDOWS 2000 SERVER AND ADVANCED SERVER

Windows 2000 Server's performance surpasses that of Windows NT 4 Server. Our benchmark tests showed across-the-board improvement for several network-server functions including file and print, application service, and serving up Web pages. Architectural enhancements in network communication, multiprocessor scaling, and file-system components account for the overall boost.

Our NetBench 6.0 Enterprise Disk Mix scores represent a typical high-load file-server scenario. It was on this test that we saw the most dramatic performance gains. With only two CPUs Windows 2000 easily matched Windows





▲ **Faster all around.** Windows 2000 Server outperformed Windows NT 4 on every test, thanks to improved networking and operating system components. The biggest performance increase was on

NetBench, where Windows 2000 running on a two-CPU system performed as well as Windows NT 4 on a four-CPU system, and performance on a four-CPU system was 30 percent faster.

NT 4's high-water mark with four CPUs. At peak performance, Windows 2000, running with four CPUs scored a nearly 30 percent improvement over Windows NT 4's highest numbers with four CPUs. These differences are mostly due to a new version of Server Message Block (SMB) and improved TCP/IP networking for routing traffic. Of particular note is the new ability to off-load Checksum to network adapters. (Checksum is the mathematical calculation that verifies the accuracy of network data packets.)

For Web serving the newest version of the Internet Information Server (IIS 5.0) has an improved caching mechanism and the ability to parse data more effectively

for handling the static content of our WebBench 3.0 tests. Windows 2000 Server's new TCP/IP driver interface and its optimization of the driver code improves the way network connections are established. In fact, on our WebBench 3.0 Static Mix tests, we were unable to arrive at a peak score on our four-CPU test, even with 120 clients pounding the server. On the WebBench 3.0 ISAPI Mix testing, which includes 20 percent dynamic content, with four CPUs we measured a 22 percent improvement over Windows NT 4 at peak scores.

The ServerBench 4.1 Enterprise Mix test portrays an application server environment. While here Windows 2000 didn't have huge performance advantages over Windows NT 4, it did sustain higher numbers over the run of the test as well as better peaks with a large number of CPUs.

Our only eight-CPU testing of Windows 2000 Advanced Server showed its superior ability to scale, with a peak of over 12 percent better at 20 clients versus the best score of Windows NT 4 at 12 clients. With four CPUs, there was a difference at the peak of a little over 5 percent.

Distinct dips in the Windows NT 4 test results with two and four CPUs indicates reliance on the disk subsystem after caching limits were exceeded.

There was no difference when we tested single CPUs. At two and four CPUs, however, we noted extreme performance declines by Windows NT 4 at 32 and 24 clients respectively. Because of its new algorithm for file caching and its ability nearly to double virtual file-system cache space to 960MB, Windows 2000 can keep data in faster system memory and avoid going to disk.—Analysis written by Andrew Garcia



# Finally, A Web Broadcasting Site With Daily IT Coverage



Log on to [pcweekwebcast.com](http://pcweekwebcast.com) and get exclusive coverage like:

## Webcasts

Web broadcasts of keynote presentations from the industry's leading user conferences.



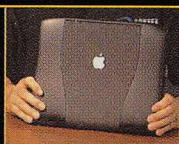
*Michael Dell at  
Dell DirectConnect*



*Bill Gates at Microsoft's  
Fusion '99*

## Labs' Eye View

Checking under the hood of leading technology product innovations like the PowerBook G3.



*Apple's PowerBook G3*



*John Chambers  
of Cisco Systems*

## The Dodge Report

Featuring John Dodge. Up-close interviews with leading industry executives and commentary on emerging IT issues.

## PC WEEK Webcast News and Technology Headlines

The top IT news delivered and updated daily, with anchorperson Sarah Baskin.



## Live Trade Show Coverage

Can't make the flight? Let PC WEEK Webcast bring the trade show to you!

Log on at [pcweekwebcast.com](http://pcweekwebcast.com)

**PCWEEK**  
BUILDING THE .COM ENTERPRISE

[www.pcweek.com](http://www.pcweek.com)

SPONSORED BY

**Attachmate**™

**ZIFF-DAVIS**  
a SOFTBANK  
company



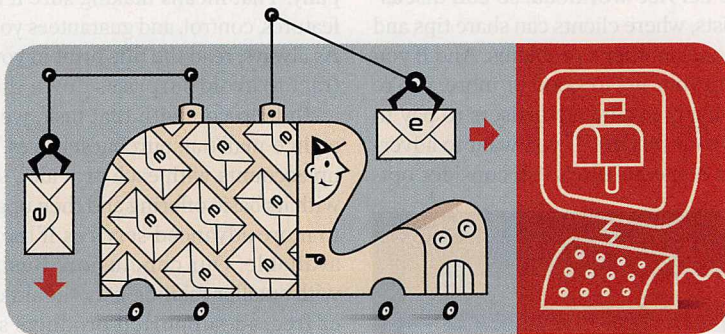
## E-MAIL PUBLISHING

# Getting the Word Out

You've set up a world-class Web site to bring your business into the Internet Age. But with countless sites competing for attention, yours is only as good as the number of customers who keep coming back. Gone are the days when you could wait for the world to beat a path to your URL. Now you have to push your message out—or be lost in the Web's white noise.

That's why businesses of all sizes are turning to e-mail publishing to help them forge closer bonds with their clients and suppliers. According to Jupiter Communications, 65 of the top 100 ad-supported Web sites offer e-mail newsletters. Such broadcast e-mails can be a great way to keep customers informed about new products, special promotions, or industry

news—and to get their feedback. Or you can publish an e-mail discussion list, in which every member of the group can



BY JESSE BERST

ILLUSTRATIONS BY BOB DALY



## The E-Mail Push

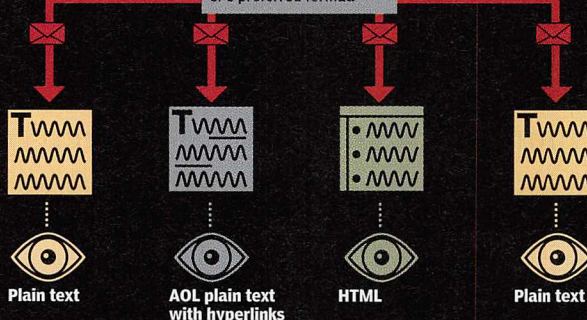
E-mail newsletters and discussion lists are an effective means of getting your message out and keeping in touch with large groups of people who share similar interests.

**NEWSLETTERS** keep subscribers informed of news, upcoming events, product promotions, and so on. Some services are closely integrated with the subscriber databases, letting publishers send personalized messages or target specific segments of the readership.



The **PUBLISHER** e-mails the newsletter to the service or composes it online.

The **SERVICE** distributes the mail in each subscriber's preferred format.



**DISCUSSION LISTS** are effective for interacting with your customers and partners, because people are more apt to check their e-mail than a Web site. Moderated lists give you more control than unmoderated lists, which work best when all the members know one another.



The **MODERATOR** views each e-mail and approves or rejects the message.

### IN THIS REVIEW

- 137 eGroups
- 138 EnvoyMail
- 138 ListPlex
- 139 Microsoft bCentral's ListBot
- 140 PostMaster General
- 144 SparkList
- 144 Topica
- 145 UnityMail Express
- 137 **Editors' Choice**
- 139 **8 Secrets of a Winning E-Mail Newsletter**
- 140 **Summary of Features**

Our contributors: **Jesse Berst** is the founder and editorial director of ZDNet AnchorDesk, an e-mail news alert and Web site ([www.anchordesk.com](http://www.anchordesk.com)) and the author of the upcoming book *The Magnet Effect*. **Brett Glass** is a freelance writer. Associate editor **Sean Carroll** and PC Magazine Labs project leader **Oliver Kaven** were in charge of this story.

talk to all the others. That's a great way to create a sense of community and boost brand loyalty.

E-mail publishing works just as well for mom-and-pop shops as for giant corporations. For starters, sending out an e-mail message costs from half a cent to 20 cents, compared with 50 cents to 2 dollars for a piece of regular mail. Newsletters and discussion groups also widen your audience, because 50 percent more people use e-mail than the Web. Well-timed e-mail broadcasts can cut your customer-service workload; so can discussion lists, where clients can share tips and solve one another's problems. And if you bulk up your list to 5,000 or more, you're more likely to find advertisers to pay to reach your readers. If you want to advertise on someone else's list, consider opt-

in mailing list providers such as InfoBeat, PostMasterDirect.com, and BulletMail.

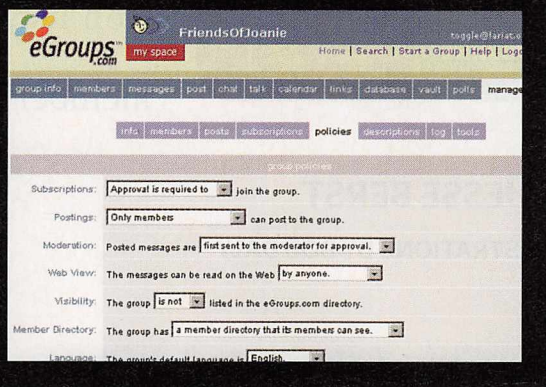
You can host an e-mail list on your own, and there are several excellent list-server products to choose from (for more information, see the Related Links in our Sitefinder section). But your time might be better spent sharpening your content, especially given that letting an outside service host your list doesn't have to break the bank. Whether you use e-mail publishing for newsletters or for discussions, it's important to pick the right outsourcing company. That means making sure it has the features, control, and guarantees you need. As always, read the fine print in your contract to avoid surprises down the road.

To help you with that task, we tested eight e-mail outsourcing services. We set up accounts with each provider, starting with its basic offering and then upgrading to more advanced services if they were available. Our conclusion: Businesses with smaller mailing lists should consider free, ad-supported products such as eGroups, Microsoft bCentral's ListBot, and Topica. Those with longer lists should check out service bureaus such as EnvoyMail, ListPlex, SparkList, PostMaster General, and UnityMail Express. Or consider e-mail campaign providers such as eGain Communications, Exactis.com, and Kana Communications.

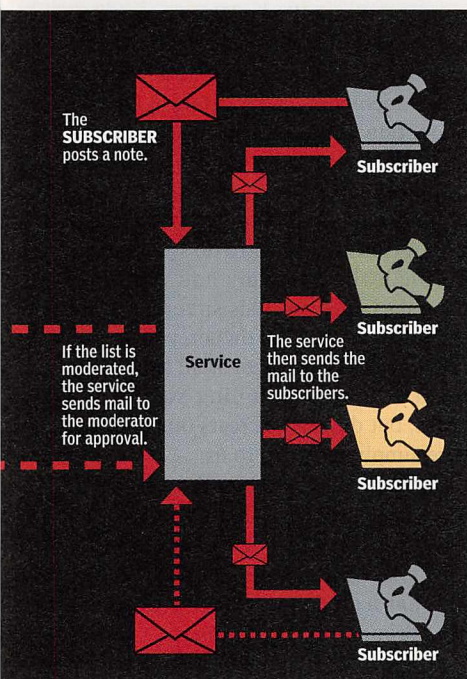
The services we review here will typically let you give your list a name such as

### EGROUPS PROVIDES

a variety of extras and options for each group. You can pay \$5 per month to disable ads.







*mylist@listservice.com*. More expensive services provide virtual-domain names: *mylist@mycompany.com*. The higher-end services also guarantee timely message delivery. Many of the services will give you little snippets of HTML code that help you add a sign-up box to your Web pages.

We like services that let us ask subscribers demographic questions during the sign-up process. At its simplest level, this lets you understand your audience better. A few of the services even let you use this information to target your messages more carefully. Imagine you're selling rare musical recordings, for example. With good customer-demographics information, you know whom on your list to target when a obscure Thelonus Monk record turns up. You can send out a broadcast alerting just the jazz aficionados—without annoying your Bob Dylan bootleg collectors.

For discussion lists, we like that eGroups and Topica let subscribers participate via the Web if they want to. Some discussion services let users receive the day's messages in a single, digest message to cut down on mailbox clutter. If you choose to let members post to your list,

think carefully about whether you trust the subscribers to post directly or whether you'd prefer to moderate and be able to screen posts before they hit the list.

More and more companies are interacting with their customers through e-mail publishing. Keep in mind that more and more customers are starting to suffer from "in-box fatigue" and will be seriously turned off by junk e-mail. But if you tailor your lists carefully and make sure your messages have real substance and relevance, e-mail could be the tool that makes your e-commerce business stand out.

#### ALL REVIEWS BY BRETT GLASS

### eGroups

Free. eGroups.com.; 415-284-6900;  
www.egroups.com. ●●●●



eGroups stands out as a bargain among commercial mailing-list services. eGroups will maintain your list for free if you're willing to put up with advertisements attached to every posting. If you don't want ads (which could come from competitors), you pay \$5 monthly per list, billed annually in advance.

With such an ambitious business model, you might expect eGroups to be a bare-bones service. In fact, it has one of the richest feature collections in this roundup. Each mailing list can be broadcast only, moderated, or unmoderated.

eGroups lists come with extras that no one else provides, including a chat room, a 20-MB file library (or "vault"), individual and group event calendars, a polling facility, an audio talk room (a sort of computerized, online conference call), and a database (a small collection of spreadsheetlike tables). Unfortunately, you cannot expand limits on some of these facilities (the maximum size of the vault, for example) unless your list generates enough ad revenue to qualify for eGroups' PowerList program.

eGroups polls let you post a multiple-choice or checklist-style questionnaire and tally the results. But the poll can't gather text responses, you cannot require the subscribers to answer the poll before joining, and the service gives you no way to integrate the tallied data for use with targeted mailings.

eGroups incorporates many antispamming measures, some of which are under wraps so as to take spammers by sur-



FREE:

## eGroups

FEE-BASED:

## SparkList

**From surprisingly robust GUI-based cheapies to the austere, powerful text-based services, there are many e-mail publishing services available to help get the word out.**

On the inexpensive end, eGroups is the clear choice. Free service, rich features, easy e-mail or Web access, sufficient archiving, and simple setup make eGroups a convenient way to maintain an e-presence without bankrupting yourself. One caveat: eGroups works best for those who already understand their readership demographics. eGroups neither gathers nor lets you make use of detailed profiles of your readers. Simple polling features exist but cannot be used to perform mailings at targeted reader subsets.

The other free services in this roundup, Microsoft bCentral's ListBot and Topica, both offer solid features. Neither, however, can match eGroups' rich groupware.

For those with deeper pockets and a greater need for power, SparkList is the winner—by a nose. SparkList is clearly for the savvy user who can supplement its powerful features by adding Perl scripts. One major drawback is SparkList's lack of integrated demographics tools. If you need to gather demographic data you should check out L-Soft's ListPlex. MessageMedia's UnityMail Express gets an honorable mention for its powerful management features, but the cost may put it out of reach. And MindShare Design's PostMaster General offers good security but lacks the customization tools of some of the other paid services. 1st Net Technologies' EnvoyMail has a slick interface and makes good use of demographics but is still very much under development.



**MORE ON THE WEB:** Visit Sitefinder and Related Sites (page 111) for the services mentioned in this story. You'll

also find list-publishing tips and software for hosting your own list. [www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com)





## SCORECARD

For the administrator, **content management** and **subscriber management** are critical to the quality of the published content of e-mail newsletters. **Reporting** tools give an overview of list performance and functionality. **Archiving** and **spam protection** both benefit the list owner and the subscriber. **Backup and security** tools preserve the list's integrity. Ease of interaction with the service's **subscriber interface** is essential to subscriber satisfaction.

**YOUR CUSTOM SCORECARD:** To find the e-mail publisher that best meets your particular needs, create your own custom scorecard online ([www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com)). Just tell us what matters most to you and get an instant ranking of the e-mail publishers according to your priorities.

RED denotes Editors' Choice.

|                                     | Content management | Subscriber administration | Reporting | Archiving | Spam protection | Backup and security | Subscriber interface | OVERALL |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|
| ●●●●-EXCELLENT                      |                    |                           |           |           |                 |                     |                      |         |
| ●●●-VERY GOOD                       |                    |                           |           |           |                 |                     |                      |         |
| ●●-AVERAGE                          |                    |                           |           |           |                 |                     |                      |         |
| ●-FAIR                              |                    |                           |           |           |                 |                     |                      |         |
| ●-POOR                              |                    |                           |           |           |                 |                     |                      |         |
| <b>eGroups</b>                      | ●●●●               | ●●●●                      | ●●●       | ●●●●●     | ●●●●●           | ●●●                 | ●●●●●                | ●●●●    |
| <b>EnvoyMail</b>                    | ●●●                | ●●●●                      | ●●●       | ●●●       | ●●              | ●●                  | ●●●                  | ●●●     |
| <b>ListPlex</b>                     | ●●●                | ●●●●                      | ●●●       | ●●●●●     | ●●●             | ●●●●                | ●●●                  | ●●●●    |
| <b>Microsoft bCentral's ListBot</b> | ●●●●               | ●●●●                      | ●●        | ●●●●      | ●●●●            | ●●●                 | ●●●●                 | ●●●     |
| <b>PostMaster General</b>           | ●●●●               | ●●●●                      | ●●●●      | ●●●●      | ●●●             | ●●●●●               | ●●                   | ●●●     |
| <b>SparkList</b>                    | ●●●●               | ●●●●                      | ●●●●      | ●●●●      | ●●●             | ●●●●                | ●●●                  | ●●●●    |
| <b>Topica</b>                       | ●●●●               | ●●●●                      | ●●●       | ●●●●●     | ●●●●            | ●●●                 | ●●●●●                | ●●●●    |
| <b>UnityMail Express</b>            | ●●●●               | ●●●●                      | ●●●●      | ●●●●      | ●●●●            | ●●●                 | ●●●●                 | ●●●●    |

prise. During testing, we couldn't import a large batch of addresses to our new list all at once; instead, we had to paste them into a Web form in small bunches. eGroups considers adding more than 40 members at one time to be a sign of spamming, so the request must be reviewed by eGroups' staff.

Despite these quirks, eGroups does offer a few features that no one else can match. If your needs fit within eGroups' constraints, you'll have difficulty imagining a better choice to host a basic announcement list, mailing list, or discussion group.

### EnvoyMail

Setup fee, \$99; \$5 per month (1,000 messages). 1st Net Technologies Inc.; 888-282-6255, 858-675-4449; [www.1stnettech.com](http://www.1stnettech.com). ●●●

EnvoyMail, a broadcast-only service from 1st Net Technologies, is still under development but already looks good. We especially liked its Web-based questionnaire editor, which makes creating a GUI sign-up sheet—with radio buttons, drop-down lists, and blanks for demographic infor-

mation—simple and fun. You'll find using these demographics to send messages to a select subset of list members easy.

EnvoyMail helps you gauge the response to your mail by providing trackable links, which trigger counters and forward users to specified pages. Administrators can view graphs of sign-up activity for the last month.

A 30-day free trial account lets you get acquainted with the service and has surprisingly few limits—so few, in fact, as to raise concerns. EnvoyMail does not, for example, require a confirmation e-mail to be returned by users, leaving the service vulnerable to list bombing.

EnvoyMail's three tiers of service vary in the amount of hand-holding you get and how you're billed (number of members versus number of messages). Prices start at \$99 for setup, and either \$99 per month or \$5 per 1,000 messages sent.

During our tests, EnvoyMail's developers were still fleshing out features and fighting bugs, so we weren't surprised to find a few rough spots. Online help was minimal, and some pages had HTML er-

rors and misspellings. We got an ODBC error message on our Web browser screen when we attempted to upload a large list of new members (due to a bug in Envoy's interaction with Microsoft's SQL server). Technical support is handled via e-mail.

Unlike most of its competitors, EnvoyMail does not let you download a snapshot of your database. To do so, you have to e-mail the company and request a manual extraction. This situation is not acceptable; as the list owner, you should have control of the data at all times. Automatic bounce handling was in the works, but during our tests our bounces were simply returned to us.

Our general reaction to this service is: "Watch this space." Though it can't yet compare to systems such as SparkList for power, flexibility, and features, EnvoyMail has a strong interface and shows great promise for the future.

### ListPlex

\$500 per year (1,000 messages) plus 4 cents per subscriber. L-Soft international Inc.; 800-399-5449, 301-731-0440; [www.lsoft.com](http://www.lsoft.com). ●●●●

ListPlex is a list-hosting service provided by L-Soft international, which develops and licenses Listserv mailing-list management software. Developed in 1986 for IBM mainframes, Listserv now runs on dozens of platforms, including Microsoft Windows NT and Unix. The name Listserv commonly referred to any mailing-list server until L-Soft registered Listserv as a trademark in 1996. Here, Listserv refers specifically to L-Soft's product.

The advantage of Listserv (and hence ListPlex) is in the powerful, text-based server software, which was efficient when mainframes had less computing power than hand-held devices do today. Listserv screams on today's hardware.

ListPlex and its associated service ListPlex Ease (in which customers share a server) are pricey and highly customizable. They're also among the few services that offer guaranteed, timely delivery of critical documents such as stock newsletters. Fixed-cost packages are available starting at \$500 per year and \$0.04 per subscriber; compare that with a similar program, SparkList, which starts at \$50 per month. But L-Soft encourages tailor-made—and priced—packages. You can pay L-Soft to administer everything, but chances are you'll want to do at least some management yourself. The



lowest-level sample plan for businesses on L-Soft's Web site costs \$500 per month, plus varying volume and per-subscriber costs, which are worked out according to a complex set of formulas.

Listserv's default Web administration interface is spartan; the program expects you to know what you're doing. The management page, for example, does not have a Help button, but online documentation is available. The GUI is really a command generator that creates text commands and sends them to Listserv's underlying interface. Users can subscribe, unsubscribe, and search archives through an optional Web interface.

Autoresponders, subscription confirmation, bounce handling, and digests are all part of the default configuration of a ListPlex account. Support for demographic data is available at extra cost via a back-end database. Listserv doesn't provide a GUI interface that lets you compose a questionnaire, however. You'll need patience and technical knowledge—or you'll need to pay for consulting time—to get one up and running.

Ultimately, ListPlex is best for large lists and for those where guaranteed timely delivery is necessary.

## Microsoft bCentral's ListBot

Free. Microsoft Corp.; 425-882-8080;  
www.listbot.com. ●●●

Microsoft inherited ListBot with the purchase of LinkExchange, and the company continues to run it as a free part of MSN. An advertising-supported service, Microsoft bCentral's ListBot is a straightforward mailing-list maintenance system with few bells and whistles.

For \$99 per year per list you can subscribe to ListBot Gold, a paid option that

# 8 Secrets of a Winning E-Mail Newsletter

**1. Keep it brief.** Busy customers put long newsletters aside to read later, but when old issues stack up, they unsubscribe.

Short newsletters—of four screens or fewer—get opened and read more often.

**2. Don't be a tease.** Saving details for the Web site is fine, but the e-mail has to provide value as well. If it doesn't, customers will stop opening it.

**3. Write for scannability.** This is the Internet Age. Everyone's busy. Give it to them straight and quick.

**4. Format for scannability.** Set margins at 70 characters or fewer to avoid awkward line wrapping. Use every trick in the book—caps, asterisks, dashes, white space—to set items apart.

**5. Hurl the URL.** For each item and ad, include the relevant URL. Make jumping to your site for details easy.

**6. Embed the commerce.** Surround ads and offers with relevant content. Never put an ad at the top. If readers see an ad in their preview panels, they're likely to hit Delete.

**7. Refine the content formula.** Give time-sensitive information (news, stock prices, gossip, limited-time specials) so readers will want to open your newsletter *today*. Include reference information (tips, how-tos) so they'll save your e-mail for tomorrow. Add incentives (contests, giveaways, exclusives) to appeal to their self-interest.

**8. Remember: Headlines matter.** Always write a new headline for each issue and make it stand out.—JB



offers minor enhancements such as eliminating ads, offering easily customized demographic questionnaires, and letting the list manager import lists. But even this premium service pales in comparison to eGroups' free offerings. ListBot Gold has nothing to match eGroups' advanced services such as calendars, chat rooms, and file libraries.

We found ListBot relatively simple to navigate and administer. Each list gets its own domain name. Connecting to the virtual Internet host *listname.listbot.com* takes you right to the

list's home page. The administrator can control whether the list is public or invitation-only; whether it's a broadcast-only, moderated, or unmoderated list; and the degree to which membership is restricted.

ListBot can require that demographic information be entered before a member can subscribe, but the service can't do much with the data except tally and execute searches. We found no way to send a message to only those members who met certain criteria. But ListBot does permit you to download the list in a variety of simple text formats, so in theory, you could do your own targeted mailings based on that data. An HTML generator creates simple sign-up, removal, and archive-search links for your Web pages.

Support for ListBot is limited to a few

**LISTBOT'S FREE** level of service lets you add up to ten members at a time to your list.



## SUMMARY OF FEATURES

## E-Mail Publishing

download at  
www.pcmag.com

|  | eGroups                        | EnvoyMail  | ListPlex  | Microsoft<br>bCentral's<br>ListBot       | PostMaster<br>General            | SparkList                                 | Topica | UnityMail<br>Express                               |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--------|--|
| <b>SERVICE</b>   |                                |  |   |  |                                  |   |        |  |
| Free service   | ■                              | ■ (30-day trial)                                   | □   | ■  | ■ (up to 30 subscribers)         | □   | ■      | □  |
| List price (1,000 subscribers)                         | Free (\$5 a month without ads) | \$99 setup plus \$5 a month (up to 5,000 messages) | \$500 a year plus setup fee and per-message charges | Free (\$99 a year with premium services) | \$20 a month (3,000 subscribers) | 1,000 e-mails, \$1 (\$50 a month minimum) | Free   | \$2,500 setup plus \$500 a month (20,000 messages) |
| Virtual domain support                                 | □                              | ■  | ■   | Optional                                 | ■                                | ■   | □      | ■  |
| Spam filters   | ■                              | □  | ■   | □  | □                                | ■   | ■      | ■  |
| Mail-merge support                                     | □                              | ■  | ■   | □  | □                                | ■   | □      | ■  |
| <b>ADMINISTRATION</b>                                  |                                |  |   |  |                                  |   |        |  |
| Autorespond features                                   | □                              | ■  | ■   | □  | ■                                | ■   | ■      | □  |
| Automatic bounce and error handling                    | ■                              | □  | ■   | ■  | ■                                | ■   | ■      | ■  |
| List owner can include demographic questionnaire       | □                              | ■  | ■   | ■  | □                                | □   | □      | ■  |
| Administrator can schedule mailings                    | □                              | ■  | ■   | □  | ■                                | ■   | □      | ■  |
| Upload/Retrieval of customer database                  | ■ □                            | ■ ■  | ■ ■   | □ *                                      | ■ ■                              | ■ ■                                       | ■ ■    | ■ ■  |
| Back-up frequency                                      | Continuous                     | Daily  | Daily   | Daily                                    | Daily                            | Daily                                     | Daily  | Daily  |
| Archives accessible to users/Access can be restricted  | ■ ■                            | □ □  | ■ ■   | ■ ■                                      | ■ ■                              | ■ ■                                       | ■ ■    | ■ ■  |
| Mail delivery reports                                  | □                              | ■  | ■   | □  | ■                                | ■   | □      | ■  |
| Subscriber can manage membership by Web/e-mail         | ■ ■                            | ■ □  | ■ ■   | ■ ■                                      | ■ ■                              | ■ ■                                       | ■ ■    | ■ ■  |
| <b>CONTENT</b>   |                                |  |   |  |                                  |   |        |  |
| Automatically sends newsletters in appropriate format: |                                |  |   |  |                                  |   |        |  |
| Plain text   | ■                              | ■  | ■   | ■  | ■                                | ■   | ■      | ■  |
| HTML   | ■                              | ■  | ■   | ■  | ■                                | □   | ■      | ■  |
| AOL format   | □                              | ■  | ■   | □  | ■                                | □   | □      | ■  |
| Subscribers can read/search newsletters via the Web    | ■ ■                            | □ □  | ■ ■   | ■ ■                                      | ■ ■                              | ■ ■                                       | ■ ■    | ■ ■  |
| Service supports discussions                           | ■                              | □  | ■   | ■  | □                                | ■   | ■      | ■  |
| Subscribers can receive discussions in digest format   | ■                              | N/A  | ■   | □  | N/A                              | ■   | ■      | ■  |
| Subscribers can read/search/ discussions via the Web   | ■ ■                            | N/A  | ■ ■   | ■ □                                      | N/A                              | ■ ■                                       | ■ ■    | ■ ■  |
| Subscribers can post discussions via the Web           | ■                              | N/A  | ■   | □  | N/A                              | ■   | ■      | ■  |
| Subscribers can access content via news reader         | □                              | □  | ■   | □  | □                                | ■   | □      | □  |
| Service supports attachments                           | □                              | ■  | □   | ■  | ■                                | □   | □      | ■  |

RED denotes Editors' Choice. \* Premium only. N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

help pages and an FAQ document. A form lets users ask questions, but questions are not answered individually. In fact, there was no contact information other than an e-mail address on the site—not even a telephone number. If you use this service, you're bound to find yourself pretty much on your own.

All in all, ListBot lags behind the two most similar services (eGroups and Topica) in features. This isn't to say it's a bad service, but unless your needs are basic, you're likely to find that the other services offer you more for your efforts.

## PostMaster General

\$20 per month (300 subscribers). MindShare Design Inc.; 888-634-2932, 408-975-9500; www.postmastergeneral.com. ●●●

PostMaster General, a broadcast-only service from MindShare Design, is the only service we saw whose administration pages use SSL encryption—a comfort if you're concerned about list-data security. Other unique features include the ability

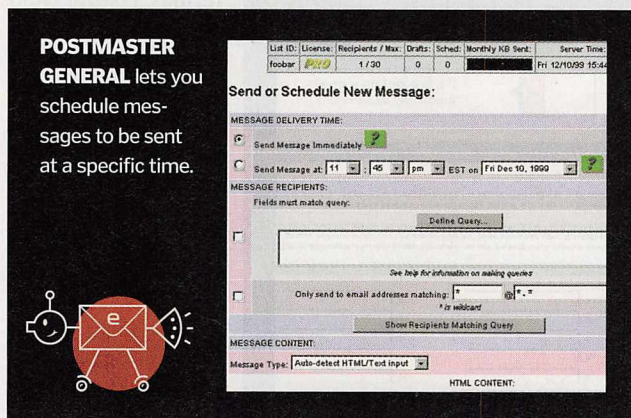
to reformat HTML messages automatically for AOL's quirky mail reader, to control which messages can be reviewed via a public archive page, to send test messages to preview mailings, and to upload and download databases in multiple formats.

One feature we especially appreciated was Web Site Integration—ready-made HTML for forms that subscribe and unsubscribe members, direct members to the list

archive, and let members search previously sent messages. Unfortunately, because PostMaster General doesn't incorporate demographic data, the only information that the pregenerated form asks of a prospective member is an e-mail address. One optional feature lets administrators require potential recipients to return a confirmation e-mail.

PostMaster General's friendly GUI inter-

face uses pictures of stamps as buttons—and makes some silly visual puns. Administrators may find the artwork a hindrance rather than a help since it prevents the menu from being fully accessible without scrolling. PostMaster General charges for access to certain features





**PC MAGAZINE NAMED  
THE ULTRA-FAST  
MICRON MILLENNIA  
MAX 733 AS THE  
EDITORS' CHOICE.**





# WE PREFER TO THINK OF IT AS SOMETHING BETWEEN A CORONATION AND A SPEEDING TICKET.



## MILLENNIA® MAX 733

**\$2365** <sup>\$85/MO.</sup>  
Business Lease  
48 mos.<sup>00</sup>

- Intel® Pentium® III processor 733MHz
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 13.6GB ATA-66 (7200 rpm) hard drive<sup>0</sup>
- 17" Trinitron™ (16" display) monitor
- 8X DVD-ROM drive
- 32MB NVidia GeForce 256 AGP graphics
- PCI 128-voice Wavetable sound
- Advent 009 speakers
- 3Com USRobotics V90 WinModem
- 3-yr. next-business-day on-site warranty
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
- Norton AntiVirus

Available Now: six-month same-as-cash  
consumer financing.



©2000 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Seller's return policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, and all return and warranty periods begin from the date a product is shipped, not when it arrived. A restocking fee may be charged upon the return of a product. All sales are controlled by seller's current terms and conditions of sale which are available on seller's website or from its sales representatives. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Computer Services, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. On-site service is provided by



PC Magazine didn't honor us with its Editors' Choice Award because our Millennia MAX 733 operates at a deliberate, leisurely pace.

Noooo. We got the award because our PC is the industry's hottest computer at the industry's lowest price. Hey, we're talking a screaming Intel Pentium III processor 733MHz with a 133MHz bus, use-a-potholder-not-a-mouse-pad, kind of hot.

And speed, as you know, is our friend.

But what really makes the Millennia MAX kick keister is its price tag: \$300 less than a comparable Dell or Gateway system! Go ahead and check, it's true.

To get one of these white-hot boxes on your desk, visit us at [micronpc.com](http://micronpc.com) or call 1-888-810-2809. Asbestos mouse pad not included.

| MILLENNIA MAX 600  | MILLENNIA MAX 667  | MILLENNIA MAX 733   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>\$1649</b> <sup>\$59/mo.</sup><br>Business Lease<br>36 mos. <sup>00</sup>     | <b>\$2214</b> <sup>\$80/mo.</sup><br>Business Lease<br>36 mos. <sup>00</sup>     | <b>\$2692</b> <sup>\$97/mo.</sup><br>Business Lease<br>36 mos. <sup>00</sup>                            |
| Intel Pentium III processor 600MHz   | Intel Pentium III processor 667MHz   | Intel Pentium III processor 733MHz  |
| 64MB 133MHz SDRAM  | 128MB 133MHz SDRAM   | 128MB 133MHz SDRAM  |
| 13.6GB ATA-66 (7200 rpm) hard drive <sup>0</sup>                                 | 20GB ATA-66 (7200 rpm) hard drive <sup>0</sup>                                   | 27GB ATA-66 (7200 rpm) hard drive <sup>0</sup>  |
| 40X var. <sup>0</sup> speed CD-ROM drive   | 8X DVD-ROM drive   | 8X DVD-ROM drive  |
| 17" Micron™ 700Cx (159" display) monitor   | 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display) monitor   | 19" Micron 900Lx (18.0" display) monitor  |
| 16MB nVidia TnT2 AGP 2X graphics   | 32MB nVidia GeForce 256 AGP graphics   | 32MB nVidia GeForce 256 AGP graphics  |
| PCI 128-voice Wavetable sound  | Aureal Vortex2 SQ2500 audio  | Aureal Vortex2 SQ2500 audio   |
| Advent 009 speakers  | Monsoon MC200 3-piece stereo system  | Monsoon MC200 3-piece stereo system   |
| 3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem  | 3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem  | 3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem   |
| 5-yr./3-yr. Micron Power limited warranty  | 3-yr. next-business-day on-site warranty   | 3-yr. next-business-day on-site warranty  |
| Microsoft Windows 98<br>Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business<br>Norton AntiVirus | Microsoft Windows 98<br>Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business<br>Norton AntiVirus | 100MB ZIP Drive<br><br>Microsoft Windows 98<br>Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business<br>Norton AntiVirus |



**SHOP ONLINE MICRONPC.COM OR ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-888-810-2809**

**micronpc.com** Think beyond the box.™

a third-party service provider under a separate service contract between you and the service provider. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: Advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. <sup>0</sup>All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. <sup>0</sup>CD-ROM speeds: 40X max./17X min.; 32X max./17X min.; 24X max./12X min. <sup>00</sup>Micron Leasing arranged by an independent entity to qualified commercial customers. Listed lease payments based on 36 months, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability. Listed lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.




as well as by volume and number of list members. A Pro membership lets you send attachments, use database fields as criteria to target recipients, and send HTML mail. Pro pricing starts at \$39.95 per month for a list with 300 recipients, Standard at \$19.95.

PostMaster General was sluggish during our tests. Administrative Web pages were slow to load. Of the two messages we mailed to nearly 10,000 dummy addresses on our own server, one had partially arrived after 8 hours, while the other had not started to arrive at all. PostMaster General claimed this was because we happened to test on an extremely busy day.

If security and a friendly interface are more important than tightly integrated demographic functions, you might consider PostMaster General. But we'd opt to do additional throughput testing before signing up.

**SPARKLIST's** autoresponders help lighten the list-maintenance load.



Create a new auto-responder

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Email Address:</b><br><small>(required)</small> | <input type="text"/><br><small>Email address that should reply with a document (eg: "sales")</small>   |
| <b>Response:</b><br><small>(required)</small>      | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">nothing</div><br><small>Response to mail back (from documents) [help]</small>            |
| <b>Notify:</b>                                     | <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></div><br><small>Email addresses of people to notify when auto-responder is used</small> |
| <b>Run a program before:</b>                       | <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></div><br><small>Optional: run a program before processing this auto-responder</small>   |
| <b>Run a program after:</b>                        | <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></div><br><small>Optional: run a program after processing this auto-responder</small>    |

## SparkList

\$50 per month (50,000 messages). SparkList.com LLC; 888-772-7563, 920-490-5901; <http://sparklist.com>. ●●●●



Though most services in this roundup were developed from scratch for the Web, SparkList is an exception. It runs on Lyris, a powerful, sophisticated list-maintenance software package developed independently of the Web. SparkList, which can be used to publish broadcast-only, moderated, and unmoderated discussion lists, adds a Web-interface front end to Lyris's software via Perl scripts.

SparkList is ideal for the power user; the service has a richness and depth of functionality that the completely Web-based

services cannot match. SparkList's Web stark front end is all business, compared with the graphics-intensive Web-based services. For busy administrators, however, this can be a plus. Most readers see the list only via e-mail, so they're unlikely to notice the site's lack of fancy trimmings.

SparkList doesn't track member demographics; if you want them, you have to collect and manage them yourself. This is the program's only major shortcoming, however.

SparkList offers autoresponders (which respond to incoming messages by forwarding documents or automatically running programs), an abundance of moderation and security options, and antispamming and anticrossposting provisions. SparkList also offers mail merging, automatic rejection of duplicate postings, "parent" and "child" lists, and access to the list via an NNTP news reader.

"Action phrases" trigger automatic responses, blocking spam and eliminating profanity from family-oriented lists. You can specify regular expressions—patterns of words and characters—and fixed phrases to watch out for.

SparkList acts as its own mailer rather than relying on a separate mailer such as Send-

mail, and thus keeps complete control of the process. This makes the service fast: Our test messages arrived almost instantly. Those with the technical know-how can easily extend Lyris by writing Perl script to add or customize functionality. Pricing is per member and by volume; you can also rent a colocated server.

SparkList doesn't provide the coddling and the gorgeous GUI many other services do, but its raw power may be just what you need for a large list, or for one to which you want to add specially coded features.

## Topica

Free. Topica Inc.; 415-344-0800; [www.topica.com](http://www.topica.com). ●●●●

Like eGroups and Microsoft bCentral's ListBot, Topica is a free, advertising-supported service that features broad-

cast, moderated, and unmoderated mailing lists. But unlike the other free services, Topica lets you opt out of all ads, except for a link to the Topica site that's at the bottom of each note, without charging a fee. Like eGroups, Topica also aims to be a portal for mailing lists. It contains an annotated directory of lists—even including some lists Topica does not host. Hits on the directory are a source of ad revenue. Finally, Topica is experimenting with offering selected list maintainers a piece of the action if they allow ads.

Topica offers a few features not shared by other basic Web-based mailing-list services. For example, subscribers can have their mail held while they're on vacation. Subscribers can also set up signatures that are automatically appended to messages composed via the Web. There's only one level of service, so all features are available without additional fees. As with eGroups, subscribers can read and participate exclusively via the Web, keeping their mailboxes uncluttered.

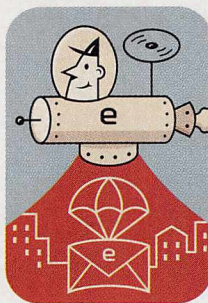
Noteworthy touches for list maintainers include control of how often digests are sent (every 10 messages or daily) and automatic approval or rejection of new subscribers by e-mail address. Imports are supported, though Topica must approve large additions. Subscription requests are confirmed to protect against list bombing, and bounces are handled automatically. Like other services, Topica can generate HTML to direct users to the list, archives, and so on from your Web page. During our testing the Back button didn't work on some of the list-management pages—an annoying glitch. And no demographic features were available—a minus for corporate or product-oriented lists.

Topica lacks the integrated groupware features of eGroups, such as file libraries, calendars, and chat rooms. It is possible, however, to schedule events via the Evite.com service. Topica and Evite.com are not directly connected, though, so comments posted at Evite.com won't get back to the mailing list.

Topica is a solid list service, but the most compelling reason to try it is to obtain a free list without ads. This might be important if, for example, your organization is nonprofit. Otherwise, you'll be better off with eGroups.



E-publishing works just as well for mom-and-pop shops as for giant corporations.



### UnityMail Express

Setup fee, \$2,500; \$500 per month (20,000 messages). MessageMedia Inc.; 800-565-0198, 303-440-7550; [www.messagemedia.com](http://www.messagemedia.com). ●●●●●

UnityMail Express is MessageMedia's hosting service for UnityMail, its own mailing-list management software. UnityMail runs exclusively on Microsoft Windows NT and incorporates UnityPost, a specialized SMTP mailer, to avoid the overhead of Microsoft Exchange. Despite some rough edges, UnityMail incorporates some interesting features, such as campaign-style message delivery.

A Web-based interface lets you perform most administrative tasks remotely, and MessageMedia's friendly support staff can help with the rest. For example, when we

found that UnityMail couldn't import our test list of nearly 10,000 users in one gulp across the Internet, we e-mailed the file to tech support, and tech support imported it for us. Although there are no per-call or per-incident charges for support, UnityMail's fees are high: After \$2,500 for setup, you pay \$500 monthly for the first 20,000 messages.

UnityMail's menus are daunting because of the wealth of menu items and the unique terminology—a group of lists, for example, is called a *partition*. The online help wasn't complete; we received "404" errors and "under construction" messages. Fortunately, the UnityMail manuals are available online as PDF files.

Despite these rough edges, UnityMail offers all the powerful features found in

other list-management programs (such as Lyris and Listserv) plus a few unique ones. One of the most novel is the ability to create a series of messages called a *campaign*. Each message is sent, at a specified time or after a specified interval, to either an individual subscriber or the entire list. What's unique is that the starting time of the sequence can be different for different subscribers; for an education course, for example, subscribers could automatically receive lessons weekly starting on the date they were added to the list. MessageMedia recommends this feature for advertising or sales campaigns.

UnityMail fully supports autoresponders, trackable URLs, and demographics, as well as mail merges from SQL databases. Web-form generation, however, is not fully graphical; you'll need to know HTML and will likely need some hand-holding to get set up.

UnityMail has a richer graphical interface than the more powerful text-based ListPlex and SparkList and more power than friendlier Web-based systems such as PostMaster General and EnvoyMail. ■



# Do YOU wanna take it Online?

Opinions

@

[www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com)



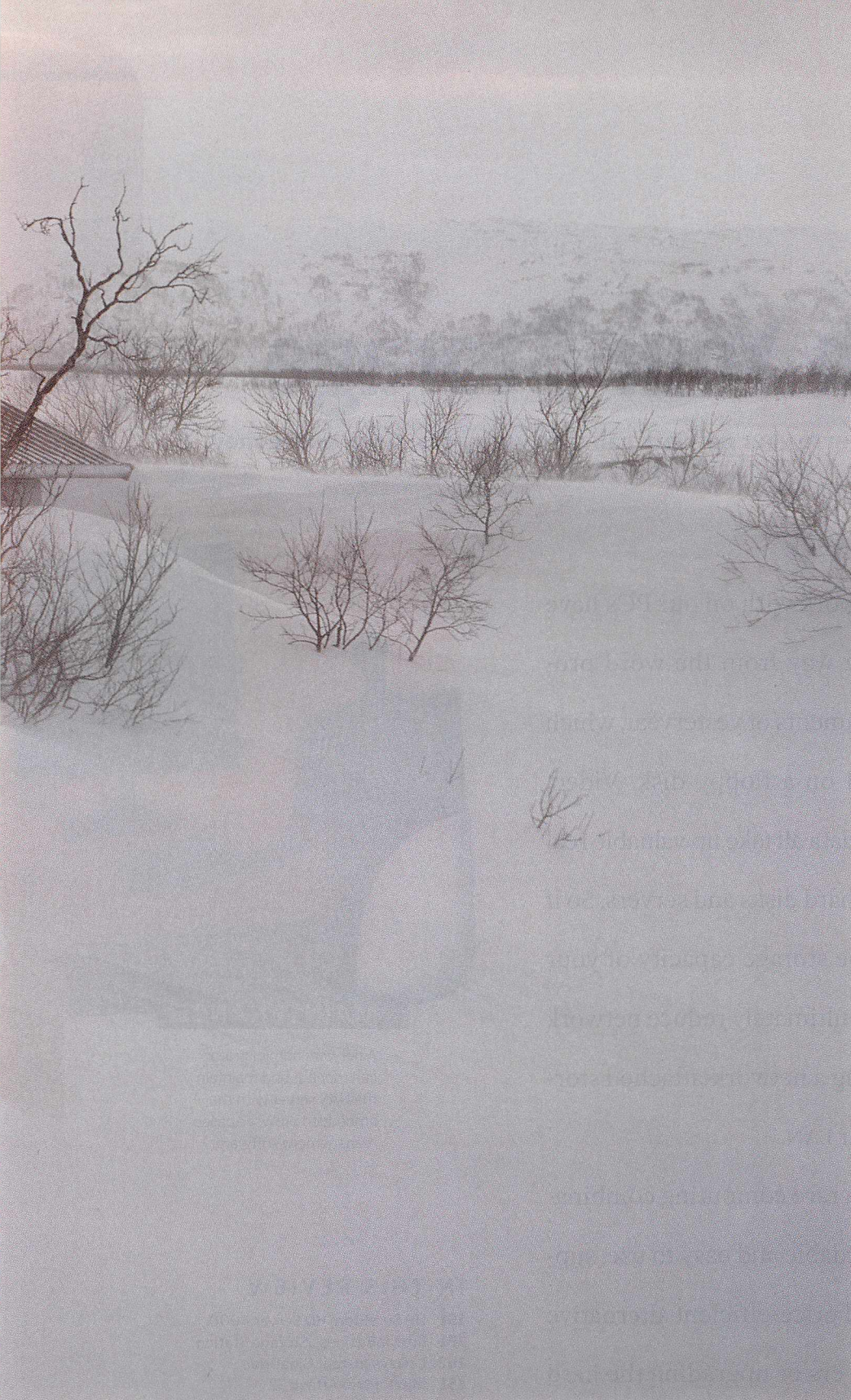




©1999 Quantum Corporation. All rights reserved. Quantum and the Quantum logo are trademarks of Quantum Corporation, registered in the U.S. and other countries.

[www.quantum.com](http://www.quantum.com)





My Novel



Video Games



Moose Recipes



Mail Order Brides

If it's important to you, save it with us.

**Quantum.**



# Stretch Your Storage

Adding a storage system to your network can save you space, time, and money.

BY LES FREED

**T**he files we work with on our PCs have come a long way from the word processing documents of yesteryear, which could easily be stored on a floppy disk. Video, graphics, and archived data all take up valuable real estate on our cramped hard disks and servers. So if you want to expand the storage capacity of your business quickly—and ultimately reduce network traffic—consider adding a network-attached storage (NAS) server to your LAN.

These servers offer a rare computing combination: They're both affordable and easy to use, supplying an attractive and price-efficient alternative to buying new file servers or upgrading the hard disks in your existing server. We tested systems ranging in price from about \$30 per gigabyte of storage on the low, nonexpandable end to upwards



## MAINTENANCE

A network administrator can monitor and maintain the NAS server with the embedded browser-based management software.

## IN THIS REVIEW

- 151** HP SureStore HD Server 4000
- 151** Intel InBusiness Storage Station
- 152** Linksys Instant GigaDrive
- 151** Maxtor MaxAttach 72
- 154** NetGear Network Disk Drive ND520
- 162** NSS µStor 1U
- 166** Procom NetForce 100
- 166** Quantum Snap Server
- 168** SciNet Blazer
- 154** **Scorecard**
- 162** **Performance Tests**
- 167** **Summary of Features**



## HOW NAS WORKS

### NAS SERVER

These devices reside on the network, attached to either a traditional file server or a network hub. They are administered via browser-based management software.

A network-attached storage (NAS) server is a hassle-free way to add more hard disk space to your network.

ILLUSTRATION BY DOUG ROSS

### FILE EXCHANGE

NAS servers allow files to be exchanged among the attached client PCs.

### BACKING UP

You can program your NAS server to back up specific directories or entire workstations automatically.

of \$150 per gigabyte for systems with many of the same redundancy, reliability, and expandability features that midrange file servers provide.

So there really is a NAS solution for just about any budget. Best of all, you can install one of these devices in less than 30 minutes and manage it from anywhere via a Web browser.

### WHO NEEDS ONE?

NAS servers are extremely flexible: You can use them as primary or secondary storage on your LAN, as shared backup devices for your small office or workgroup, or even as personal backup devices for individual clients. They operate somewhat slower than dedicated file servers, but they're much faster than tape drives.

Many small offices need to share files among several people. A NAS server lets them do so quickly and easily, without incur-

ring the installation and administrative costs associated with deploying a dedicated Windows NT or NetWare server. Although most NAS servers don't provide the same level of performance as dedicated file servers (see our benchmark test pages), they are more than fast enough for most small-office and departmental needs.

If you're faced with overflowing hard disks on your main file server, a NAS can provide some breathing room—without forcing you to take the main server down for maintenance. By moving archived or finished projects off the main server and onto the NAS server, you'll free up main disk space and reduce network traffic. Several of the products in our roundup support



**MORE ON THE WEB:** Be sure to visit the sites listed in Sitefinder for more information on network-attached storage. Also check out PC Magazine's Web site at [www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com).



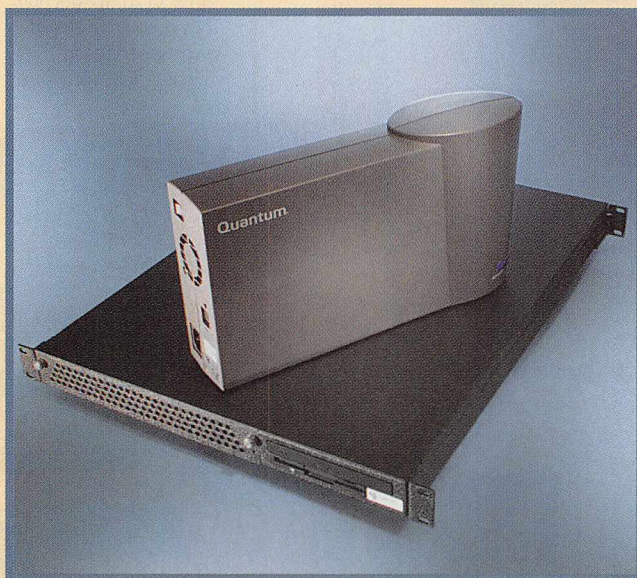


## Small workgroups: Quantum Snap Server Large workgroups: NSS $\mu$ Stor 1U

The nine NAS servers we tested all offer a good combination of features and performance. Two units distanced themselves from the pack, however. The Quantum Snap Server and the NSS  $\mu$ Stor 1U are our Editors' Choices for small and large workgroups, respectively.

The Quantum Snap Server (\$1,800 street) has 40GB of capacity on two 20GB drives. For added security, the second drive can be configured with RAID 1 mirroring. As its name suggests, setup and administration are extremely simple. In addition, the device supports Mac, Microsoft Windows, NetWare, and Unix clients.

Larger workgroups and businesses usually count on fast performance to deal with large amounts of data. Fast read time and throughput are just what you get with the NSS  $\mu$ Stor 1U, from Network Storage Solutions (\$6,000 street). The  $\mu$ Stor performed on a par with an HP file server on our tests and easily bested the rest of the field. It is easy to install and configure, and its management software is among the best we saw.



Macintosh, Linux, and Unix clients—in addition to Windows PCs—so cross-platform offices have a solution as well.

NAS servers also make excellent backup devices for individual clients on your network. Again, they're faster and more convenient to use than tape backup, and they provide instant access to files. The Intel InBusiness Storage Station includes Centered Systems' backup utility Second Copy 97, so users can automatically back up selected files from their hard disks to the NAS server. The LinkSys and NetGear products we reviewed provide Ethernet uplink switches, which let users attach their notebooks or desktop PCs directly to a NAS server without hubs or special cables, making it easy to drag and drop critical files from a PC to the server.

NAS servers operate much like standard file servers, but they don't require dedicated server PC or server OS licenses. Most use Pentium or StrongARM processors running proprietary server software. From the client's point of view, the NAS server looks and works exactly

like a file server, so no retraining or special software is needed. Users can browse servers and map drives on the network, just as they would with a Windows NT or NetWare server.

### IN THIS ROUNDUP

For this roundup, we asked for turnkey NAS servers with 100-Mbps Ethernet connections targeting the workgroup/small-office marketplace. We set an upper price limit of \$6,000. Nine vendors—Hewlett-Packard, Intel, Linksys, Maxtor, NetGear, Network Storage Solutions, Procom, Quantum, and SciNet—had products that met our criteria and were shipping in time for the story. Another NAS server, which Unicore Technologies is developing in conjunction with Axis Systems, was still in beta, so we excluded it from this story. Yet another device that wasn't available for us to review but will be shipping by the time you read this is the Connex N3000, which will offer up to 90GB of storage.

The nine products in our roundup

cover a lot of ground, ranging from just \$650 to \$6,000, and from 29GB to 72GB of storage. Some—such as the Intel, Linksys, Maxtor, and NetGear products—are small boxes, not much bigger than Ethernet hubs. These lower-end products don't have room for expansion, but they provide exceptional value and surprisingly good performance. At the other end of the scale, the HP and Procom products offer high-reliability features like redundant power supplies and hot-swappable spare drives. Both the HP and Procom units provide easy storage expansion via cartridge-loading disk drives.

### WHICH ONE?

Unless you need the high reliability and drive expansion features of the higher-end systems, you'll get a lot more storage for your money with one of the smaller, nonexpandable servers. The 20GB Linksys Instant GigaDrive—the least expensive product in the group—costs just \$33 per gigabyte, while the high-end systems from HP (\$5,800 list, 27GB capacity) and Procom (\$5,640 list, 36GB) weighed in at \$215 and \$156 per gigabyte, respectively.

Our contributors: **Les Freed** and **Bruce Brown** are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. Associate editor **Jennifer Triverio** and PC Magazine Labs project leader **S. Jae Yang** were in charge of this story.



For a mixed-platform shop, choices are more limited. Only three of the products we reviewed (from Linksys, NSS, and Quantum) support non-Windows clients. The Quantum Snap Server was the only product to support Mac, Microsoft Windows, NetWare, and Unix clients.

In fact, the Quantum Snap Server's versatility, along with its excellent management tools, makes it an obvious Editors' Choice for smaller workgroups and offices. Our Editors' Choice for larger businesses—those that are concerned with high performance in both response time and throughput and have to deal with a large number of client PCs—is the NSS  $\mu$ Stor iU (\$6,000 street).

### WHAT'S NEXT?

As PC prices fall, we expect to see NAS prices follow suit. Many of the components in NAS servers (CPUs, RAM, and especially hard disks) are off-the-shelf PC components, so the same forces that are driving PC prices down should affect the NAS market as well. With International Data Corp. (IDC) predicting a huge 54 percent growth per year in the NAS market through 2003, it's a safe bet that we'll soon see devices with pricing and configurations to fit almost every office's needs.

ALL REVIEWS BY LES FREED

## HP SureStore HD Server 4000

27GB, \$5,800 list. Palo Alto, CA; 800-752-0900; [www.hp.com/storage](http://www.hp.com/storage). ●●●

HP is a major force in the RAID subsystem and tape storage markets, and the HP SureStore HD Server 4000 (\$5,800 with three 9GB disks) marries the two technologies into one attractive, easy-to-manage NAS. The SureStore combines up to six disks—up to 18GB each—with a 40GB DAT backup system in a single mini-tower chassis.

The SureStore had the second-best scores on our NetBench tests, but at \$215 per gigabyte, it's by far the most expensive product in our roundup. The cost, as well as the additional features and expandability, makes it most appropriate for relatively large businesses. The SureStore is a strong contender, lacking only some of the reporting features and sacrificing only some of the performance of our Editors' Choice, the NSS  $\mu$ Stor iU.

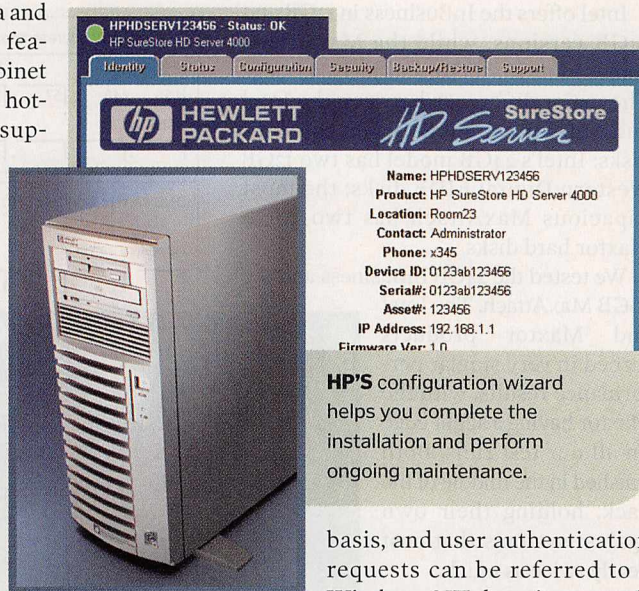
Part of the extra cost is due to the Sure-

Store's excellent data and power redundancy features. The unit's cabinet includes redundant, hot-swappable power supplies and houses six SCSI drive array slots. A slot above the drive array provides space for a field-installable 24GB or 40GB DAT drive (which came already installed on the model we tested), and a rear-panel SCSI serial connector lets you connect one or more external DAT drives. The SureStore also provides UPS monitoring via a serial port; attach your UPS to the NAS and you'll be able to view its status and other diagnostic information.

Our test unit was equipped with three 9GB Ultra Fast/Wide SCSI disks. The disks operate in RAID 5 mode, so the 27GB of raw disk space yields about 18GB of usable storage. You can add a fourth disk as a hot spare, or you can fill out the array with additional 9GB or 18GB disks. If you need even more storage, you can order the SureStore with six 18GB disks for \$7,120 (list), bringing the cost down to about \$66 per gigabyte.

Installation is simple, thanks to a front-panel LCD and intuitively designed buttons. When you start the SureStore for the first time, it attempts to obtain an IP address via a DHCP server. If none is found, the unit prompts you to enter an IP address using the front-panel buttons. Once this address is set, HP's excellent browser-based configuration wizard helps you complete the installation and perform ongoing maintenance via the browser.

The SureStore has some of the most thorough security and user management features of any product we tested—right up there with those of NSS and Procom. The management interface is password-protected to prevent unauthorized access, and the drive bays and system cabinet include key locks to prevent drive theft or tampering. The SureStore's built-in user database lets the system administrator control access on a user or shared



basis, and user authentication requests can be referred to a Windows NT domain server if one is available.

Like most HP network products, the SureStore can be remotely managed and monitored using HP's management suites OpenView and TopTools. The SureStore maintains a browser-accessible event log, but it doesn't keep track of disk usage or network traffic. Its processor is a 300-MHz RISC chip with 128MB of RAM, and the system's operating software resides in 32MB of flash ROM. You can update the firmware via the browser interface by downloading the latest version from HP's Web site.

We were disappointed by the SureStore's lack of Macintosh and Unix client support. But take heart: Hewlett-Packard recently added Mac support to its SureStore network tape drives and is planning to introduce Mac support into the SureStore in a future update.

## Intel InBusiness Storage Station, Maxtor MaxAttach 72

InBusiness: 24GB, \$1,200 street. Hillsboro, OR; 800-538-3373; [www.intel.com/network](http://www.intel.com/network). ●●●

MaxAttach: 72GB, \$2,000 street. Milpitas, CA; 800-262-9867; [www.maxtor.com/maxattach](http://www.maxtor.com/maxattach). ●●●

Twins, separated at birth? Almost. The Intel InBusiness Storage Station and the Maxtor MaxAttach 72 share a common hardware platform and have similar GUIs, but they have vastly different disk capacities and are sold through different channels. Both products provide excellent performance and value; either would be a good choice for a small business looking for an easy way to add storage to its LAN.



Intel offers the InBusiness in 12GB and 24GB versions, while the MaxAttach comes in 18GB, 36GB, and 72GB models. The major difference between the Intel and Maxtor products lies in the hard disks: Intel's 24GB model has two 12GB Western Digital EIDE disks; the most capacious MaxAttach has two 36GB Maxtor hard disks.

We tested the 24GB InBusiness and the 36GB MaxAttach. The Intel and Maxtor products turned in very similar performance results, with the Maxtor having a slight edge on all our test runs. Both finished in the middle of the pack, holding their own against systems that cost nearly twice as much.

By the time you read this, though, Maxtor will have made a change in its product line offering. Instead of the 18GB, 36GB, and 72GB models, the MaxAttach will be available in configurations of 20GB, 40GB, and 80GB. The newer models will be using higher-density disks, up from 9.1GB to 10.2GB per platter. And the 40GB version (replacing the 36GB model) will consist of two 20GB disks, which means it will have the same mirroring capabilities as its larger sibling.

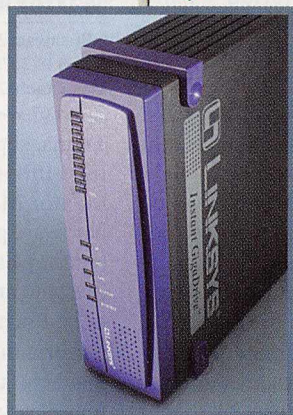
Apart from the disks, both products share an identical 266-MHz Pentium MMX-based hardware platform with 32MB of RAM and very similar cosmetics. The front panel has four status LEDs, showing power, LAN, and disk activity, but there are no disk utilization LEDs as on similar products from Linksys and NetGear. The rear panel hosts a 10/100 Ethernet connection, but neither product provides an MDI switch to allow direct connection to a client PC. Both use an external power supply and have a rear-panel on/off switch.

Installation is similar for the two products. A companion CD-ROM contains a simple setup wizard that prompts you to set your unit's clock and select an administrator password. The setup wizard then attempts to locate a DHCP server on the LAN; if none is found, it prompts you to enter an IP



address for the server. After a reboot, the server is ready to use; further administration is done through an attractive, well-organized browser interface. The Intel version of the interface offers fewer menu choices and is slightly simpler to operate than that of the MaxAttach, but both provide nearly identical functionality.

Both the Intel and Maxtor products can authenticate users via a Windows NT domain server, making them good choices for organizations that use domain security. If you don't have a Windows NT



## Management

Browse directory tree on Instant GigaDrive  
Create, delete, and modify Groups.

## THE GIGADRIVE

includes Macintosh support and a built-in print server—a combination not found in any of the other products we tested.

☐ Obtain an IP address from a DHCP server

IP address: 155 . 40 . 57 . 22 Subnet mask: 255 . 255 . 255 . 0

Gateway: . . .

DNS servers found via DHCP:

New DNS server: . . .

Add → Remove

Network Identification WINS DHCP Server

☐ Obtain an IP address from a DHCP server

IP address: 155 . 40 . 57 . 26 Subnet mask: 255 . 255 . 255 . 0

Gateway: . . .

DNS servers found via DHCP:

New DNS server: . . .

Add → Remove

Apply Cancel Help

**INTEL'S** management software interface offers fewer menu choices and is slightly simpler to operate than Maxtor's, but both provide nearly identical functionality.

server on the LAN, you can use the browser interface to enter user names and passwords. Once you've configured the server, you can make a backup copy of the configuration file (including user names and passwords) onto the server's hard disk. A built-in scheduler lets you automatically back up the configuration data as often as you like.

Maxtor's product is designed for the corporate and VAR markets, where it's assumed that an experienced technician will install the product. Intel's version of the product is focused on the small-office marketplace, so the company includes some programs that make the NAS unit easier to use, like an automatic client drive-mapping utility. Intel also bundles backup software called Second Copy 97 with its server; this software automatically copies a PC's entire hard disk onto the server with little or no user intervention.

## Linksys Instant GigaDrive

20GB, \$650 street. Irvine, CA; 800-546-5797; [www.linksys.com](http://www.linksys.com).

Priced at only \$650 (street), the Linksys Instant GigaDrive is the least expensive product in our roundup. But the diminutive





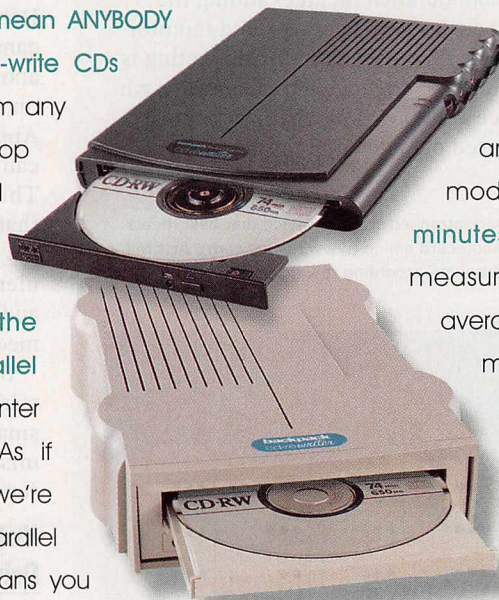
← 7 inches →



# Even with this much empty space... you can install a Backpack CD-Rewriter.

When we say anybody, we mean **ANYBODY**  
can instantly write, play and re-write CDs

at home or on the road. And from any  
IBM-compatible Pentium desktop  
or notebook. Our brainy parallel  
port technology offers both  
superior performance and  
universal fit. **Simply plug the  
backpack cd-rw into your parallel  
printer port.** Then plug your printer  
into the backpack cd-rewriter. As if  
that weren't easy enough, we're  
now the first and only to offer parallel  
port "hot pluggability," which means you



← 7 inches →

can **attach and detach the drive  
without restarting your computer!**

The backpack cd-rw writes  
and rewrites at 4x, just as fast as internal  
models, so **you can make a full CD in 20  
minutes.** It comes in two sleek versions,  
measuring about the same width as the  
average human head: the classic desktop  
model and the portable bantam. **Our  
new PC Card adapter gives you the  
versatility of dual port connection  
and faster read-back speeds.**

Your biggest dilemma will be  
choosing which one to buy.

**backpack** cd-rewriter 

**MicroSolutions**  
The port•ability leader.

Ph: 800-293-1214 (US and Canada)  
or 815-756-3411, Fax: 815-756-2928  
Internet: [www.micro-solutions.com](http://www.micro-solutions.com)



Best Buy - 800.369.5050 • CDW - 800.736.4239 • CompUSA - 800.COMPU\$A • CompUSA Direct - 800.514.4727 • Fry's Electronics • Global Computer Supplies - 800.845.6225  
Micro Center - 800.743.7537 • Micro Warehouse - 800.367.7080 • Midwest Micro - 800.413.9856 • Office Depot - 888.463.3768 • PC Connection, Inc. - 800.800.5555 • PC Zone - 800.258.2088



price is deceptive, because the GigaDrive includes Macintosh support—as does the Quantum Snap Server—and a built-in print server, a combination of features not found in any of the other products we tested. You might expect such a low-cost device to finish at the bottom of the pack with regard to performance, but the GigaDrive held its own with products that cost twice as much.

Linksys—like NetGear—caters to the small-office and home networking markets. Most small businesses don't have dedicated IT persons on staff, so ease of installation and ease of use are number-one priorities. Like the NetGear Network Disk Drive ND520, the GigaDrive is exceptionally easy to install and configure. But the GigaDrive offers security and disk quota management features that the NetGear unit doesn't supply, making it a better choice for small offices and departments where security is a concern.

## Network Disk Drive Settings

Name

Workgroup

Admin Email

Time

Month  Day  Year

Hour  Min  ☐ AM ☐ PM

The GigaDrive is housed in an attractive purple plastic cabinet that can stand on its side or horizontally. The front panel displays a full set of status lights, including a set of disk usage LEDs that show at a glance how full the disk is. The rear panel hosts an RJ-45 Ethernet connector with an MDI switch, letting you connect

**THE NETGEAR** management interface is simple and clear, and it can be password-protected to prevent unauthorized access.



the GigaDrive to a hub or a PC. A parallel-port connector makes a surprise appearance. And the GigaDrive's built-in print server lets you share any parallel printer on the LAN, which gives you one more location to attach a network printer.

Linksys acknowledges the upward trend in the Mac market by including excellent Macintosh support in the GigaDrive. Macs and PCs on the same LAN cannot exchange files directly with one another, but they can access files stored on a server. The GigaDrive provides AppleTalk support so that Mac clients can access files stored on shared disks. This is especially appealing for offices that use Macs for graphic design and page layout, since it provides a convenient way to move files between Macs and PCs without resorting to removable media like Iomega Zip or Jaz drives.

Because it is affordable, performs admirably, and offers a host of features, small offices—especially those with a mix of Macs and PCs—would be well served by the Linksys Instant GigaDrive.

## NetGear Network Disk Drive ND520

20GB, \$800 street. Santa Clara, CA; 888-638-4327; [www.netgearinc.com](http://www.netgearinc.com). ●●●

The NetGear Network Disk Drive ND520—like the rest of NetGear's product line—targets the small-business market, where simplicity of setup and ease of administration are major buying factors. And though the ND520 delivers, its performance lagged most of the other products on our tests, including competitive-



## SCORECARD

For our **deployment and installation** rating, we look at what's involved in setting up each unit. Can an administrator preconfigure the device and send it to a branch office for quick installation? **Administration and configuration** includes tuning the device for security, adjusting access restrictions, and monitoring for usage and disk-capacity statistics. Also measured for this rating is the ease of use of the management interface. To judge **interoperability**, we take into account what servers a device emulates and what protocols it supports. The **performance** rating is based on a device's throughput and average response time.

**YOUR CUSTOM SCORECARD:** To find the network-attached storage device that best meets your particular needs, create your own custom scorecard online ([www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com)). Just tell us what matters most to you and get an instant ranking according to your priorities.

RED denotes Editors' Choice.

|                                  | Deployment and installation | Administration and configuration | Interoperability | Performance | OVERALL |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
| HP SureStore HD Server 4000      | ●●●●●                       | ●●●                              | ●●               | ●●●         | ●●●     |
| Intel InBusiness Storage Station | ●●●●●                       | ●●●                              | ●●               | ●●●         | ●●●     |
| Linksys Instant GigaDrive        | ●●●                         | ●●●                              | ●●●              | ●●          | ●●●     |
| Maxtor MaxAttach 72              | ●●●●●                       | ●●●                              | ●●               | ●●●         | ●●●     |
| NetGear Network Disk Drive ND520 | ●●●                         | ●●●●●                            | ●●●              | ●●          | ●●●     |
| <b>NSS pStor 1U</b>              | ●●●●●                       | ●●●                              | ●●●              | ●●●●●       | ●●●●●   |
| Procom NetForce 100              | ●●●●●                       | ●●●●●                            | ●●               | ●●●         | ●●●●●   |
| <b>Quantum Snap Server</b>       | ●●●●●                       | ●●●●●                            | ●●●●●            | ●●●         | ●●●●●   |
| SciNet Blazer                    | ●●●                         | ●●●                              | ●●               | ●●●         | ●●●     |



**TODAY  
SOMEONE'S  
@WORK**





# SOLVING YOUR PROBLEMS



## Gateway™ E-Series Managed Desktops

Manageable, serviceable, network-ready desktops.

### E-1400 400 Space-Saving Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated Intel Direct AGP Graphics w/4MB
- 6.8GB 5400 RPM S.M.A.R.T. II™ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- 3-Bay Highly Serviceable, Convertible Desktop
- 2 PCI Slots
- 104\* Keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse® & Mouse Pad
- MS® Windows® 98
- Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager
- 3-Year Parts Limited Warranty with 3-Year On-site Service¹

**\$949 or \$33/mo.**  
36 mos. business lease²

### E-3200 500 Business Workhorse

- Intel Pentium® III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ATI RAGE™ 128VR 2X AGP w/8MB
- 6.8GB 5400 RPM S.M.A.R.T. II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- 5-Bay Highly Serviceable, Convertible Desktop
- 104\* Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse & Mouse Pad
- MS Windows 98
- Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager
- 3-Year Parts Limited Warranty with 3-Year On-site Service¹

**\$1549 or \$53/mo.**  
36 mos. business lease²

### E-4200 600 Outstanding Performer

- Intel Pentium III Processor 600MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- ATI RAGE 128GL 2X AGP w/16MB
- 13.6GB 5400 RPM S.M.A.R.T. II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter with Wake-up On LAN
- 7-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104\* Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse & Mouse Pad
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager
- 3-Year Parts Limited Warranty with 3-Year On-site Service¹

**\$2299 or \$79/mo.**  
36 mos. business lease²

**www.gatewayatwork.com 1-800-555-3006**



# Gateway@Work



## NETWORKING THE ENTERPRISE



### Gateway™ ALR® Series Servers

Scalable power connecting you to the world.

#### ALR® Series 7200 Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache (dual Pentium III Processor capable)
- 64MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM Hard Drive (expandable to 162GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- Hewlett® Packard OpenView™ ManageX Event Manager Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty with On-Site Service<sup>5</sup>
- Year 2000 Compliant<sup>4</sup>

**\$1640 or \$56/mo.**  
**36 mos. business lease<sup>2</sup>**

#### ALR Series 8200 Departmental Server

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache (dual Pentium III Processor capable)
- 128MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM SCA Hard Drive (expandable to 324GB of hot-swappable)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- HP® OpenView ManageX Event Manager Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty with On-Site Service<sup>5</sup>
- Year 2000 Compliant<sup>4</sup>

**\$2599 or \$89/mo.**  
**36 mos. business lease<sup>2</sup>**

#### ALR Series 9200 Enterprise Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor 550MHz with 512K Cache (quad Pentium III Xeon Processor capable, optional cache sizes of 1M and 2M)
- 256MB ECC EDO DRAM (expandable to 4GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM SCA Hard Drive (expandable to 108GB of hot-swappable)
- Intel PCI 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView ManageX Event Manager Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty with On-Site Service<sup>5</sup>
- Year 2000 Compliant<sup>4</sup>

**\$5899 or \$194/mo.**  
**36 mos. business lease<sup>2</sup>**

### LIMITED WARRANTY UPGRADES:

Upgrade to 4-hour on-site response service — our highly skilled technical support team and field engineers will respond to your call for help, identify the server problem and provide continuous support until the problem is solved.<sup>5</sup>

ALR® 7000 Series server, one-year, 4-hour response service, 24-hour x 7-day coverage ... **\$465<sup>5</sup>**

ALR 7000 Series servers, one-year, 4-hour response service, 9-hour x 5-day coverage ... **\$279<sup>5</sup>**

ALR 8000 Series server, one-year, 4-hour response service, 24-hour x 7-day coverage ... **\$599<sup>5</sup>**

ALR 8000 Series servers, one-year, 4-hour response service, 9-hour x 5-day coverage ... **\$359<sup>5</sup>**

ALR 9000 Series server, one-year, 4-hour response service, 24-hour x 7-day coverage ... **\$1039<sup>5</sup>**

ALR 9000 Series servers, one-year, 4-hour response service, 9-hour x 5-day coverage ... **\$625<sup>5</sup>**

5. Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and third party on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If a Gateway authorized representative determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. The Extended Care Limited Warranty does not cover external mice, keyboards, printers, docking stations, AC adapters, rack mount servers, monitors, LCD displays for portables, scanners, batteries, external peripherals, add-on components or components purchased after point of sale. See agreements for specific terms and limitations.



# GETTING YOU OUT OF THE OFFICE



## Gateway™ Solo® Portables

Everything you need to be productive on the road.

### Solo® 2500SE Value Notebook

- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 18GB)
- Integrated Floppy and CD-ROM Drives
- NiMH Battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- 1-Year Limited Warranty¹

**\$1599 or \$55/mo.**  
36 mos. business lease²

### Solo 2550SP Business Value

- 13.3" TFT Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 18GB)
- 12-Cell Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated V.90 Modem³
- MS® Windows 98
- 1-Year Limited Warranty¹

**\$2199 or \$65/mo.**  
36 mos. business lease²

### Solo 9300LS Business Performance

- 15" TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 18GB)
- 12-Cell Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet
- Modular Floppy & CD-ROM Drives
- Integrated V.90 Modem³
- MS Windows 98
- 3-Year Limited Warranty¹

**\$2999 or \$74/mo.**  
36 mos. business lease²

### LIMITED WARRANTY UPGRADES:

Minimize downtime on the road or in your office with an on-site limited warranty service upgrade for your Gateway Solo notebook.

Solo® 2500 and 5150 one-year on-site service upgrade ..... **\$79**

Solo 2500 and 5150 three-year on-site service upgrade ..... **\$329**

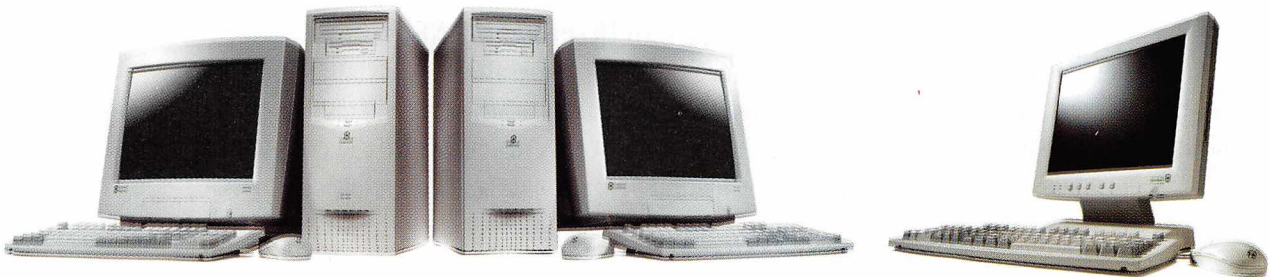
**www.gatewayatwork.com 1-800-555-3006**



# Gateway@Work



## SAVING YOU HEADACHES



### Gateway Desktop PCs

PCs that are ready to run right out of the box.

#### GP6-400c SE Business Basic

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4.3GB 5400 RPM Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- Business Audio
- Micro-Tower Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- MS® Works Suite™

**\$799 or \$33/mo.**  
**36 mos. business lease<sup>2</sup>**

#### GP7-500SE Business Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache
- 32MB (expandable to 384MB)
- 4.3GB 5400 RPM Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- Mid-Tower Case
- MS Windows 98
- MS Works Suite

**\$1099 or \$38/mo.**  
**36 mos. business lease<sup>2</sup>**

#### Gateway Profile™ PC for Business Sleek, Flat PC

- Intel Celeron Processor 466MHz
- 64MB Memory (expandable up to 256MB)
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 15" LCD Display (15" viewable)
- Internal 10X min/24X max CD-ROM
- Internal 3Com 10/100 Ethernet
- Internal Floppy Drive
- MS Windows 98
- MS Works Suite 99
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>1</sup>

**\$2299 or \$79/mo.**  
**36 mos. business lease<sup>2</sup>**

### LIMITED WARRANTY UPGRADES:

Extend your Gateway GP-Series desktop standard one-year limited warranty with on-site parts replacement to three-year on-site service<sup>1</sup> ... **\$99**

Complete your solution by choosing from thousands of  
business hardware accessories and software at [www.gatewayatwork.com](http://www.gatewayatwork.com)

limitations. 2. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on a 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. 3. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. 4. All Gateway Intel processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "NSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the NSTL YMARK2000 test. These hardware configurations have also passed the Microsoft Millennium Year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for third party software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and cannot be corrected by Gateway. Complete details on Gateway's Year 2000 support can be found at [www.gateway.com/year2000](http://www.gateway.com/year2000).





Gateway™ ALR® Series servers, Gateway Profile™ PC for Business, GP and E-Series desktops, and Solo® portables contain Intel® processors.

## Gateway Client Care Services

### CUSTOM INTEGRATION SERVICES:

Save time and money by having your systems completely customized before we ship them. Beyond our proven built-to-order service, we can also pre-load proprietary software, configure machines with specific network settings and install non-standard hardware — all so you don't have to.

### SERVER INSTALLATION SUITE AND INTEGRATION SERVICE:

Designed for businesses that want assistance with the integration and installation of new Gateway ALR servers, this service will let you focus on your business and leave the installation to Gateway. You can choose Basic, Enhanced or Premium installation. We'll provide you with everything you need including powerful servers, complete installation, and outstanding system support.

### REMOTE MANAGEMENT SERVICE:

For companies that don't have the luxury of a 24-hour IS/IT department, Gateway's Remote Management Service can help bridge the service gap by providing remote third-party server monitoring. We can help companies minimize downtime, reduce the risk of lost data and get more from precious server resources.

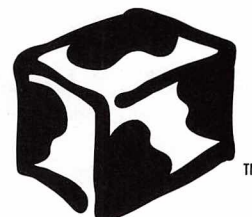
### EXTENDED CARE SERVICES:

Get peace of mind and protect your investment by adding one-year increments of additional limited warranty coverage for up to five years.<sup>1</sup>

### MOBILE ACCESS PORTABLE SUPPORT KIT:

A comprehensive package of tools and services designed to keep you up and running — anytime, anywhere. Including priority access to tech support for hardware and software applications, online backup service, a mobile access tool kit and a critical loaner option. It's everything you need to be productive on the road.

# Gateway@Work



**call 1-800-555-3006 or click [www.gatewayatwork.com](http://www.gatewayatwork.com) or visit a Gateway Business Solutions<sup>SM</sup> center at a Gateway Country<sup>®</sup> location**

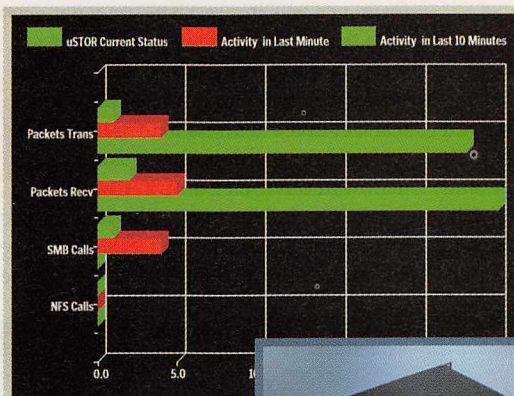


ly priced units from Intel and Linksys. The good news is that its benchmark test scores may not matter. NetGear markets the ND520 primarily as a backup device for laptops and file servers, and its throughput speed is more than adequate for the intended uses.

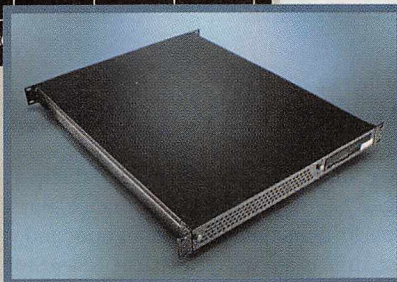
The \$800 ND520 (20GB)—like its smaller sibling, the \$560 ND508 (8GB)—provides storage in a small, unobtrusive box that you can quickly install anywhere on your LAN. Unlike most of the smaller servers in our tested group, the 20GB ND520 has a built-in power supply instead of a bulky external transformer.

The ND520's front panel contains a single RJ-45 Ethernet connector with speed, activity, and link LEDs, and an uplink switch for attaching either a PC or a network hub. Another row of LEDs shows disk utilization at a glance, and a rear-panel on/off switch performs an orderly shutdown of the system (rather than just cutting off the power).

NetGear provides a simple foldout installation poster; you can find a more complete manual on the CD-ROM, but you're not likely to need either one. Installation is a simple matter of plugging in the



**THE  $\mu$ STOR** interface provides status reporting, including charts and graphs of network and disk usage and system log information.



power cord and a network cable. If your network is equipped with a DHCP server, you're finished. If your network does not have a DHCP server, you'll need to install and run a utility program on the provided CD-ROM to set the ND520's IP address. When you're done, you can use a browser

to manage the user access list. By default, all users have access to the entire shared disk, but you can limit access on a directory basis. The management interface is simple and clear, and it can be password-protected to prevent unauthorized access or changes.

In addition to the manual and the IP configuration program, NetGear's CD-ROM contains a handy tool that locates all the NetGear servers on a LAN and automatically maps a drive letter to each one. This is a much appreciated addition that lets

everyone in your office access the ND520 with just a double click.

If speed is not your small office's primary concern, NetGear offers a reliable, easy-to-use storage solution, though the Linksys unit offers better performance at a cheaper price.

## Ricoh eCabinet

**L**ook to the near future and you'll see a new class of information management and storage solutions for small businesses and departmental workgroups from Ricoh Silicon Valley (877-580-3030; [www.rsv.ricoh.com](http://www.rsv.ricoh.com)). The Ricoh eCabinet, scheduled to ship in April and sell for about \$14,000, is a network appliance designed to capture, organize, store, and retrieve a wide variety of document types, including e-mails, faxes, copies, scanned images, computer files, and Web pages. When attached to a network via a 100-Mbps



Fast Ethernet connection, the eCabinet stores all documents both on an internal hard disk and on DVD-RAM disks.

Roughly resembling a VCR or DVD player, the 7.0- by 15.5- by 12.2-inch eCabinet is powered by a 400-MHz Intel Celeron CPU with 256MB of RAM, a 17.2GB IDE hard disk, and a DVD-RAM drive (CPU speed and hard disk capacity may be increased by the shipping date). Its OS—FreeBSD 3.3 Unix—works with

network clients running Windows 95, 98, or NT. We saw a late beta version of the eCabinet but did not test the device.

Setting up the eCabinet to work with various devices is done using a browser-based interface. According to Ricoh, you'll be able to configure the eCabinet easily, and that includes identifying and configuring devices such as printers, copiers, and fax machines, as well as setting security levels.

Every time the eCabinet stores a document, it makes an entry in a directory on the hard disk; simultaneously, it writes copies of the document and the directory entry to a rewritable DVD. When one DVD-RAM disk is full, the eCabinet automatically ejects the current disk, and its LCD status screen prompts you to insert another one. As the hard disk fills, documents that are accessed less frequently are automatically stored on a DVD-RAM. For more internal storage, you can install a second IDE hard disk in a provided bay.

For further levels of protection, the eCabinet's software also supports backing up to RAID systems and DVD jukeboxes for off-site storage. According to Ricoh, once documents have been written to DVD-RAM disks, recovering from a disaster or reanimating less used documents is a simple matter of pointing to a directory and inserting the proper DVD, as identified by the eCabinet. If the eCabinet ships and works as promised, its high level of integration, ease of operation, and unlimited virtual capacity will offer an attractive alternative to network-attached storage. —Bruce Brown



## NSS $\mu$ Stor 1U

9GB, \$6,000 street. Chantilly, VA; 800-532-2224; [www.nssolutions.com](http://www.nssolutions.com). ●●●●●

The \$6,000 NSS  $\mu$ Stor (pronounced "microstore") 1U combines off-the-shelf hardware, a clever custom cabinet, and proprietary software for a flexible, high-performance NAS product. The  $\mu$ Stor is easy to set up and configure, and its per-

formance was impressive—on a par with that of the Windows NT server we tested for comparison. It easily bested the field on our benchmark tests; coupled with its management and security features, that makes the  $\mu$ Stor an obvious Editors' Choice.

NSS specializes in NAS devices for the booming ISP marketplace, where the company's products are used to provide



Web and FTP storage space for ISP hosting clients. Although it is the most expensive product in our review group, the  $\mu$ Stor is the smallest server in the company's product line. The 1U in its name refers to the fact that it occupies only one rack unit (1.8 inches) of vertical space when it is installed in a standard 19-inch equipment rack.

## BENCHMARK TESTS

# Network-Attached Storage



There is much more to a network-attached storage system than just performance. But if high performance in both throughput and response time is a requirement, the NSS  $\mu$ Stor 1U is the only choice in our roundup to offer speed comparable to that of a typical workgroup file server like the HP NetServer E 60.

Network-attached storage (NAS) systems are designed primarily to provide the functionality of file servers. As performance needs may vary, depending on your network environment and size, the data we report here must be viewed in the proper context. To ascertain each NAS system's ability to deliver the performance level required for its role, we tested each system with ZD NetBench 6.0. This test program measures the server's ability to handle file input and output (I/O).

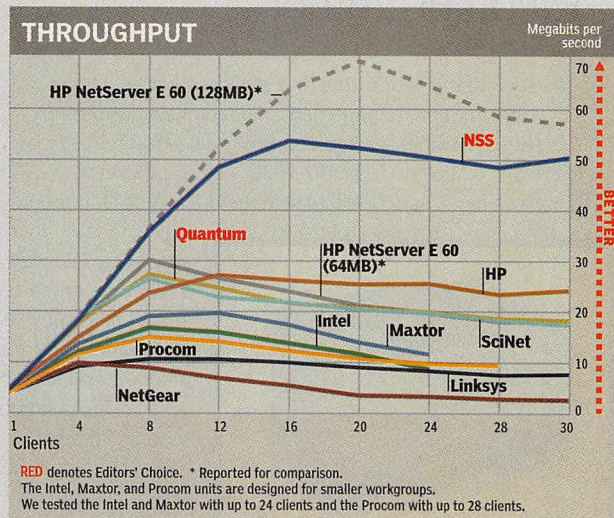
NetBench 6.0 is highly network-bound and exercises the hard disk subsystem heavily. The hard disk subsystem's performance depends on the amount of main system memory used for drive caching. As none of the NAS systems in the roundup are designed to support large numbers of users, we varied the number of clients on our test network from 1 to 30 only.

NetBench produces data that can be constructed into scalability curves. Each data point on the first chart represents the total throughput (in megabits per second) that the server achieved with a specific number of clients attached. The later the curve peaks, the more clients the NAS system can support effectively. Initially, the throughput increases with the number of clients until the server's limited I/O bandwidth is completely inundated with requests. Beyond this point, adding more clients only increases the system overhead, so total throughput decreases. We also plotted a scalability curve that shows the average response time. This graph illustrates the user experience at each client load level. We report the results that an HP NetServer E 60 achieved with 64MB and with 128MB of RAM for comparison.

The fastest NAS is not always the best choice for your network. Because NetBench 6.0 is a stress test program, the number of clients on our test network does not directly represent the size of a network in a real work environment. In real life, not everyone on the network is accessing the

server constantly at the same time. Our 4-client-load level, where 4 client systems are constantly interacting with the NAS, roughly simulates a moderately active 20-client network or a lightly active 40-client network. If you are looking for a NAS to support a small workgroup's file-serving needs, any NAS we reviewed may be fast enough. Case in point: With 4 clients attached to the network, the difference in response time between the slowest NAS (the NetGear) and the fastest (the NSS) was only 3 milliseconds. But if your workgroup consists of users who actively upload and download large files, like graphics designers, then a NAS with a higher throughput is desirable.

You also have to consider the projected growth of your workgroup. You'll want a NAS with throughput performance



▲ **Scalability curves:** Each data point on the first chart represents the total throughput (in megabits per second) that the server achieved with a specific number of clients attached. With up to four clients active, the Quantum Snap Server and SciNet Blazer were almost as good as the NSS  $\mu$ Stor 1U in terms of total throughput. For a

small network, this means the two products are nearly equivalent to the NSS unit. Watch where the curves peak, however; the NSS clearly distinguishes itself with a larger client load. The later peak of the unit indicates that it has the potential to support a large-scale network, such as an ISP or Web-hosting service.



The  $\mu$ Stor is essentially a dedicated high-performance PC running NSS's proprietary multitasking server OS. It consists of an Intel 440GX motherboard, a 500-MHz Pentium III CPU, and 256MB of RAM, packed into a large (19- by 23-inch) pizza-box enclosure. The unit includes an Intel 10/100 Ethernet adapter and an Adaptec 7896 Ultra-2 SCSI controller and is available with capacities of

9GB to 36GB. We tested the 9GB model.

The  $\mu$ Stor's rear panel provides connectors for an external SCSI device, an Ethernet adapter, and an optional keyboard and monitor. The front panel hosts a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, a CD-ROM drive, and slots for two hot-swappable SCSI hard disks. The external SCSI interface can connect to virtually any external SCSI storage device,

including tape drives and RAID arrays.

Installation is simple, especially if you connect a keyboard and monitor for the initial setup. A simple configuration menu walks you through the process of setting the unit's IP address and workgroup name; once you've completed these basic steps, you can access the  $\mu$ Stor's Web interface from any browser. If you don't want to connect a monitor

that peaks at a higher client load if you expect your workgroup to grow. If the workgroup grows no larger than 40 to 80 people, users will experience little difference between the Quantum Snap Server and the NSS  $\mu$ Stor iU. But if your workgroup doubles, the  $\mu$ Stor may respond four times as fast as and yield more than twice the throughput of the Snap Server. An ISP that has to add more storage to its Web server needs a NAS that can maintain a low response time and high throughput with many clients on the network.

True to the vendor's claim, the NSS  $\mu$ Stor iU demonstrated its ability to act as added storage for a demanding environment, like an ISP's Web server cluster, by producing high throughput and fast response time at high-client-load levels. The  $\mu$ Stor was the only NAS comparable in performance to the HP NetServer E 60, a Windows NT file server. The HP SureStore HD Server 4000, Quantum Snap Server, and SciNet Blazer had almost identical performance, nearly as suitable for

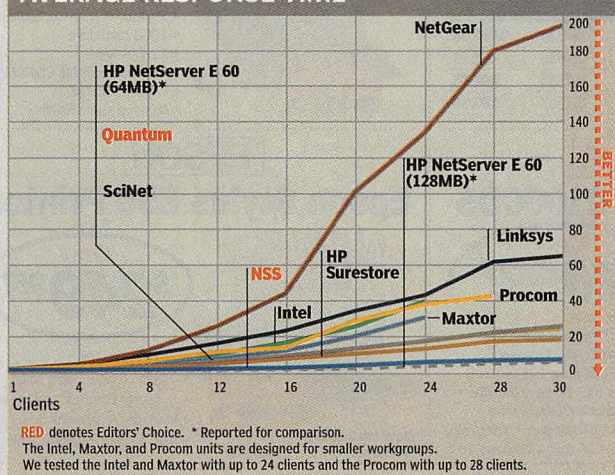
serving a small to midsize workgroup (up to 80 users) as the  $\mu$ Stor. Though high-priced, the Procom NetForce 100 turned in disappointing performance, even lower than that of the lower-priced Intel InBusiness Storage Station and the Maxtor MaxAttach 72. The Intel and Maxtor entries have almost identical hardware, and their performance would be adequate for a small workgroup; however, they were clearly outperformed by the Quantum Snap Server, which targets the same market. The Linksys Instant GigaDrive and the NetGear Network Disk Drive ND520 are aimed at users who want an instant storage solution for a very small network (fewer than 10 clients), and their benchmark test results confirmed the target market.—*Analysis written by S. Jae Yang. Special thanks to Aaron Martinez of ZD Labs.*

## HOW WE TESTED

Each NAS system was attached to a network consisting of 16 Pentium/200-based Dell Dimension XPS 200N clients, eight Pentium/166-based Dell Dimension XPS P166 clients, and six Pentium II/266-based Dell OptiPlex GX4 clients. All 30 clients were running Windows NT Workstation 4.0 (with Service Pack 4) and had Intel PRO/100+ Fast Ethernet adapters. The 31-node network (with 30 clients and one NAS) was physically connected through an Extreme Networks Summit 48 Fast Ethernet switch. The NAS system was attached to the network via TCP/IP, or via SMB if it did not support TCP/IP.

On each NAS system, we ran the Standard Mix from ZD NetBench 6.0, modified to run on a 30-client network. NetBench 6.0 evaluates a server's ability to handle file I/O requests from clients. Although NetBench is a synthetic test program, it profiles the workload on the server caused by actual applications running on the clients. We used the Standard Mix test suite, which runs with 1 client, then 4, and increases the load in multiples of 4 thereafter; we modified the suite to stop at 30 clients. The active clients engage the server with requests for network file operations. During the test runs, each client records the amount of data exchanged with the server as well as the elapsed time. With these pieces of data, the client calculates the throughput at each client load level. At the end, the NetBench program adds all the throughput scores that the active clients reported, thus calculating the total throughput for each level of client load. The program also reports the average response time at each client load level.

## AVERAGE RESPONSE TIME



▲ **Timing isn't everything:** This graph illustrates the user experience at each client load level. In the average small-business office, documents that reside on the network are primarily small files. When there were only a handful of clients accessing the server, all the entries turned out fast response times. As the client load level

increased, devices such as the HP SureStore HD Server 4000, the NSS  $\mu$ Stor iU, and the SciNet Blazer stood out for consistent fast responses. But if you have to deal with very large files, like graphics or digital videos, throughput becomes a much more important factor to consider—even with just a few clients loaded.



**Get Same-Day Shipping for  
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!**



Orders for in-stock items placed by phone by Midnight (E); or online by 10:00pm (E), Monday-Friday will be shipped SAME-DAY for OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!

## Micro Warehouse Finance Business Leasing Available!

### No down payment!

Finance your entire system from hardware to software to warranty for as low as

**\$23/Month!**

Plus, as your business grows or technology changes, you can add equipment to your lease, or trade up to an entirely new system!

Ask about business leasing when you place your order.

**MicroWarehouse Finance**  
The smart business advantage

\$ Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals \$750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

## Extended On-Site Support!

Here are seven great reasons to get complete system coverage:

- 1 Toll-Free Technical Support
- 2 Fast On-Site Support — uplifts mfr's warranty to on-site 100% coverage for qualifying products
- 3 Free Replacement — if unit cannot be repaired!
- 4 No Deductible — 100% coverage on parts and labor!
- 5 24-, 36- and 48-Mo. Coverage — available from date of purchase!
- 6 Fully Insured — Program underwritten by an "A-Excellent" rated insurer
- 7 Fully Transferable — Even if you move or sell the equipment, full coverage remains in effect.

| Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals | Warranty Price (36 months) | Ask for item # |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| \$701 - \$1,200                     | \$149.99                   | MW3003         |
| \$1,201 - \$2,000                   | \$189.99                   | MW3004         |
| \$2,001 - \$3,000                   | \$219.99                   | MW3005         |

Call your Account Manager for terms and other pricing options.

\*Note: This promotion is not a service agreement, but an outline of coverage available through Service Net. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from Service Net, for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. Coverage begins after a manufacturer limits its warranty in any way. Plan not available on international orders.

**FREE Online Tech Support  
at [www.warehouse.com](http://www.warehouse.com)**

**SUPPORT  
CITY.COM**

**RETURN POLICY** — Every item we sell comes with our 30-day guarantee against defects. If a product is defective in any way, please call us within 30 days of the original invoice date. You will be transferred to a Technical Support Representative to verify the defect. Upon verification, you will be issued a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number. RMA numbers issued by Micro Warehouse are valid for 15 days only, and the product(s) must be received by Micro Warehouse within that time. RMA numbers cannot be extended or re-issued. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Compaq (1-800-652-6672), Tektronix (1-800-835-6100), or IBM (1-800-426-7378), computers from NECCSD (1-800-632-4525), Sony (1-888-476-6972) or Total Peripherals, Inc. (1-408-286-1777), or printers from Minolta (1-800-459-3250), or processors or motherboards from Intel (1-800-628-8686). These manufacturers must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. Should you return hardware to Micro Warehouse from Compaq, IBM, NECCSD, Intel, Sony, Tektronix, or USA Flex, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. We cannot accept returns of Minolta printers or Total Peripherals computers. All products must be returned in original packaging with documentation; shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

CT, IL, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.

Copyright © 1999 Micro Warehouse, Inc. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

# MicroWAREHOUSE

**YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR PC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!**

**Top Brand Notebooks, Desktops, Printers, Monitors,**



## IBM ThinkPad i 1560 Notebook



**Only  
\$2299!**  
Lease! \$67/mo.<sup>5</sup>

Item #CP13052  
**BUY NOW!**



- 466MHz Celeron<sup>®</sup> processor
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 64MB RAM
- 24X max. variable CD-ROM
- 56K modem
- 14.1" XGA TFT display
- Windows 98
- Comes with Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition which includes Word, Excel, Outlook and Publisher.
- 3M Privacy Glare Filter AC28450 ..... \$84.99



Mavica  
FD91  
(shown)



Mavica FD91 features:

- 14X optical zoom
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- 2X floppy disk drive

**Mavica  
FD73 Only  
\$499<sup>95</sup>!**

| MODEL       | ITEM#  | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------|----------|
| Mavica FD73 | IN7834 | \$499.95 |
| Mavica FD83 | IN7856 | 699.95   |
| Mavica FD88 | IN7855 | 899.95   |
| Mavica FD91 | IN7502 | 999.95   |



## Toshiba Satellite 2100CDS

Item #CP12838  
**BUY NOW!**



**Only  
\$1099!**  
Lease! \$32/mo.<sup>5</sup>

- 400MHz AMD K6-2 Processor
- 32MB SDRAM (exp. 192) • 4.3GB hard drive • 512 KB Level-2 cache • 24X max. variable CD-ROM drive • 12.1" SVGA DSTN display • V.90/56K Flex modem • Microsoft Windows 98



## Compaq Deskpro EP



**Only  
\$999!**  
Lease! \$29/mo.<sup>5</sup>

**New Chassis Design!**  
Interchangeable between desktop and minitower profiles

Item #CP13202  
**BUY NOW!**



Kantek Deluxe Glare Filter AC24592 ..... \$34.95

- Pentium<sup>®</sup> III processor 500MHz
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 64MB SDRAM
- 40X max. variable CD-ROM
- Windows 95/98 dual install
- Flexible desktop/ minitower chassis



## HP Vectra VL600 Desktop



**Only  
\$1389!**  
Lease! \$41/mo.<sup>5</sup>

Monitors sold separately.

Item #CP13990  
**BUY NOW!**

- Pentium<sup>®</sup> III processor 533MHz
- 10GB hard drive
- 128MB RAM
- 48X max. variable CD-ROM drive
- Windows 95/98
- Desktop style chassis



## Epson Stylus 850 Printer



**Only  
\$249<sup>95</sup>!**

Black Ink Cartridge PR12203 ..... \$27.95

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- 9ppm black/5.5ppm color
- Supports Ethertalk and LocalTalk
- Produces smaller ink drops
- MAC Serial/USB compatible

**GET 5  
FREE CD-Rs**  
with Iomega Zip Disk  
10-pack purchase!

ITEM #AA1709



## 100MB 10-Disk Multi-Color Pack

**Only \$9<sup>99</sup>!**  
ITEM #BN5265 (10-pack only \$99.95)

While supplies last. CD-Rs shipped in jewel cases with purchase.



5 assorted colors in each 10-Pack!



## LP400 Portable Projector



**Only  
\$2999<sup>99</sup>!**  
Lease! \$87/mo.<sup>5</sup>

6.8lbs. • 700 ANSI lumens • 800 x 600 SVGA resolution • Built-in speaker



## 10/100 PCI Adapters



**Only  
\$19<sup>99</sup>!**  
ITEM #DEC2454

- Auto-sensing RJ-45 interface
- Quick "one-step" installation
- Free 24-hour phone support



## CD-Writer 8210E



**External only  
\$319<sup>95</sup>!**  
ITEM #DR11463

HP CD-R 20 pack BN6366-(\$1.59 each) \$31.80

- USB interface
- 4 x 4 x 6 (all speeds max. variable)
- Includes FREE Software: Adapted Direct CD, Easy CD Creator, HP Fast Format and many more!



# WAREHOUSE.com

YOUR #1 ONLINE SOURCE FOR TOP BRAND COMPUTER PRODUCTS!

Get your own Online Ordering Center at:  
CorporateAdvantage.Warehouse.com

Networking and Supplies from Leading Manufacturers!

Microsoft

hp HEWLETT  
PACKARD

TOSHIBA

EPSON

i

hp HEWLETT  
PACKARD

## Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 1100se Printer



Only  
**\$399<sup>95</sup>!**

- 8ppm/600 dpi
- 2MB standard expandable to 18MB
- Optional networking

Item #PR14205  
**BUY NOW!**

Black Toner Cartridge  
PA1666 ..... \$69.99

Coming  
Soon!

Microsoft

## Windows 2000



### Microsoft Windows 2000 Server

- Increased reliability, ease of use, and manageability.
- Microsoft Windows 2000 Server (with 5 Client Access Licenses)
- NT8304 ..... \$799.95
- UP4542 Upgrade ..... \$399.95
- SI2608 Competitive Upgrade ..... \$399.95



### Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional

- Reliability and security of Windows NT with the ease of use of Windows 98
- Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional
- OP1075 ..... \$249.95
- UP4546 Upgrade ..... \$99.95\*

\*Price AFTER Microsoft \$70 mail-in rebate when you upgrade from Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or 4.0. Price before rebate is \$169.95. Rebate coupon inside box. Offer expires 12/31/2000.

Microsoft

## Office 2000



Upgrade only  
**\$159<sup>95</sup>\***  
after \$40  
rebate  
ITEM #SI2564

INCLUDES:  
Microsoft Word 2000  
Microsoft Excel 2000  
Microsoft Outlook 2000  
Microsoft PowerPoint 2000

\*Price AFTER publisher's \$40 mail-in rebate for owners of a previous version. Before rebate: \$199.95. Limit 5 rebates per customer, rebate coupon in box. Expires 12/31/2000.

hp HEWLETT  
PACKARD

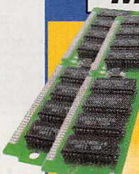
## Pavilion 6545c



Only  
**\$849!**  
ITEM #CP13694

- 500MHz Celeron processor • 13GB HDD
- 64MB RAM • CDRW Re-Writable drive
- 56K modem • Windows 98

## MEMORY



**SDRAM  
DIMM  
100MHz**

32MB Only  
**\$129<sup>95</sup>**  
ITEM #MY9369

Fits most desktops  
64MB memory only \$249.95  
Prices subject to change.  
ITEM #MY9370

ViewSonic



**19" Monitor**  
E790 Only  
**\$397<sup>95</sup>**  
ITEM #MT2800

- 19" (18" viewable)
- 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty
- .26 dot pitch

3Com

## 3Com Palm Vx Organizer

Item #PDA1027  
**BUY NOW!**



New Low Price!  
**\$409!**  
Was \$429\*

- Stylish, new sleek design - just .4" thin!
- Easy-to-read LCD display
- BMB memory to store all of your important data
- Rechargeable Li-ion battery lasts up to one month\*

Palm V Series Hard Case  
AC26735 ..... \$39.95

\*Battery life varies with usage.

COMPAQ

## Compaq Presario 7360



New!  
Only  
**\$699!**

Item #CP14022  
**BUY NOW!**

Monitors sold separately.

- 500MHz AMD K6-2 processor
- 10GB hard drive
- 64MB SDRAM
- 40X max. variable CD-ROM
- 56K Modem
- Windows 98

SONY

## Sony F430 Notebook



Item #CP14132  
**BUY NOW!**

Only  
**\$2299!**  
after \$100 rebate  
Lease! \$70/mo.<sup>3</sup>

- Pentium® III processor 450MHz
- 6GB hard drive • 64MB RAM
- DVD drive • 56K modem
- 14.1" TFT display • Windows 98

While supplies last!

\*Price AFTER mfr's \$100 mail-in rebate. Before rebate \$2399. Rebate coupon available at [www.warehouse.com/rebate/sony](http://www.warehouse.com/rebate/sony) or call us at 1-800-390-0706. Offer good from 1/1/2000 thru 6/30/2000.

omega

## Iomega Zip 250MB Drive



Only  
**\$179<sup>95</sup>!**

- Ultra-portable design, 56% smaller than standard Zip drive
- Connects to USB/PC Card
- Weighs only 1 pound

Item #DR11308  
**BUY NOW!**

Zip 250MB disk 4-pack: ME8139 ..... only \$69.95

PC card adapter: AC28121 ..... only \$39.95

INCLUDES USB CABLE & 1ST DISK!

## Targus Notepac Plus

Only  
**\$59<sup>95</sup>!**  
ITEM #AC19972

- Padded computer department
- Non-skid rubber feet
- Self-healing nylon zippers



Call for other Targus Cases and accessories.

## 3Com US Robotics 56K+ V.90 Faxmodem

Only  
**\$129<sup>99</sup>!**  
ITEM #DMD3441A



†Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

# 1-800-469-3619

GET  
EXPRESS  
DELIVERY  
OVERNIGHT!

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK BY PHONE OR WEB SITE!

ONLINE: [www.warehouse.com/pm](http://www.warehouse.com/pm)

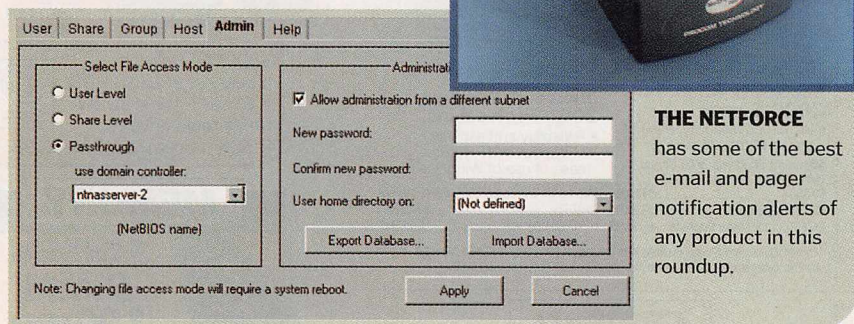
In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E) Mon.-Fri.





and keyboard, you can use any text editor to edit a file on the  $\mu$ Stor's boot disk and then start the system from a floppy disk.

The browser interface uses a treelike menu system on the left side of the screen, making it easy to locate any item on the menu. This interface provides the best real-time status reporting of any of the products we tested, including real-time charts and graphs of network and disk usage, device status, and system log information. If you leave a monitor attached to the  $\mu$ Stor, you can view text-based real-time disk and network traffic status, along with color-coded alert and



alarm messages. The monitor and keyboard provide a second, text-based administration and configuration console for the system, using the  $\mu$ Stor's built-in menu system.

The  $\mu$ Stor was originally designed as an NFS file server for the Unix marketplace, and NSS recently added SMB support to let the  $\mu$ Stor operate in a Windows environment. Though it can authenticate users on a Windows NT domain server, the  $\mu$ Stor maintains its own list of file and directory rights. This arrangement allows security-conscious users to work with the  $\mu$ Stor's own user-rights database rather than relying on an external Windows NT server for authentication. Unfortunately, doing so currently requires you to maintain a separate user database on the  $\mu$ Stor. NSS plans to improve Windows NT security integration in a future release.

The  $\mu$ Stor offers excellent performance and the flexibility needed in a high-traffic office.

## Procom NetForce 100

36GB, \$5,640 list. Santa Ana, CA; 800-800-8600; [www.procom.com](http://www.procom.com). ●●●●

Every now and then we run across a product that we really, really want to like. The Procom NetForce 100 is one of those. It's



**THE NETFORCE** has some of the best e-mail and pager notification alerts of any product in this roundup.

attractive, built like a tank, and very easy to install, use, and administer. Unfortunately, the NetForce's relatively high price coupled with its mediocre performance dampened our enthusiasm.

The NetForce, an industrial-strength NAS, has many of the same high-end features found in the higher-end units from HP and Network Storage Solutions, like hot-swappable RAID 5 disks, redundant power supplies, and hot-swappable fans. But you'll pay big bucks for these features. The NetForce costs about \$156 per gigabyte—more than three times the cost of the Maxtor MaxAttach 72, a product that easily outperformed the NetForce on our tests. But to be fair, the NetForce's RAID array provides the best data redundancy and reliability features in the roundup.

Housed in an attractive, beautifully finished black mini-tower chassis, the NetForce has an illuminated LCD panel, a set of status lights, and a set of buttons on the front panel. Six lockable drive bays provide up to 36GB of storage using RAID 5. We tested the NetForce with its maximum 36GB capacity. The rear panel contains two redundant hot-swappable power supplies and four hot-swappable fans, as well as 10/100 Ethernet and external SCSI connectors.

Like many of the products we reviewed, the NetForce can obtain an IP address via DHCP if that's available, or you can enter the IP address manually using the LCD and buttons. Once you've entered the address, the NetForce is ready for use, or you can perform additional configuration via the browser interface. We had our NetForce up and running in less than 10 minutes, including the time it took to set the IP address and reboot the system. The attractive browser interface includes a quick-start setup wizard that walks you through the unit's first-time installation.

Ongoing maintenance and administration tasks are also performed through the browser interface, with one glaring exception: You can manage the RAID array only through a clunky text-mode telnet interface.

On the plus side, the NetForce has built-in support for managing a tape drive (if you attach one to the SCSI port), including scheduled, unattended backups, which means you can archive your disk array on tape. The NetForce also has some of the best e-mail and pager notification alerts of any of the products we tested, on a par with those of the Intel and NSS units.

The NetForce has some attractive features—like the hot-swappable drives and the RAID protection, though we would like to see better performance out of a device that targets a relatively high-end user.

## Quantum Snap Server

40GB, \$1,800 street. San Jose, CA; 888-343-7627; [www.snapserver.com](http://www.snapserver.com). ●●●●●



The 40GB Quantum Snap Server provides abundant storage for its price, RAID data protection, and excellent cross-platform support in a compact, easy-to-manage package. The Snap Server also outperformed the other sub-\$2,000 products in our roundup, but it costs about the same per gigabyte. Its combination of price, performance, and management features makes the Snap Server the Editors' Choice for small workgroups.

Quantum offers two models of the Snap Server. The 20GB model lists for \$999. We tested the larger 40GB version; it contains two 20GB hard disks, which



## SUMMARY OF FEATURES

# Network-Attached Storage

download at  
www.pcmag.com

|   | HP<br>SureStore<br>HD Server<br>4000 | Intel<br>InBusiness<br>Storage<br>Station | Linksys<br>Instant<br>GigaDrive | Maxtor<br>MaxAttach<br>72 | NetGear<br>Network<br>Disk Drive<br>ND520 | NSS µStor<br>1U                | Procom<br>NetForce 100 | Quantum<br>Snap Server           | SciNet<br>Blazer  |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| ■ YES □ NO  |                                      |   |                                 |                           |   |                                |                        |                                  |                   |
| Embedded administrative software version                              | N/A                                  | 1   | 1                               | 1.5                       | 1.2                                       | 3.3.0                          | 20 H                   | 2.1                              | 1.05              |
| Price of tested unit  | \$5,800 list                         | \$1,200 street                            | \$650 street                    | \$2,000 street            | \$800 street                              | \$6,000 street                 | \$5,640 list           | \$1,800 street                   | \$1,195 list      |
| Capacity (unformatted)  | 27GB                                 | 24GB                                      | 20GB                            | 72GB                      | 20GB                                      | 9GB                            | 36GB                   | 40GB                             | 20GB              |
| Maximum capacity  | 108GB                                | 24GB                                      | 20GB                            | 72GB                      | 20GB                                      | 36GB                           | 36GB                   | 40GB                             | 80GB              |
| Chassis dimensions (as tested, in inches)                             | 16.8 x 8.5 x 17.5                    | 2.5 x 9.0 x 11.0                          | 3.0 x 8.0 x 11.0                | 2.5 x 11.0 x 9.0          | 13.0 x 1.7 x 10.5                         | 1.8 x 19.0 x 23.0              | 13.0 x 6.5 x 12.0      | 15.0 x 9.0 x 4.0                 | 14.0 x 8.0 x 19.0 |
| Available as rack-mounted/desktop unit                                | ■ ■                                  | □ ■                                       | □ ■                             | □ ■                       | ■ ■                                       | ■ □                            | ■ ■                    | □ ■                              | □ ■               |
| Number of disk drives in tested unit                                  | 3                                    | 2   | 1                               | 2                         | 1   | 1                              | 6                      | 2                                | 1                 |
| Maximum disk drives available   | 3                                    | 2   | 1                               | 2                         | 1   | 1                              | 6                      | 2                                | 4                 |
| Hard disk manufacturer and type                                       | Proprietary SCSI-2                   | Western Digital EIDE ATA/33               | Seagate IDE                     | Maxtor UltraATA/33        | IBM EIDE                                  | IBM SCSI                       | IBM IDE                | Quantum UltraATA/66              | Maxtor IDE        |
| Mean time between failures (hours)                                    | Info not available                   | 63,279                                    | 40,000                          | Info not available        | 50,000                                    | Info not available             | 500,000                | 250,000                          | 26,280            |
| Processor   | 32-bit RISC/300                      | Pentium MMX/266                           | Cyrix GXm-266GP/200             | Pentium/266               | Cyrix MII/266                             | Pentium III/500                | IDT/200                | Pentium/133                      | AMD K6/400        |
| Operating system  | VX Works                             | FreeBSD                                   | Linux                           | MaxOS (BSD-based)         | Linux                                     | SpanStor Real Time Kernel      | Proprietary            | Embedded Unix derivative         | Linux             |
| Amount of RAM   | 32MB                                 | 32MB                                      | 32MB                            | 32MB                      | 16MB                                      | 256MB                          | 32MB                   | 64MB                             | 64MB              |
| <b>SECURITY</b>   |                                      |   |                                 |                           |   |                                |                        |                                  |                   |
| Access control lists (read, write, and full access)                   | □                                    | ■   | ■                               | □                         | □   | ■                              | □                      | □                                | ■                 |
| Administrator can create users and groups                             | □                                    | ■   | ■                               | ■                         | □   | ■                              | ■                      | ■                                | ■                 |
| Restrict access to drives and directories based on user or group name | ■                                    | ■   | ■                               | ■                         | □   | ■                              | ■                      | ■                                | ■                 |
| Implement file-level restrictions                                     | □                                    | □   | □                               | □                         | □   | □                              | □                      | □                                | □                 |
| Integrate with a Windows NT domain                                    | ■                                    | ■   | □                               | ■                         | □   | ■                              | ■                      | ■                                | □                 |
| Integrate with a NetWare NDS tree                                     | □                                    | □   | □                               | □                         | □   | □                              | □                      | □                                | □                 |
| Set disk quotas   | □                                    | □   | ■                               | □                         | □   | □                              | □                      | □                                | □                 |
| Set time restrictions   | □                                    | □   | ■                               | □                         | □   | □                              | □                      | □                                | □                 |
| <b>MANAGEMENT</b>   |                                      |   |                                 |                           |   |                                |                        |                                  |                   |
| Browser-based management  | ■                                    | ■   | ■                               | ■                         | ■   | ■                              | ■                      | ■                                | ■                 |
| Proprietary management utility  | ■                                    | □   | ■                               | ■                         | ■   | ■                              | ■                      | ■                                | ■                 |
| SNMP  | ■                                    | ■   | □                               | □                         | □   | □                              | ■                      | □                                | □                 |
| <b>NOTIFICATION AND LOGGING</b>                                       |                                      |   |                                 |                           |   |                                |                        |                                  |                   |
| Notifies the administrator of a problem                               | ■                                    | ■   | ■                               | ■                         | ■   | ■                              | ■                      | ■                                | □                 |
| Means of notification   | E-mail, SNMP trap                    | E-mail, HTML alert, LED alert             | E-mail                          | E-mail                    | Audio alarm, e-mail                       | Page (requires external modem) | E-mail, LED alert      | E-mail                           | N/A               |
| Product keeps a log   | ■                                    | ■   | ■                               | ■                         | □   | ■                              | ■                      | ■                                | ■                 |
| <b>REPORTING</b>  |                                      |   |                                 |                           |   |                                |                        |                                  |                   |
| User can view network usage statistics                                | □                                    | □   | □                               | □                         | □   | ■                              | ■                      | □                                | ■                 |
| User can view disk usage statistics                                   | □                                    | ■   | ■                               | □                         | ■   | ■                              | ■                      | ■                                | □                 |
| <b>SERVER TYPES EMULATED</b>  |                                      |   |                                 |                           |   |                                |                        |                                  |                   |
| NetWare   | □                                    | □   | □                               | □                         | ■   | □                              | □                      | ■                                | □                 |
| Microsoft Windows   | ■                                    | ■   | ■                               | ■                         | ■   | ■                              | ■                      | ■                                | ■                 |
| Mac OS  | □                                    | □   | □                               | □                         | ■   | □                              | □                      | ■                                | □                 |
| Unix/NFS  | □                                    | □   | □                               | □                         | ■   | ■                              | □                      | ■                                | □                 |
| Network protocols supported   | IP                                   | IP  | AppleTalk, IP                   | IP                        | IP, IPX, NetBEUI                          | IP                             | IP                     | Appletalk, IP, IPX, NetBEUI, NFS | IP                |
| <b>RESILIENCY</b>   |                                      |   |                                 |                           |   |                                |                        |                                  |                   |
| RAID options  | Level 5                              | None                                      | None                            | None                      | None                                      | None                           | Levels 0, 1, 5         | Levels 0, 1                      | None              |
| Hot-swappable disk drives   | ■                                    | □   | □                               | □                         | □   | ■                              | ■                      | □                                | ■                 |
| Redundant disk drives   | ■                                    | ■   | □                               | ■                         | □   | □                              | ■                      | ■                                | □                 |
| Hot-swappable power supplies  | □                                    | □   | □                               | □                         | □   | □                              | ■                      | □                                | □                 |
| Redundant power supplies  | ■                                    | □   | □                               | □                         | □   | □                              | ■                      | □                                | □                 |
| <b>SUPPORT</b>  |                                      |   |                                 |                           |   |                                |                        |                                  |                   |
| Warranty  | 1 year on-site service               | 3 years                                   | 2 years                         | 3 years                   | 3 years                                   | 1 year                         | 3 years                | 3 years                          | 1 year            |

RED denotes Editors' Choice. N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.



you can configure to operate as one large drive (using RAID 0), two separate 20GB drives, or a single 20GB drive with RAID 1 mirroring for extra reliability.

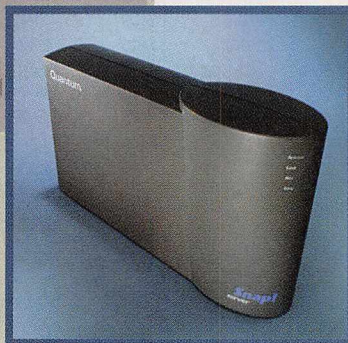
The Snap Server is housed in an attractive plastic cabinet with four status LEDs on the front panel; the power and Ethernet connectors are on the back. A recessed rear-panel button lets you selectively reset the unit's IP address, administrator password, or network settings, a feature we found convenient when we moved the Snap Server from one test network to another. Installation is simple, using either the Macintosh or Windows version of the configuration program SnapAssist (both versions are provided on a CD-ROM). Once you've performed the initial configuration with SnapAssist, you can configure and manage the Snap Server from any Web browser, using the unit's excellent browser interface.

We found the Snap Server's cross-platform connectivity to be the best among all the products we tested. The Snap Server supports Windows, Unix, and Macintosh clients, using the TCP/IP, IPX, NetBEUI, and AppleTalk protocols. The unit can authenticate users internally via a NetWare Bindery server or a Windows NT domain controller.



## THE SNAP SERVER

can be configured and managed from any Web browser, using the unit's excellent browser interface.



can see important error conditions at a glance. E-mail notification of system failures or problems is provided for up to two users.

Workgroups and small businesses—especially cross-platform environments—won't find a better storage solution than the Quantum Snap Server.

## SciNet Blazer

20GB, \$1,195 list. Sunnyvale, CA; 800-653-1010; [www.scinetcorp.com](http://www.scinetcorp.com). ●●●

At first glance, the SciNet Blazer resembles the Procom NetForce 100: Both have a mini-tower chassis, front-panel LCDs, and removable drive bays. But

SciNet's designers opted to use as many off-the-shelf components as possible to keep the costs down. As a result, the 80GB Blazer lists for only \$2,495, and the 20GB model we tested lists for just \$1,195. Despite these low prices, the Blazer turned in respectable scores on our benchmark tests.

The Blazer has a standard PC mini-tower chassis and uses an off-the-shelf motherboard powered by a 400-MHz AMD K6-2 CPU and 64MB of RAM. One expansion slot is used by a Fast PCI Ethernet card, but there's no graphics card in the system. The topmost drive bay contains an LCD panel that displays status and configuration information; two additional drive bays hold slide-out trays with key locks. The test unit SciNet provided for our review had a single 20GB drive. An additional hard disk mounted inside the chassis stores system boot and configuration data, so you can replace both of the removable hard disks without having to reinstall the Blazer's operating software.

Installation is simple, thanks to the Blazer's clever use of an external keyboard for entering configuration data. When you first power up the system, you can enter several keystroke combinations to set basic system configuration parameters; for example, pressing Ctrl-Alt-I lets you enter a new IP address. Once you've configured the Blazer, you can disconnect the keyboard or leave it connected to perform basic management tasks, such as shutting down the system.

The Blazer's browser-based interface is straightforward and easy to understand. Since the Blazer lets users view a directory of files on the server using any Web browser, they don't even have to map a drive to the server to view its directory. The browser interface lets administrators control file access for both users and groups.

If cost is a factor, you should consider the Blazer. Very much like the Intel In-Business Storage Station, it is not a top performer, but it represents a good mix of features and value.



The Snap Server's browser interface is excellent, and an extensive help system provides detailed help for every screen—a feature lacking in most of the products we tested. The Web browser also provides access to the unit's color-coded event log. Critical errors display in red and warnings in yellow, so you





# APC Symmetra™ ensures the Web hits you want ... and prevents those you don't

**Unique Power Array™ architecture is perfect for E-businesses requiring 100% availability**



Your systems host E-commerce and your datacenter is expanding rapidly. Your customer's decision to buy is based on your system's availability.

Proper power protection is a key to high availability systems. Without power, the door to your products and services is closed to all existing and potential customers.

APC products can protect your E-business when the unexpected occurs. APC's Symmetra™ Power Array™ is the single most highly available UPS in the marketplace. Consider how Symmetra protects your business:

- **N + 1 redundancy design assures continuous availability** – If a module fails, the others instantly begin supporting the full load.
- **Serviceable while load is up and running** - Additional battery modules increase runtime and the modules are hot swappable, meaning no downtime.
- **Scalable power** – Additional 4 kVA modules can be added to expand to 16 kVA of power capacity.

Protect your E-business with other APC products:

- APC Smart-UPS® protect servers from surge, irregular voltage, and blackouts.
- APC Silcon® DP300E 3-phase UPSs keep your entire facility up and running.



• PowerChute® plus software provides complete UPS management support for all major operating systems, including Linux.

APC is a leader in the field of power availability. We can easily grow with your E-business and help ensure your continued success. Contact APC today and let APC's

Legendary Reliability™ work for you.

**APC®**  
Legendary Reliability™



**FREE Power Availability Kit - Get Legendary Reliability for your network.**

To order: Visit <http://promo.apcc.com> Key Code p947z • Call 888-289-APCC x1373 • Fax 401-788-2797





Technology is a playground.

Reviews Shopping Business Help News Investing Games Tech Life Downloads Developer

We've come a long way since Pong created the digital playground, haven't we? On ZDNet, you'll find the biggest playground on the Web: GameSpot. It's got everything your gaming heart desires: PlayStation, N64, PC or Dreamcast. Maybe that's why the Academy of Interactive Arts named it "Entertainment Site of the Year." Or maybe it was the pictures of the real-life Lara Croft. Whatever game-thing you're into, ZDNet's GameSpot has something for you. Because ZDNet is where technology takes you.

VISIT ZDNET'S GAMESPOT TO DOWNLOAD A FREE DEMO AND OFFICIAL GAME GUIDE FOR LARA'S LATEST ADVENTURE, TOMB RAIDER: THE LAST REVELATION.



[www.zdnet.com](http://www.zdnet.com)

©1999 ZD Inc. ZDNet, the ZDNet logo, and Where Technology Takes You are trademarks of ZD Inc. Other products and brand names are trademarks of their respective owners.



## The Direct Connection for Buyers

www.pcmag.com

Advertiser URL Page

|  |                        |     |
|--|------------------------|-----|
| Abacus America, Inc.                     | www.websolo.com        | 178 |
| American Institute for Computer Sciences | www.aics.edu           | 186 |
| American Microsystems                    | www.amltd.com          | 185 |
| Arm Group                                | www.arm-group.com      | 176 |
| Bar Code Discount Warehouse              | www.bcdw.com           | 186 |
| Bear Rock Technologies                   | www.bearrock.com       | 186 |
| Betadrive                                | www.betadrive.com      | 186 |
| Branches of Life Corp.                   | www.thebranches.com    | 188 |
| CHI Corporation                          | www.chicorporation.com | 174 |
| Coast to Coast Memory                    | www.18004memory.com    | 186 |
| Communitel.net                           | www.communitel.net     | 180 |
| Compact Media                            | www.GreenBayCD.com     | 181 |
| Concentric Network                       | www.ConcentricHost.net | 179 |
| Cybernet                                 | www.cybernetman.com    | 175 |
| Data Mechanix                            | www.datamechanix.com   | 188 |
| Dydacomp Development                     | www.dydacomp.com/pcm   | 187 |
| ECO Electronics                          | www.eco-datarecov.com  | 188 |

|                           |                              |     |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| Easiest.com               | www.EasiestBiz.com           | 181 |
| Excel Computer            | www.excelcdrom.com           | 176 |
| Floppy Copy               | www.floppycopy.com           | 189 |
| Forefront Direct, Inc.    | www.techcourses.com          | 181 |
| FsiWebs                   | www.FSIWebs.com              | 176 |
| Grantham Advertising      | www.grantham.edu             | 219 |
| Hostway Corp.             | www.hostway.com              | 178 |
| iGo.com                   | www.iGo.com                  | 186 |
| Innerhost, Inc.           | www.innerhost.com            | 178 |
| Kazan Corporation         | www.escape.com/pcm           | 176 |
| Lazarus Data Recovery     | www.lazarus.com              | 188 |
| Microboards Tech., Inc.   | www.microboards.com          | 173 |
| MicroStore, Inc.          | www.microstore-mousepads.com | 186 |
| MindSpring Enterprises    | www.mindspring.com           | 177 |
| MIPS Dataline America     | www.mipsdla.com              | 182 |
| National Data Conversion  | www.ndci.com                 | 189 |
| Nick Majors Data Recovery | www.datarec.com              | 188 |
| Ontrack Data Recovery     | www.ontrack.com              | 189 |

|                                     |                           |     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| Princeton Diskette                  | www.princetondisc.com     | 189 |
| Raritan Computer, Inc.              | www.raritan.com           | 174 |
| ReadMe.Doc                          | www.readmedoc.com         | 186 |
| Shaffstall Corp.                    | www.shaffstall.com        | 188 |
| SMSMemory.com                       | www.smsmemory.com         | 186 |
| SmartShoppersClub.com               | www.smartshoppersclub.com | 188 |
| Softman Products Co.                | www.cheapsoftware.net     | 182 |
| TelecomKing.com                     | www.hitechhustler.com     | 187 |
| Total Recall                        | www.totalrecall.com       | 188 |
| Trilogy Design                      | www.partslistsoftware.com | 187 |
| Tzolkin Corp.                       | www.tzo.com               | 181 |
| Videx                               | www.videx.com             | 174 |
| Virtual Mechanics                   | www.VirtualMechanics.com  | 182 |
| Web Hosting Headquarters            | www.whhq.com              | 181 |
| Wizcom                              | www.wizcomtech.com        | 174 |
| Worldwide Internet Publishing Corp. | www.wipc.net              | 179 |
| Worthington Data Solutions          | www.BarCodeHQ.com         | 187 |

MarketLink Sales: 1-877-267-2315

PREMIER

www.microboards.com

## DVD Creation System As Easy As:

### 1 Encode



- On board Dolby Digital AC-3 (2 channel) audio encoding
- MPEG 2 Layer 3 video encoding
- Easy to use GUI software for VTR control

### 2 Author

#### DVD Author QUICK



- Static & motion menu creation with on the fly button creation
- UDF formatting without writing to hard disk
- Still picture creation with audio support

### 3 Record

#### Pioneer



Pioneer S201 DVD R Recorder

- 4.7 GB capacity
- Write once technology (R/W available soon)
- Disc at once or incremental recording

### CD/DVD Duplication Products also Available!

#### the Inferno



**Copy 70 CDs per Hour!  
Over 560 per Day!**

**Inferno**  
Copy up to 320 CDs from one master image.

- SP/DIF interface available
- DVD upgradable
- 4 GB hard drive



**Cedar CD Publisher**

- Automated recording & labeling of up to 100 CDs unattended
- Connect to workstation or Windows NT network
- Functions as an automated CD recording server

#### DSR1080 Series

Simple sophistication.

- Our one button, cost effective duplication series
- Low volume production
- Small production runs

MicroBoards is proud to feature media from Taiyo Yuden, the inventor of CD-R



**8X Speed Compatible**

**TEL: 800 646-8881 • FAX: 612 556-1620**  
Setting the Course in CD Technology!



## DATA INTERCHANGE & STORAGE EXPERT

### Nine Track Tape Systems

All Densities  
-800/1600/3200/6250  
All Platforms

### 3480/3490/3490E/3590

compatible  
Single Cartridge to 15  
Cartridge Library

### AIT-DLT-4mm-8mm

Complete Network backup  
Solutions—Novell, NT, Unix  
Libraries by Quantum/ATL &  
Overland Data

### Data Conversion Services

4mm, 8mm, 9trk, 3480, 3490,  
3490E, EVEN TO CD

### CD ROM Duplication

CDR Towers, Standalone  
Automated Duplicating Systems  
up to 200 CDs, 4X and 8X  
write MediaFORM authorized

### CD ROM Jukeboxes

NSM, JVC, Pioneer

**Chi Corporation:** Developers of the Award Winning OutRight Data  
Interchange and Conversion Software

### Overland Data DLT Tape Libraries



#### GREAT CAPACITY AT LOWER COST

With native capacities from 300 GB to 525 GB,  
The LXM MiniLibrary delivers a cost-effective  
solution for work group-to-enterprise data storage.  
The LXM accommodates one or two DLT 4000 or  
7000 tape drives & 15 DLT tape cartridges.

### Chi Corporation

10640 North 28th Dr., Bldg C205 Suite 2, Phoenix, AZ 85029

Southeast Sales • 800-564-3834 • (770) 517-0636

West Coast Sales • 800-928-9099 • (602) 548-9010

Corporate/East Coast Sales • 800-828-0599 • (440) 349-8605



**www.chicorporation.com**

## Made with Metal!



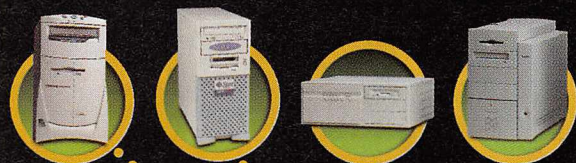
Data  
Collectors—  
Made to Last!

**Call for a free information kit!**

**Videx, Inc.**, 1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330  
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • [www.videx.com](http://www.videx.com)

GCO1075

## Control 2 to 256 computers with just one pair of hands.

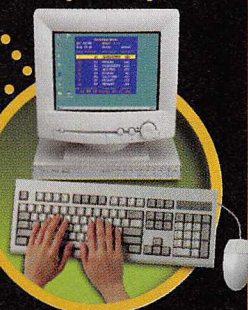


Raritan KVM switch products  
save time, space, and money  
by enabling users to control  
multiple computers from a  
central user console (*keyboard,  
monitor, and mouse*). Whether  
you are running two PCs at your  
desk, or need multi-user access  
to hundreds of multi-platform  
servers in a data center, or have  
any requirement in between,

Raritan has your  
solution.



**Reliability runs in the family.**



**www.raritan.com**  
**1-800-724-8090, X86**



## Get it now! Get it quick! Get it right!



Transfer text and data directly into any  
application with the...Stroke of a Pen!  
Quickly, easily and accurately. Or leave  
your laptop at home! The **QuickLink Pen**  
is an electronic highlighter that is light  
and fits neatly in your pocket, so you can  
capture text and data *anywhere*. Transfer  
information to your laptop or PC at your  
convenience via the serial port or infrared.

The **QuickLink Pen** comes with several  
Microsoft-compatible applications  
including: notes & data, address book,  
Internet link collector and table/chart builder.

**Special Introductory  
Offer: \$149**  
**Call Toll Free 1-888-777-0552**  
Visit our Website at  
**www.wizcomtech.com**



**WIZCOM  
Technologies Inc.**

257 Great Road, Acton, MA 01720  
Tel: 978-635-5357, Fax: 978-929-9228  
Email: [sales@wizcomtech.com](mailto:sales@wizcomtech.com)  
Website: [www.wizcomtech.com](http://www.wizcomtech.com)

All brands and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.



# This is the Entire PC!



Monitor not included

**It's called ELITE-I.** This keyboard is a complete PC. Featuring Intel® Celeron® 400MHz up to 500MHz, 32MB SDRAM up to 512MB, 4.3GB Hard Drive up to any size, 10/100MBPS Ethernet, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 2 USB, 1 PS/2, 8MB XGA Video, CD-ROM Option, optional Fax/Modem, 1.44MB Floppy, 3D Sound all built-in!

Visit us at  
**[www.cybernetman.com](http://www.cybernetman.com)**



**TOLL FREE 888-834-4577**



Monitor shown above is Cybernet's LCD-15" Flat Panel Display

© 1999-2000, Cybernet Manufacturing, Inc. all rights reserved. The Cybernet Manufacturing, Inc. logo is a trademark of Cybernet Manufacturing, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PREMIER



# Storage Solutions

## RAID Hard Disk RAID Arrays

The latest in RAID technology combines the speed of a SCSI interface with the cost savings of the new high performance Ultra IDE hard disk drives. Expandable from 20 to over 185 GB of fast RAID 5 protected data with hot swap drives, power supplies and cooling fans. Rack mount version available. Supports RAID Level 0, 1, and 5.

### RAID LEVEL 5

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| 20 GB .....  | \$ 3,120. |
| 65 GB .....  | \$ 4,180. |
| 85 GB .....  | \$ 4,510. |
| 125 GB ..... | \$ 5,280. |

## NAS Drive Network-Attached Storage

- Available in 9 to 350 GB capacity.
- Attaches to 10/100 Mbps Ethernet.
- Simultaneously supports Novell (NDS/Bindery), Win 95/98, Win NT, Unix (NFS).
- Low cost, easy to set-up and maintain.
- File server independent. No client or operating system software needed.
- **Fault tolerant RAID solution available.**
- Also available as Rack Mount chassis.

## Rack Mount

### Enterprise CD-ROM Server ProLiant Rack Mount

- **COMPAQ** ProLiant Rack Mount Server.
- 56 online CD-ROM Discs expandable to 280 Discs.

SCSI Rack Mount Subsystems Available.

## Excelerator Plus CD-ROM Server

### NetWare, Windows NT, Unix (NFS) Intranet, Macintosh (HFS)

- Network Ready Plug and Share for fast Ethernet 10/100 BaseT LANs.
- Disc Caching up to 72 GB with 66X speed.
- Capacity up to 127 CD/DVD Discs.
- Excelerator Plus appears as Native NetWare, Windows NT, NFS, MAC (HFS), or Web Server.
- File Server independent, requires no software or server resources.



888-256-7939  
[www.excelcdrom.com](http://www.excelcdrom.com)

PREMIER



## Where Your Website Means Business

Web hosting and development solutions designed to grow your business

as low as  
**\$12.95/mo.**

### WE OFFER :

- Instant on-line Activated Web Hosting
- Dedicated & Co-located services
- 2 Months FREE with every 12 month contract
- Guaranteed up-time and performance
- Complete Creative & Promotional services

Visit Our Site And See What 40 Years of Experience in Networking & Development Can Do For You!

**[WWW.FSIWebs.com](http://WWW.FSIWebs.com)**

1-888-337-WEBS  
(9327)

## ultimate E-Commerce



1.800.985.HOST

- ▶ DOMAIN WEB HOSTING
- ▶ MIVA MERCHANT SHOPPING CART
- ▶ MERCHANT ACCOUNTS
- ▶ ONLINE CREDIT CARD PROCESSING and fully-loaded with features!

**FREE OFFER**  
**NO SET-UP FEE**

For free promotional invitation please visit:  
[www.escape.com/pcmagg](http://www.escape.com/pcmagg)

**ESCAPE**  
KAZAN CORPORATION  
PROVIDING ONLINE SERVICES SINCE 1987.

E-mail is slow...  
Chat doesn't work for business...  
Instant Messaging...Works the way you do!

- ♦ Text messages
  - ♦ Phone messages
  - ♦ Screen captures
  - ♦ Voice announcement
  - ♦ Self-destruct messages
  - ♦ Group messaging
  - ♦ NT and NDS Integration
- ZDNet 5 Star Rating!**

\*\*\*\*\*

ian 18-Nov-1999 12:04pm  
File Edit Reply Prefab

**QuickFlash™**  
Instant Messaging  
for Business has arrived!  
**Download**  
**A FREE DEMO!**  
[www.arm-group.com](http://www.arm-group.com)  
(212)696-5757





*Opportunity doesn't knock anymore,  
it double-clicks.*

Looking to get the most for your business? Look no further than MindSpring Biz. Get a Web site with MindSpring Biz today, and receive your first 3 months of Web hosting for only \$9.95/month! **Just call 1-888-MSPRING and mention promotion code PCM-01 to take advantage of the \$9.95 hosting offer!**



*You'd be happier using*

**MindSpring Biz®**

[www.mindspringbiz.com](http://www.mindspringbiz.com)

E-COMMERCE WEB HOSTING WEB DESIGN HIGH-SPEED ACCESS

\*Conditions and membership details available at registration and apply for Web site hosting offer. Offer ends 1/31/00. ©1999 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc. \*\* Cat not included.

PREMIER



Back Forward Stop Refresh Home Search Favorites History Mail Print Edit Discuss

Address [www.myuglyfish.com](http://www.myuglyfish.com) Go



**Name it whatever  
you want  
we'll host it.**

Multiple T3 and OC3 Connections

Secure Server Access

POP 3 email with **UNLIMITED** forwarding,  
email aliases and autoresponders

Your own cgi-bin directory

FrontPage Server Extensions

Detailed website statistics

**200 MB 6 GIG**

**\$13.95**

|                     |                          |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 99.5% Uptime        | No Minimum Contract      | Extensive Online Manual  |
| Same Day Activation | Free Domain Registration | 24 x 7 Onsite Monitoring |
| 30 Day Money Back   | Superior Tech Support    | Data & Power Back-up     |

## One Stop E-commerce Solutions

Free Miva Merchant Shopping Cart,\* Free Secure Server with Hosting  
CREDIT CARD PROCESSING READY!



**UNIX Webhosting**  
as low as

**NT Webhosting**

\*Valued at  
\$495.00!

**\$ 8.95**

Active Server Pages  
ODBC Support  
SQL Server Support  
MS Access

Reseller Programs available - upto 50% off regular hosting plan prices. Dedicated Servers starting at just \$360/month.  
NT Hosting start as low as \$17.95/month. RealAudio, Real Video, Volano Chat, Miva Merchant, Miva Script, mSQL, mySQL,  
Majordomo Listserver and other Add-On features Available. Visit our website: <http://hostway.com> for more details.



**Hostway.com**  
your gateway to the world

**1-800-308-6845**  
**www.hostway.com**



# Web Hosting



Activated in  
10 minutes or  
it's FREE!\*

**24-7**

**\$9.95**  
**mo.**

**www.-your-name-.com**

Unlimited Space!\*

Unlimited Usage!\*

**NEW!**

FREE Domain Name! (\$70 value)

2 E-mail • CGI • Web Statistics

**RESELLERS**

[www.yourclient.com](http://www.yourclient.com) as low as \$3.60/mo.

[www.server4me.com](http://www.server4me.com) from \$49/mo.



[www.websolo.com](http://www.websolo.com)

(858)558-8449 (888)301-2516

\*Some restrictions apply. See our website for details, or call our friendly staff.

# ENERGIZE your Web Site

with our advanced  
Windows NT®-based  
web site hosting services

**Specializing in:**

Microsoft Windows NT®  
Internet Information Server  
ASP (Active Server Pages)  
ASP Components  
Microsoft SQL Server®  
Microsoft Access®  
Microsoft FrontPage®  
Microsoft Visual InterDev®

**INNERHOST®**

[www.innerhost.com](http://www.innerhost.com)

1.888.751.5268

A little more than just a web host...





THE WORLD LEADER IN NT HOSTING

**FREE SETUP FEES!****MORE TEETH FROM  
YOUR WEB HOST**

Why do tens of thousands of businesses trust Worldwide Internet with their hosting needs? Because no other web host can offer so much service and support for so little... Dedicated Hosting, Complete E-Commerce Solutions, Redundant, Secure Connections, Application Hosting—Worldwide Internet does it all and backs it up with 7/24 Toll-Free Phone Support. If you're considering a new web host, consider Worldwide Internet, the web host for serious websites.

- 120 MB Disk Space
- 4000 MB of Monthly Transfer
- 20 POP 3 E-Mail Accounts
- MS FrontPage™ 2000/IIS™ 4.0
- MS Active Server Pages
- MS Visual InterDev
- MS SQL 6.5 & 7.0/MS Access
- Real Time Site Statistics
- ASP Qmail
- INEX™ Commerce Court
- Toll-Free 7/24 Phone Support
- Redundant OC-12 Fiber Backbone
- Shopping Cart and Credit Card Processing
- Cybercash™/PaymentNet/Verisign™
- 99.99% Uptime Guarantee
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Dedicated and Co-located Hosting from \$199.00
- Great Reseller Prices
- Same Day Account Setup

**Worldwide**  
INTERNET™  
The Web Hosting Authority™

**800-785-6170** [www.wipc.net](http://www.wipc.net)



Microsoft Certified  
Solution Provider



Microsoft  
FrontPage 2000



from  
**\$19<sup>95</sup>** mo.

\*Applies to transferred domains

PREMIER

That constricting  
feeling? It's because  
**YOUR WEB HOST**  
is three sizes **TOO SMALL.**



**Finally, hosting solutions that'll grow with your business.**

Sooner or later, your business will outgrow its Web hosting company. That's why more and more growing businesses are turning to Concentric. Our full suite of solutions gives you exactly what you need at every phase of your growth. That means simple domain parking and e-mail, shared and dedicated hosting, and e-commerce with online transaction processing. Whatever your stage, you get the kind of performance you'd expect from a Tier 1 provider like Concentric. The bottom line? Your small business starts doing big business. Your Web site has room to grow. And, with our toll-free 24x7 technical support, we're with you every step of the way. So give us a call. You'll be feeling better in no time.

**GET ONE MONTH FREE  
HOSTING WITH ANY PLAN**

**(800) 476-0196**  
**[www.ConcentricHost.net](http://www.ConcentricHost.net)**

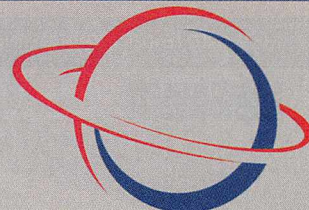
**concentric**  **network**

*Now the Internet revolves around you.™*

Copyright © 1999 Concentric Network Corporation. All rights reserved. The Concentric logo and Now the Internet revolves around you are trademarks of Concentric Network Corporation. Offer good for up to ten thousand dollars on any plan. Offer expires 6/1/00.



# CommuniTech.Net



Dedicated to bringing you  
**Everything under the Sun**

**Web Hosting**

All CommuniTech.Net UNIX webhosting is done on Sun Enterprise 250 web servers. Our Personal Control Panel gives you unmatched control of your website and e-mail accounts. All accounts include 350mb of webspace and 100 POP3 e-mail accounts.

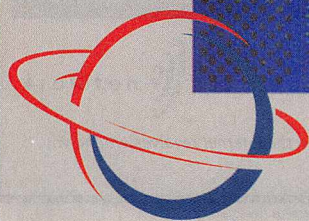
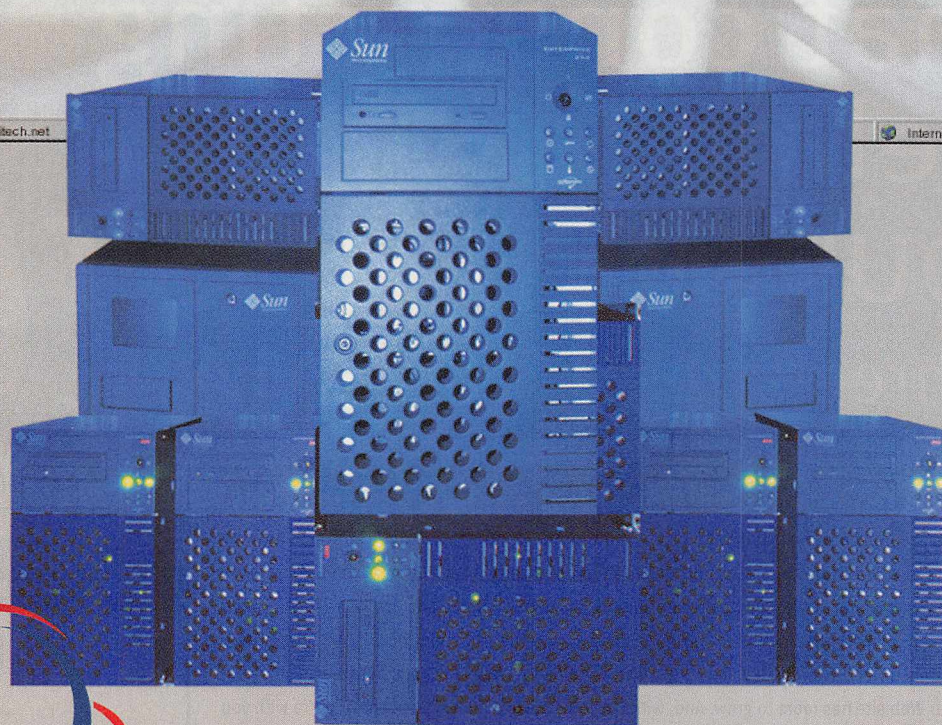
**Dedicated Servers**

CommuniTech.Net delivers Sun, Cobalt, NT, and Linux dedicated servers built to your specifications. Triple redundant DS3 connections ensure that you have dependable service, high speeds, and the reliability that you demand.

**CommuniTech.Net takes care of you like no one else.**

Visit our website at [www.communitech.net](http://www.communitech.net) to become a shared or dedicated client.

Enter this code **PCMAG** and we will give you **FREE** setup on your webhosting or dedicated server.



## CommuniTech.Net

Call a sales representative at **1.800.WEBHOST**





**"ForeFront's ClassWare gave me the benefits of classroom training at a fraction of the cost!"**

"When I decided to become an MCSE, I wanted to get classroom training, but I didn't have the time or money. Luckily I called ForeFront and got the facts about their IT training courses. ForeFront's ClassWare course gave me all the benefits of classroom training, including interaction with a certified instructor, at a fraction of the cost. The best thing was that I could train at my own pace, whenever I wanted. I finished the MCSE course in no time and got certified. Now I make \$37 an hour as an MCSE! Others promise certification... but ForeFront's ClassWare delivers with personalized training."

— Sheila Manor, MCSE

ForeFront's ClassWare courses combine the personal attention and effectiveness of traditional instructor-led training with the convenience and affordability of self-paced training. ForeFront's ClassWare provides award-winning training that will get you certified... guaranteed.

**Course Titles Include:**  
MCSE, MCSE+Internet, MCP, MCP+Internet, A+ and Cisco

#### ForeFront's ClassWare Includes:

- Courseware codeveloped by Industry Leaders
- 24-hour Online Mentoring From Certified Advisors
- Unlimited Telephone Access to IT Training Specialists\*
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Hundreds of Practice Test Questions
- Self-paced Study Format
- Money-back Certification Guarantee\*\*



**Call Today for Our Limited Introductory Discount!**

**TOLL FREE 1-877-TRAINING**

**TOLL FREE 1-877-872-4646**

\* Personal Telephone Consulting not available for Cisco. \*\* Call for full details on our money-back guarantee!

**FOREFRONT™**  
The SmartForce Direct Company  
25400 US Hwy 19N, #285  
Clearwater, FL 33763  
(800) 475-5831  
(727) 724-8994  
Fax: (727) 726-6922

PREMIER

PM

# TZO.COM

Try it  
**FREE**  
for  
30 Days!

**Run your own Web, FTP and Mail servers from your Cable or xDSL modem!**

- Works with Dynamic or Static IP addresses
- For Cable, xDSL, ISDN and dial-up users
- Allows multiple domains on a single IP address
- Runs on Windows, Mac, Linux and more...

**software LIBRARY** ★★★★★  
www.hotfiles.com

Awarded "5 Stars" by ZDNET.com



Awarded "5 Cows" by TUCOWS.com

As low as **\$24.95** per Year!

**toll-free 1.877.433.6865**

e-mail: info@tzo.com (outside US 978.433.9638)



www.  
**GreenBayCD.com**

*Your Best  
On-Line  
Software Store*

**FREE**  
**WEB HOSTING**  
**FOR 30 DAYS!**

www.yourname.com

**UNLIMITED POP Email**  
**UNLIMITED Traffic**  
**UNLIMITED Space**

**\$9.95 a month!**

RESELLERS \$6.95 PER DOMAIN

**whhq.net**

Toll Free 1-877-933-6638

## Business Solutions...

business cards

letterhead

multi-part forms

post-it® notes

memo pads

mailing envelopes

address labels



**The solution to ALL of your business printing needs.**



*Online*

www.EasiestBiz.com  
**www.EasiestBiz.com**

fast, easy & convenient



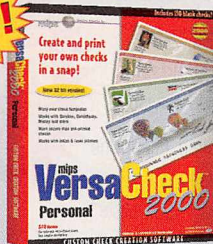
Create your  
Web Business  
**FREE!**  
Software Download: [www.versacheck.com](http://www.versacheck.com)

# Home & Business Solutions 2000

Efficiency and saving money are more important than ever. Discover more about the many benefits of using MIPS' products by visiting your local software store or office superstore, or see our Website.

**New!**

Print your own custom checks for Quicken, QuickBooks and Money!



ERP **\$19.99\***

\*After \$10 upgrade rebate  
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

Save 50-80% vs. pre-printed  
or mail order checks!

ERP **\$69.99\***

\*After \$10 upgrade rebate  
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

New Feature:  
OCR your bank statements and auto-reconcile your accounts in seconds!



**300 FREE**  
Checks!  
see details at  
[Versacheck.com](http://Versacheck.com)

The easiest way to set up your  
business online!

ERP **\$79.99**

Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0



**MICRO CENTER**  
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

**OfficeMax**  
800-788-8080

**COMPUSA**  
800-COMPUA

**Office DEPOT**  
Office Products and Warehouse Prices

**BEST BUY**

**Fry's**

Order online today:  
[www.versacheck.com](http://www.versacheck.com)  
800-898-8560

**mips**

Dataline America, Inc.  
Tel: 858-613-6686  
Fax: 858-613-6688

## THE ORIGINAL CHEAP SOFTWARE

[www.buycheapsoftware.com](http://www.buycheapsoftware.com)

TOLL FREE **888-999-2611**  
SAME DAY SHIPPING  
100% SATISFACTION  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
Phone: (310) 305-3644  
FAX: (310) 305-3645

We'll  
Beat Any  
Price

### MICROSOFT

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Office 2000 Pro Full Version.....  | \$279  |
| Office Pro 97 Full Ver.-CD-Manual.....   | \$239  |
| Office 2000 Pro Upgrade Retail Box.....  | \$229* |
| Office 2000 Pro w/FrontPage 2000.....  | \$339  |
| Office 2000 Small Bus. Ed. w/CD-Man. Full Ver. OEM.....  | \$225  |
| Office 97.2 Small Bus. Ed. w/CD-Man. Full Ver. OEM.....  | \$159  |
| Word 2000 Full Ver., MS Encarta 2000, Works 2000, Money 2000, Great Workshop, Streetfinder OEM Bundle..... | \$109  |
| Publisher 2000 CD-Manual.....  | \$85   |
| Works 4.5 & Money 98 CD.....   | \$22   |
| Project 98 Full Ver. CD-Manual.....  | \$259  |
| FrontPage 2000 Full Version CD-Manual.....   | \$99*  |
| Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual.....   | \$189  |
| Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual.....   | \$199  |
| Visual Fox Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual.....   | \$239  |
| Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual.....   | \$349  |
| Visual Studio Ent. 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Man. ....   | \$599  |
| Windows 98.2 CD-Manual-Lic. Full OEM Ver.....  | \$95   |
| Windows 98.X single user license & manual no CD.....   | \$59   |
| Windows 95 OSR 2.5 w/CD-Manual-License OEM.....  | \$75   |
| Windows 95 2.X single user OEM license & manual.....   | \$45   |
| Windows 3.11 MS-DOS 6.22 3.5 disk lic. & man.....  | \$59   |

### MS NT & BACKOFFICE 4.5 In Stock

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| NT Workstation 4.0 CD-Man.-Lic.-COA-S/P4 oem.....  | \$119  |
| NT Workstation 4.0 License, Man. COA-oem NO CD.....  | \$79   |
| NT Server 4.0 CD-Manual w/5 Client License.....  | \$429  |
| NT Server 4.0 CD-Manual w/10 Client License.....   | \$529  |
| NT Server 4.0 20 Client License w/COA, No CD.....  | \$289  |
| NT Server Enterprise 4.0 CD w/25 Client OEM.....   | \$1299 |
| BackOffice 4.5 Small Bus. Ser. Full Ver.-25 Client w/NT 4.0/SQL 7.0/Exchange 5.5/Proxy/ModemInfo Mail/Fax..... | \$1595 |
| BackOffice Server 4.5 Full Version-25 Client w/NT 4.0/SQL 7.0/Exchange 5.5/Proxy/ModemInfo Mail Server.....    | \$2199 |

**SOFTMAN PRODUCTS CO**  
12654 W. Washington Bl. #103, Los Angeles, CA 90066  
Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

### ADOBE

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Acrobat 4.0 Full A.E. Version.....              | \$129 |
| Acrobat 4.0 Full Commercial Version.....        | \$189 |
| Photoshop 5.5 Full A.E. Version.....            | \$319 |
| Photoshop 5.5 Full Commercial Version.....      | \$499 |
| Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full A.E. Version.....       | \$299 |
| Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full Commercial Version..... | \$369 |
| Illustrator 8.0 Full A.E. Version.....          | \$189 |
| Illustrator 8.0 Full Commercial Version.....    | \$259 |

### COREL & LOTUS - All Full Versions

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Wordperfect 2000 & Lotus Millennium OEM.....           | \$109 |
| Wordperfect Office 2000 Std. w/CD-Man.-Reg. OEM.....   | \$79  |
| Wordperfect Office 2000 Pro, Voice Powered Retail..... | \$229 |
| Wordperfect Office 8.0 Std. w/CD-Man.-Reg. OEM.....    | \$69  |
| CorelDraw 9.0 Graphic Studio Full Retail Version.....  | \$279 |
| Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD-ROM Full OEM Ver.....           | \$49  |
| Lotus Millennium CD-Manual Full OEM Version.....       | \$69  |

### SYMANTEC - All Full Versions

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Norton Anti-Virus 2000 w/CD-Electronic Manual.....        | \$19  |
| Norton System Works 2000 Pro Anti-virus, Util., w/CD..... | \$79  |
| Norton System Works 2000 Anti-virus 6.0, Util., w/CD..... | \$64  |
| Norton System Works 1.1 Anti-virus 5.0, Util., w/CD.....  | \$20  |
| PC Anywhere32 9.0 Host & Remote OEM.....                  | \$99  |
| PC Anywhere32 9.0 (10 User Pack).....                     | \$799 |
| ACT 2000 CD-Electronic Manual.....                        | \$99  |
| ACT 4.0 w/CD - Manual.....                                | \$79  |
| TalkWorks Pro Voice/FAX Message System, Retail Box.....   | \$69  |
| WinFax Pro 9.0 w/CD-Manual, Retail Box.....               | \$95  |

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME  
No Credit Card Surcharge \*Price after Man. rebate

**SoftMan Products Co**

12654 W. Washington Bl. #103, Los Angeles, CA 90066  
Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

## FREE WYSIWYG HTML EDITOR

Sometimes  
you can get  
something  
for nothing.



from The Big Shash  
by Keith Parkinson

### IMS Web Dwarf

"This freeware visual  
Web page designer  
is stylish, easy to  
use and packs  
a surprising  
number of  
features into  
a compact  
download."

-ZDNet

[www.WebDwarf.net](http://www.WebDwarf.net)

Also. Personal and Professional WYSIWYG Editors  
with dramatic cross browser animation and special  
effects. No plug-ins required. **5 Stars -ZDNet**

The *IMS Web Tips* free weekly newsletter is for  
new and professional Web page designers.

Stop dreaming and get to work.

**Virtual Mechanics**  
[www.VirtualMechanics.com](http://www.VirtualMechanics.com)



**Special Dealer/VAR Discounts Available!**



**Laser  
Scanners!**



**New  
PRODUCT**



**The New M5000  
Portable Data Terminal**

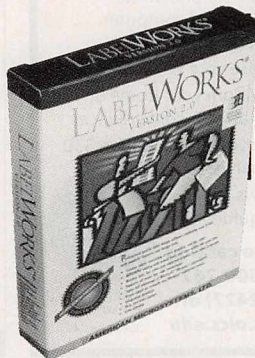
- Rugged, Lightweight Design
- 2MB Flash EPROM
- Easily Upgradable Flash via the Internet
- Programming Software Included

**The  
Power to  
be Efficient.**



**CCD Packages**

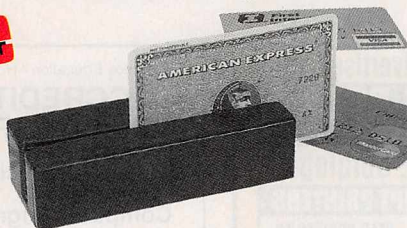
- Including decoder & cables
- Very fast and accurate
- No moving parts to break
- Completely solid state
- Ergonomic design
- Very rugged and durable
- Less expensive than lasers



**Label Design Software**

- Full range of bar code capabilities
- Very easy to use
- Full featured label design software for Windows
- Scalable fonts
- Rotatable text and graphics
- Floating color and tool bars

**Lifetime Toll-Free  
SUPPORT!**



**CALL NOW FOR A  
FREE CATALOG!**

**AMERICAN**  
MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

phone 817 571 9015 • fax 817 685 6232  
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

**800 648 4452 WWW.AMLTD.COM**

**15 years in business • 30-Day money back guarantee • Same-day shipping**

CLASSIFIED



## The Most Comprehensive Mobile Gear Selection In The Industry

iGo carries the largest selection of long-life batteries & mobile gear for:

- notebooks
- cellular phones
- handhelds/PDAs
- 2-way radios
- cordless phones
- camcorders

You need it tomorrow  
You want competitive prices  
[www.igo.com](http://www.igo.com)  
or call 1-800-228-8374

**iGo.com**

## MEMORY



PC-100 SDRAM  
EDO, Fast Page & SDRAM  
5 Volt or 3.3 Volt  
168Pin DIMMS or  
72Pin SIMMS  
Buffered or Unbuffered

Memory for PC's, Mac, Sun and more!

**smsmemory.com**

Buy Memory Direct from the manufacturer  
30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee  
Great Prices • Lifetime Warranty  
Secure internet ordering  
Orders received before 3:00pm Pacific M-F  
shipped that day

800-580-5118  
408-492-9770  
fax 408-492-9915

Your #1 source in  
specialized memory  
as well as common  
memory types!

370 Laurelwood Road #106, Santa Clara, CA 95054

## BUY • SELL • TRADE MEMORY

WE CAN **BEAT**  
ANY QUOTED PRICE  
IN THIS MAGAZINE  
FOR MEMORY!!!

- Lifetime Warranty
- No Credit Card Surcharge
- No Restocking Fee

CALL AROUND THEN CALL US!!!

**1-800-4-MEMORY**  
[WWW.18004MEMORY.COM](http://WWW.18004MEMORY.COM)



Windows 2000  
Resource Kits



**\$60  
Rebate!**

List \$299.99  
Our Price \$209.99  
Rebate - \$60.00  
**\$149.99**  
(after rebate)



**\$20  
Rebate!**

List \$69.99  
Our Price \$48.99  
Rebate - \$20.00  
**\$28.99**  
(after rebate)

ISBN 1-57231-808-2

**README .DOC**  
Discount Computer Books, Inc.  
[www.readmedoc.com](http://www.readmedoc.com)

## Mouse Pads



Great Desk  
Advertising

Cloth  
and  
Plastic

- Your design/logo
- Fast turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality
- Manufacturer Direct
- Fulfillment Available

<http://www.microstore-mousepads.com/>

**MicroStore Inc.**

P.O. Box 125  
Le Sueur, MN 56058  
800-962-8885  
Fax: 507-665-2604

## PROGRAM FOR YOUR FUTURE!

Earn your B.S. or M.S. in  
Computer Science through  
distance education.

- Prepare for one of the thousands of computer science jobs available
- Increase your earning power
- Study from your home or office at your convenience
- Approved by more than 330 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines



For free catalog  
call 1-800-767-  
AICS (2427) or  
visit [cs.aics.edu](http://cs.aics.edu)

STATE LICENSED  
AND APPROVED  
Birmingham, AL

## BAR CODE



1 80023 27625 0

## SOLUTIONS

- Bar Code Fonts & Graphics
- Windows Labeling Software
- Inventory Management
- Time & Attendance
- Scanners/Lasers/Printers
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

**FREE Handbook**  
"Understanding Bar Coding Basics"

Call Today Toll-Free in the U.S.

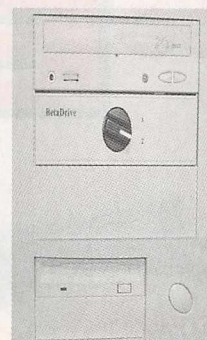
**800 232-7625**  
International **530 672-0244**

Quality Bar Coding Solutions for 14 years!



Visit us Online: [www.bearrock.com](http://www.bearrock.com)

## 2 PC's in 1



**\$65.00**

[www.betadrive.com](http://www.betadrive.com)



We will beat any advertised price!

**1-800-888-BCDW**

[www.bcdw.com](http://www.bcdw.com)

Call for a **FREE Catalog!**

### LASER SCANNERS

**\$249** PCS  
QuickScan 1000

PSC QuickScan 6000 \$279.00  
Metrologic 951/47 \$295.00  
Symbol LS1006 \$295.00

Includes Stand  
& Base

### RECEIPT PRINTERS



STAR SP212FC/FD  
Receipt Printer

Star TSP212 \$359.00  
Star SP312 \$375.00  
Epson TMU200 \$239.00  
Epson TMT88 \$379.00

We Carry Ribbons  
for Star & Epson

### CCD SCANNERS

Our Best Selling 3"  
Decoded Scanner

Opticon 2.3" Ranger \$209.00  
Welch Allyn 3400HD \$295.00  
IT3800LR \$295.00

**\$155**

### CASH DRAWERS POLE DISPLAYS



Cash Drawers

MMF ECD232 \$249.00  
Cashier Plus \$295.00

Pole Displays  
Logic Controls  
PD6000 \$269.00  
PD3000 \$229.00

**\$179**

9841 York Alpha Drive - Unit C • North Royalton, OH 44133 • Phone: 440-582-1144  
Fax: 440-582-1177 • US and Canada Call Toll Free 1-800-888-BCDW • E-mail: [sales@bcdw.com](mailto:sales@bcdw.com)

Distance Education / Home Study

**ACCREDITED  
B.S. DEGREE**  
in  
Computer Science  
or  
Computer Engr. Tech.

Easy-to-study lessons written by the  
Grantham staff, and supplied to students  
along with software and instructional  
assistance and personal help by mail,  
phone, fax. Our emphasis is on teaching  
you and guiding you to professional  
competence as well as your B.S. degree.

VA Approved. Our 49th Year  
Accredited Member DETC

Catalog, Toll Free:  
1 (888) 423-4242, ext. 14

**GRANTHAM**  
College of Engineering  
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

E-mail: [gce@grantham.edu](mailto:gce@grantham.edu)  
[www.grantham.edu](http://www.grantham.edu)

**THESE ADS WORK!  
OVER HALF OF THOSE  
WHO READ MARKETPLACE  
ADS BUY OFF  
THE PAGE.**

**ADVERTISE  
HERE,  
WHERE BRAND  
SPECIFIERS BUY  
DIRECT! CALL  
877-267-2315  
TODAY!**



Source: 1998 PC Magazine Marketplace Subscriber Study



## MAIL ORDERS PHONE ORDERS WEB ORDERS

Order entry, credit card processing, shipping, A/R, A/P, contact management with integrated internet e-mail options, inventory management, reporting, list management and mailing—everything you need for order taking by phone, mail even the World Wide Web in one simple easy-to-use and affordable Windows program from Dydacomp.

Call 1-800-858-3666  
for a brochure or to  
order our demo.



**MailOrderManager™**

www.dydacomp.com/pcm

## HI TECH HUSTLER

A New Breed in Hi-Tech Crime  
Prevention & Investigation

**Our company is made up of  
Ex-Hackers, Preakers,  
Programmers & Law  
Enforcement. We Will show  
you how Hi-Tech Criminals:  
Steal your products,  
penetrate your network,  
clone your phones, bug  
your office and more.**

We guarantee all services &  
products or your money back plus

**We'll pay you  
1,000 Cash**

www.hitechhustler.com

## Parts & Vendors™

Personal Parts List Manager &  
Vendor Database for Win 95/98/NT

Download our  
**FREE DEMO** from:

**WWW.  
partslist  
software  
.com**

**Trilogy**  
DESIGN™

200 Litton Dr. #330, Grass Valley, CA 95945  
530-273-1985 Fax 530-477-9106

# www.BarCodeHQ.com

## Bar Code Labeling LabelRIGHT Software – \$295

- Any format, any label WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIA, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, boxes, rotations, color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple custom operator interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix
- DOS version too – only \$279



## Bar Code Fonts for Windows and Mac – \$199

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, 12 of 5
- Hotkey desktop translation or DLL for programmers

## Bar Code Printers

- **Complete Package – \$895**
- Thermal Transfer Printer for bar codes, text and graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS software, cable, labels & ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High speed and industrial models available



## Wireless Readers

- **Cordless on-line scanning**
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete one-way Wand – \$595
- Two-way Laser with Base – \$1650
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also available



USB

## Wireless Terminals RF Data Terminal

- 1,000 ft. range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)
- Scan and key data on-line
- Computer sends display and triggers voice messages on Terminal
- All programming on host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar code input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – \$845 (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – \$1215
- With integrated Laser scanner – \$1790



## Fixed Readers

### Keyboard Wedge Wand – \$299

- Attaches as second keyboard
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe
- Integrated Laser and CCD models available



### Laptop Laser Reader – \$795

- Does not draw power from laptop
- 4 AA batteries in handle or uses wall power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied program makes scanned data appear as keyed

## Don't buy new readers just for USB interface!

With the Wedge Saver™, any manufacturer's wedge reader can be attached to a PC or Mac USB port. The Wedge Saver™ can convert any 5 pin or 6 pin mini-din connection reader to a USB reader in seconds for only \$49



## Portable Readers

### Batch Data Collection Unit

- 256K unit with wand – \$759
- Scan and key data to memory
- Battery operated (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 built-in inventory programs
- Patented voice prompts
- XModem serial upload
- Windows and DOS uploading software included at no charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord attached Wand, Laser or CCD



USB

- 256K built-in Laser model – \$1299
- Laser scanner built into top of the reader
- Easy one-handed scanning
- Comes with shock absorbing rubber boot and wrist strap
- Lifetime warranty on scan element



## Call Us Toll Free 800-345-4220

Broadest Selection of Bar Code Products in the Industry

- Technically superior products direct from the manufacturer
- Toll free technical and pre-sale support
- 24-hour turnaround on repairs
- 30-day money back guarantee
- 14 years of service

or visit our website at  
**www.BarCodeHQ.com**

for a complete catalog and bar code primer

Phone: 831-458-9938 • Fax: 831-458-9964 • Europe: +353 1 6614 566

Worthington Data Solutions is now...



CLASSIFIED



**ALSO IN CALIFORNIA**

# DATA RECOVERY

**By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS**

"The Best Data Recovery Service available - Anywhere - at any Price!"

- Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including hard drives, removables, network servers, advanced operating systems, multi-drive RAID/array configurations, optical jukeboxes and tape / DAT recoveries. (Windows - NTFS - Mac - Dos - Netware - UNIX)
- Data can be recovered whether loss is due to hard drive failure, hard disk crash, user or configuration error, virus damage, unexplained data loss, fire, flood, earthquake, water or smoke damage.
- Technical expertise that is *Second to None!* Technicians with years of data recovery experience, custom methodology training, and access to original research of network and operating systems, drive technologies, controller interfaces, data structures, file formats, and computer hardware/software design.

**Datarec.com**  
DATA RECOVERY LABS

USA • Canada • Japan

**1-800-563-1167**  
[www.datarec.com](http://www.datarec.com)

# DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (HP, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.

**LAZARUS**  
DATA RECOVERY  
Working at the speed of business.

**800-341-DATA**  
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY  
379 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

**We can...  
...get it back!**

**ECO Data Recovery**

DOS • Windows • NT  
MAC • Novell • OS/2

- Flat Rate
- No Evaluation Fee
- 20 years Experience
- 24 Hr. Service Available
- Call us Last!

**800-339-3412**

[www.eco-datarecov.com](http://www.eco-datarecov.com)

561-691-0019 • 561-691-0014 Fax  
4115 Burns Rd. Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

**DATA RECOVERY**

Lost your data? Don't panic, call:  
**800-886-2231**

*When you absolutely must have your data back!*

- Recovering your data is our only business
- 14 years of experience
- Over 30,000 successful data recoveries
- We recover data others give up on or simply abandon
- All operating systems and media types
- 24 hours, 365 days

*Free data recovery tips and advice:*  
[www.datamechanix.com](http://www.datamechanix.com)

**DATA MECHANIX** 18271 McDermott, Building B, Irvine CA 92614  
telephone: 949-263-0994 facsimile: 949-263-1549

**PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.**

**TOTAL RECALL**  
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

**800-743-0594**

Hard Drives, Floppy and Removeable  
Windows NT/98/95/3.x, Mac, Novell  
**totalrecall.com**

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD, COLO. SPRINGS, CO 80915  
(719) 380-1616 FAX (719) 380-7022

## CONVERSIONS DUPLICATIONS

**TAPE** 9-Track • 3480/90/90E • DLT • CompactTape • QIC • Travan • 8MM/AIT • 4MM DAT

**Disc** CD-ROM • CD-R

**DISK** SyQuest 135/230 • 200 • 3 1/2" MO • Jaz • Zip • 8" • 5 1/4" • 3 1/2" • 3"

**IN A HURRY?** Convert DP records/fields  
Convert legacy WP data via FTP site or BBS

**800-357-6250**

FAX: 317-842-8294  
WEB: [www.shaffstall.com](http://www.shaffstall.com)  
E-MAIL: [services@shaffstall.com](mailto:services@shaffstall.com)

**Systems Sales & Services**

**SHAFFSTALL CORPORATION**

Since 1973

8531 Bash St., Indianapolis, IN 46250

Shop here for discounts on all products and services

**smartshoppersclub.com**

Free cash rebate to shoppers on every purchase!

a division of Pacific Yellow Pages

## Be Set Free

Holy Bible  
JEREMY  
A Commentary  
The Branches of Life  
...And Then My Calling

We offer all of the items on our web site at **NO COST** to those seeking to be set free from their sexual addictions and temptations. These items are designed to lead you to a better understanding of God, and the freedom He offers to all who seek Him.

**The Branches of Life**  
[www.thebranches.com](http://www.thebranches.com)

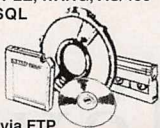
**PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE SHOPPERS BUY DIRECT.**

**IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, 54% OF THE COMPUTER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES THEY BOUGHT, THEY BOUGHT DIRECT.**

**ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 877-267-2315 TODAY!**

Source: 1998 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study



**DATA  
CONVERSION**TAPES • DISKS • CARTRIDGES  
DISKETTE/TAPE DUPLICATIONNDC CONVERTS DATA/DOCUMENTS  
BETWEEN MORE COMPUTERS  
THAN ANYONE ELSE!!!3590/3480/3490E•8/4MM  
DLT•QIC•TK50/70/80•CD-ROM  
IBM, DEC/VAX, APPLE, WANG, AS/400  
Lotus, Access, SQL  
SAS, SPSS  
DC6150/6525  
mainframes  
UNIX, 9-Track  
ORACLE, CP/M  
download/upload via FTPNATIONAL DATA CONVERSION INSTITUTE  
5 E. 16th St., NY, NY 10003 www.ndci.com

(877) 777-NDCI

(212) 463-7511

AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

**Data Toasted ?**

Ontrack.

**Feeling *burned* or *overwhelmed* because of limited options to recover your valuable information? Ontrack's complete line of data recovery software and services provides solutions to best fit your needs.**• **EasyRecovery™** - Recover your data with do-it-yourself data recovery software available from the Ontrack web site starting at the low cost of \$49. Try before you buy with a demo version that shows all files and recovers up to 5 files for **FREE!**• **Remote Data Recovery™ Services** - Gain fast, accessible data recovery service from virtually anywhere. Ontrack engineers connect to your computer through secure modem or Internet connection and get your information back fast. In hours you will access your data lost from desktops, laptops or servers without sending in your hard drive.• **In-Lab Data Recovery Services** - Use Ontrack labs around the world for the toughest, most intensive data recovery problems, including hard drives that have suffered from mechanical failure, severe software corruption, or water and fire damage.**1.800.349.5812 • www.ontrack.com/recovery**

➤ **DISKETTE DUPLICATION**  
 ➤ **CD ROM REPLICATION**  
 ➤ **PRINTING** ➤ **PACKAGING**  
 ➤ **WAREHOUSING**  
 ➤ **DISTRIBUTION**

**Floppy Copy**  
INCORPORATED

www.floppycopy.com Integrated Software Services

3822 WEST 1987 SOUTH • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84104  
801-975-9411 • FAX 801-975-9394 • 1-800-732-3475**DISC DUPLICATION  
EQUIPMENT SERVICES**8X Multidrive  
SystemsFrom  
\$ 1199

CD Recorder/Copiers

CD or Diskette  
Dupe in 24 Hrs.

CD Replication.

Quality Bulk CD-R  
and Diskettes.**NEW!** Lower

Pricing. More Features!

PRINCETON DISC Since 1986

800-426-0247

www.princeton-disc.com

**ZD INC.**

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Timothy C. O'Brien

**PRESIDENTS** Jason E. Chudnofsky (ZD Events), Chris Dobbrow (SmartPlanet), Terri Holbrooke (ZD Corporate Operations), Terry Nulty (ZD Education), Michael S. Perlis (ZD Publishing), Dan Rosensweig (ZDNet), Larry W. Wangberg (ZDTV) **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENTS** J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Daryl R. Otte (Development and Planning), Charlotte Rush (Corporate Marketing) **VICE PRESIDENTS** Marylou Berk (Corporate Programs), Lee Feldman (Business Development), Barbara Lyon (Marketing Communications), Tracy Mitchell (Human Resources), Mark Moyer (Controller), James Rust (Information Technology), Stuart Simon (Tax), Elda Vale (Corporate Research), Thomas L. Wright (Treasurer)

**INTEGRATED CLIENT SERVICES** Aaron Goldberg (Executive Vice President), Nancy Newman (Executive Vice President), Rita Burke (Senior Vice President), Scott Murphy (Vice President, Corporate Sales)

**ZD PUBLISHING**

**PRESIDENT AND CEO** Michael S. Perlis **EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS** Jack Dolce (The Enterprise Group), Tom McGrade (General Manager), Jim Spanfeller (Consumer Publications) **EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND EDITORIAL DIRECTOR** Michael J. Miller (Editor in Chief, PC Magazine) **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENTS** Peter Longo (Publisher, PC Magazine), Alan Perlman (Publisher, Interactive Week) **VICE PRESIDENTS** John Dodge (Editor, PC Week), G. Barry Golson (Editor in Chief, Yahoo!Internet Life), Roger Herrmann (Production), Tom Jones (Publisher, Computer Shopper), Eric Lundquist (Editor in Chief, PC Week), Bill Machrone (Technology), Jim Manning (International and Integrated Sales Development), Charles Mast (Circulation), Robin Raskin (Editor in Chief, Family PC), Sloan Seymour (Publisher, PC Week), Paul Somerson (Editor in Chief, PC Computing), Dale Strang (Game Group), Paul Turcotte (Publisher, Yahoo!Internet Life)

**ZD LABS**

**VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER** Mark Van Name **CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER** Bill Catchings **DIRECTORS** Lauren Black, Eric Hale  
 Contact anyone on this masthead via e-mail using first\_name\_last name@zd.com.





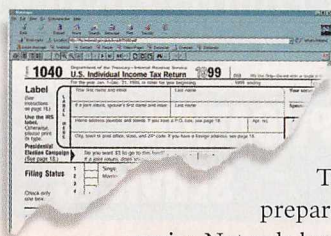
# AFTER HOURS

THE PERSONAL SIDE OF TECHNOLOGY



## Computing Your Taxes

BY KATHY YAKAL



If you've had a hard time in the past few years choosing between Block Financial Corp.'s Kiplinger TaxCut and Intuit's Quicken TurboTax for your personal tax preparation, this year won't be any easier. Not only have perennial competitors TaxCut and TurboTax upgraded, but now Microsoft has jumped into the fray with TaxSaver—significant news in this traditionally limited field. And 2nd Story's TaxACT is back for a second year.

In this year's roundup, both TaxCut and TurboTax earn our Editors' Choice. Each is an excellent, mature product. TurboTax has a slight usability edge, but Block is making some enticing financial offers that taxpayers getting refunds should consider: With the company's Electronic Refund Advance program, a \$19.95 fee gets you your refund within 48 hours. And Block's Refund Rewards can be used for a large variety of discounted services and products: \$500 off a GM car, for example, and 10 percent off nearly anything at RadioShack.

Among the established packages, there's been little innovation (and little real need for it), save for some interface tweak-

ing, minor operational changes, and, of course, the incorporation of tax law changes. Instead, the biggest news this year comes from where you'd probably expect it: the Internet. More Americans than ever are expected to file their returns electronically—up over 30 percent to 23.6 million out of 125.1 million projected tax filers, according to the IRS. In addition, on-line tax preparation is gaining momentum (see our sidebar "E-Prep and E-Filing Get Easier"). Intuit's WebTurboTax ([www.webturbotax.com](http://www.webturbotax.com)) returns, and Block Financial will compete with a similar service hosted at its own site ([www.hrblock.com](http://www.hrblock.com)) and at Microsoft's personal finance site ([moneycentral.com](http://moneycentral.com)).

The mechanics of tax-preparation software remain pretty much the same: You can let an "interview" walk you screen by screen through your return, or you can enter your tax-related information directly on the forms. Once your return is completed, each program looks for things you forgot or entered incorrectly and helps you plan for the next tax year. When you're done, you can print or electronically file your return.

Do tax-prep programs sound like a good deal? They are, especially considering that none costs more than \$50—and most are much less, with the ubiquitous rebates. If you're doing your taxes manually, using one of these programs is worth a try, even if only to find legitimate deductions you could be claiming.

### Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe Multimedia



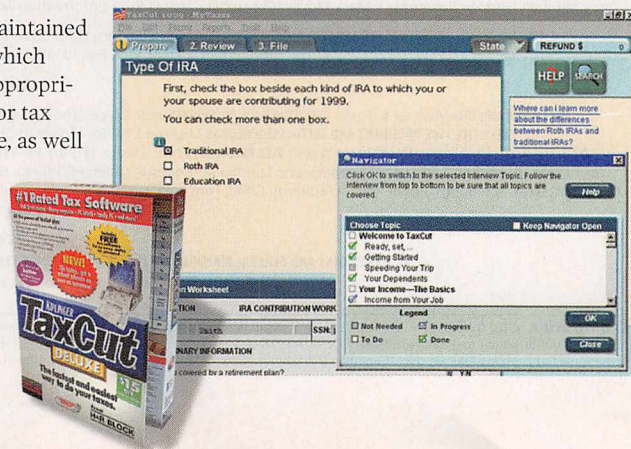
This year's tax packages are all of such high quality that it's tough to choose among them. So to get your business, Block Financial Corp. is aiming where you'll appreciate it most: your wallet. For one thing, those who buy Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe Multimedia get free access to all state editions. And as with the online version of TaxCut, you can opt to receive refunds immediately through a program called Electronic Refund Advance (\$19.95) or to receive refunds on a MasterCard debit card with incorporated discounts.

We like the changes made to TaxCut's

interface this year. It's never been difficult to navigate the program, but in past years we occasionally found ourselves at a loss for the next step. That was rarely a problem this year. TaxCut also offers a few extra search functions.

The program has maintained the Shoebox feature, which helps you locate the appropriate form or schedule for tax documents you receive, as well as RapidFind, an exhaustive index of all data in the program. TaxCut's IRS instructions, Kiplinger Tax Tips, and financial planning resources are not

context-sensitive, but the body of help included is roughly comparable to the help TurboTax provides. Worksheets and in-progress audit flags enrich your tax-prep machinations.





TaxCut's review/audit process covers the basics but doesn't go beyond them. And though TaxCut is a workhorse when it comes to preparing your return, the only real planning tool is Tax Estimator, for analyzing alternative tax scenarios. Still, TaxCut's a top-notch tax-preparation program that moves you easily through a decidedly unfriendly process.

\$25 street after rebate. Block Financial Corp., 800-457-9525, [www.taxcut.com](http://www.taxcut.com). ●●●●●

## Microsoft TaxSaver Federal Deluxe

Microsoft TaxSaver Federal Deluxe is an exceptionally strong first-year effort. But the program has a serious omission: TaxSaver doesn't do state taxes, only federal. Without this deficit, the program might have leapfrogged over its competition.

In look and feel, TaxSaver is almost identical to its sister product, Money—and works just as well. Better than any other product this year, TaxSaver simultaneously displays all of the pieces you need: a navigational outline, input screens, and context-sensitive help and guidance tools. FAQs provide answers to common questions, and Advise Me drills down on complex topics. In Interview mode, you can

state averages in areas such as income, deductions, and interest; forecasts your future tax obligations; and calculates upcoming estimated tax payments.

Microsoft Money users in particular should consider trying TaxSaver. It will be an even stronger contender in the future when it adds state tax modules.

\$25 street after rebate. Microsoft Corp., 800-426-9400, [www.microsoft.com](http://www.microsoft.com). ●●●●●

## Quicken TurboTax

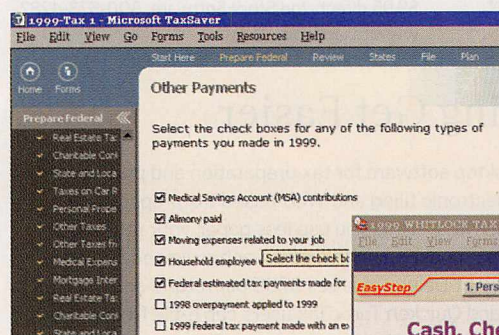


Like TaxCut, Intuit's Quicken TurboTax has a less cluttered interface this year. We didn't often find it distracting in the past, but the new sparseness may be less confusing during those marathon tax sessions.

In general, TaxCut and TurboTax are well matched when it comes to the tax-preparation process itself, but no one integrates tax preparation and personal finance as thoroughly as Intuit does.

TurboTax's Navigator doesn't break down and track the Interview process as well as either TaxCut or TaxSaver, but that's the only negative in the preparation process. The product's Auditor sets it apart from TaxCut. Auditor checks for data entry errors and audit triggers, pinpoints possible overlooked deductions, compares your return with national averages, and offers personalized tips for tax savings next year.

TurboTax's Quicken TaxLink



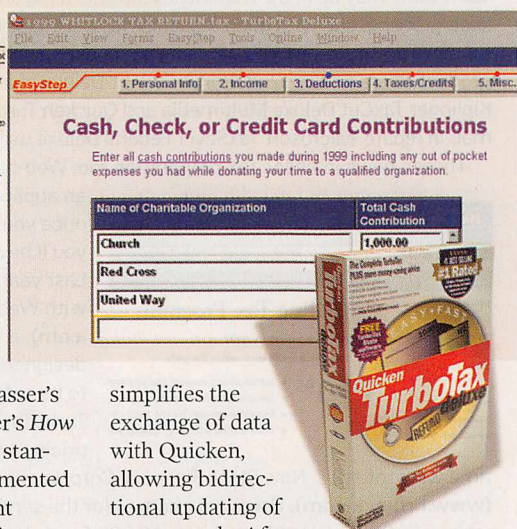
view the form you're working on in a split-screen format.

The Interview's preparation narrative is as thorough as that of any of TaxSaver's competitors, and the Help resources match or exceed the others'. Beyond the standard IRS and interpretive help, TaxSaver's resources include J.K. Lasser's *Your Income Tax* and Jeff Schnepper's *How To Pay Zero Income Taxes*. And the standard review/audit feature is supplemented

by an excellent planning section, quite nearly as good as that of TurboTax, that compares your return with U.S. or

simplifies the exchange of data with Quicken, allowing bidirectional updating of your records. After your return is completed, a separate planning section lets you plug in numbers and evaluate your year 2000 taxes.

Intuit has again delivered an excellent



### WHAT THE RATINGS MEAN

- - EXCELLENT
- - VERY GOOD
- - GOOD
- - FAIR
- - POOR

## QUICK CLIPS

### Unreal Tournament

The most well-rounded first-person action game on the market, Unreal Tournament is perfect for anyone hooked on death-match virtual combat. Spectacular graphics and a host of extra features, such as detailed statistics tracking, five killer game modes, and an included level-editing program, make this game an action fan's dream come true.

Although the graphics don't quite match Quake III Arena's advanced 3-D splendor, Unreal Tournament is a better package. Whether you play online or alone, you'll have a hard time tearing yourself away from this game.—*Michael E. Ryan*  
\$40 street. GT Interactive, 800-610-4847, [www.gtgames.com](http://www.gtgames.com). ●●●●●



### Quake III Arena

Game fans who are not overly concerned with the extra combat modes and statistics-tracking capabilities offered in Unreal Tournament will likely be blown away by Quake III Arena. The spectacular graphics and fast, furious

game play make this title a joy for death-match fans. If you simply crave the frenetic action of previous id Software titles and the absolute latest in 3-D graphics technology, Quake III Arena is the one for you. But for those game fans who long for a more complete and well-rounded experience, Unreal Tournament has a slight edge.—*MER*  
\$50 street. id Software Inc., 310-255-2000, [www.quake3arena.com](http://www.quake3arena.com). ●●●●●



### Midnight Play

A popular children's picture book makes the leap to CD-ROM with Midnight Play, an interactive playground based on the characters drawn by artist Kveta Pacovska. A theater's cast of performers magically comes to life at midnight, and you direct the action. There are



no text or verbal messages in the game; players simply click around to control dancing clowns, paint pictures, and romp through interesting environments. The artwork may be a bit sophisticated for younger kids (the box says 6 and up), but the activities and sounds are mesmerizing.—*Michael Steinhart*  
\$20 street. Simon & Schuster Interactive, 212-698-7000, [www.ssinteractive.com](http://www.ssinteractive.com). ●●●●●

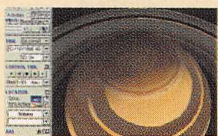


## Microsoft Links LS 2000

Last year's Links LS was a solid golf game, although it lagged behind Activision's Jack Nicklaus 6: Golden Bear Challenge. Now marketed by Microsoft, the game is even better, with 35 game styles, five new courses, and four ways to control your golfer's swing. The graphics have been enhanced, and the game play has been streamlined for newcomers without sacrificing the realism of the higher skill settings. Links LS 2000 is at least as much fun as the Nicklaus title—good news for fans of this long-running series.—MER  
\$49.95 list. Microsoft Corp., 800-426-9400, [www.microsoft.com](http://www.microsoft.com). ●●●●●

## Compton's Learning Astronomy

Whether you're an armchair astronomer or a budding NASA specialist, Compton's Learning Astronomy offers a huge reference collection to



put the universe in context. From expert-narrated QuickTime movies to definitions from *The Penguin Dictionary of Astrono-*

*my*, this program offers insight into celestial history, and detailed graphics draw you into myriad perspectives of planets, constellations, and galaxies. Beginners might find the control panel intimidating at first, but both advanced astronomers and novices will return to this program.—Suchitra Gururaj

\$30 street. The Learning Company, 800-821-7841, [www.learningco.com](http://www.learningco.com). ●●●●●

## Encarta Africana 2000

With high-quality articles, rich multimedia content, and an intuitive interface, Encarta Africana 2000 is a top-notch resource on the history and culture of Africa and people of African descent. Africana 2000 supplements many of its articles by adding Web links and information such as historical documents and wire service stories. New features include 500 additional articles, a chronology of the civil-rights movement, and expanded multimedia content—including a time line of African-American music.—Nancy Sirapyan  
\$69.95 list, \$30 rebate. Microsoft Corp., 800-426-9400, [www.microsoft.com](http://www.microsoft.com). ●●●●●

## Who Wants to Be a Millionaire

This game reproduces the excitement of its namesake ABC TV show. A virtual Regis Philbin, along with the Fastest Finger Round, three Lifelines, and the music and sounds of the TV show make you feel as if you're really sitting in the Hot Seat. If you can't get enough of "Millionaire" on the tube, or if you just enjoy playing along with quiz shows, this game is an excellent choice. The only things missing are commercials—and the cold, hard cash.—Craig Ellison  
\$19.99 list. Disney Interactive, 818-553-5000, [www.disneyinteractive.com](http://www.disneyinteractive.com). ●●●●●



## AFTER HOURS TAX-PREPARATION SOFTWARE

update to TurboTax. But the product doesn't have a whole lot of wiggle room. TaxCut is just as easy to recommend, and TaxSaver is a strong contender, our only caveat being the lack of a state tax module.

\$30 street. Intuit Inc., 800-446-8848, [www.turbotax.com](http://www.turbotax.com). ●●●●●

## TaxACT '99 Deluxe

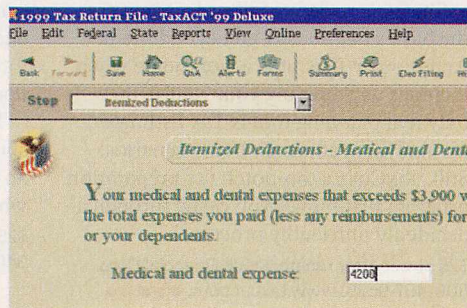
2nd Story Software, the only company in this group to offer absolutely free tax preparation and (paper) filing, is back in the tax game for a second year. In your hurry to grab the biggest, baddest tax program, don't overlook this gem in the rough.

TaxACT Standard Edition is free for the download but allows one return only. The Deluxe edition is less of a bargain. At \$9.95, it's the lowest-cost deluxe product in the roundup, but its features are more on a par with those of the basic versions of Kiplinger TaxCut and Quicken TurboTax (\$8 and \$10 after rebates, respectively). State returns are \$12.95 each, eliminat-



**MORE ON THE WEB:** For more details about online tax preparation and e-filing, visit the Web sites listed in Sitefinder

(page 000). And be sure to check our own Web site, [www.pcmag.com](http://www.pcmag.com), for expanded coverage of online tax-preparation tools.



ing any real cost savings versus the other deluxe offerings.

TaxACT's weakest link is its help and guidance features. The Q&A interview seems sparse compared with programs like TaxCut, though TaxACT covers roughly the same amount of territory; you just have to work a little harder to get through it. And the program's review process—though it adequately covers the basics, digging up errors and omissions and suggesting tax-saving ideas—is not very well fleshed out yet.

TaxACT shines in its simplicity, though. The TaxACT interface is clean as a whistle without being spartan. Minimalists who don't need guidance and don't want any extras should consider downloading the free version.

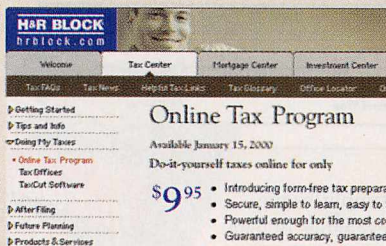
\$9.95 direct. 2nd Story Software, 800-573-4287, [www.taxact.com](http://www.taxact.com). ●●●●●

## E-Prep and E-Filing Get Easier

Someday soon, those who use desktop software for tax preparation and print their returns may be in the minority. Electronic filing and Web-based tax preparation keep growing, and with good reason: With e-filing, you use less paper, your returns are far more accurate, and you get faster refunds. Again this year, each reviewed software product offers e-filing. 2nd Story's TaxACT Deluxe charges \$7.95 per return, and Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe Multimedia and Quicken TurboTax users can e-file free with a mail-in rebate. Microsoft TaxSaver Federal Deluxe users get free e-filing outright.

There's news in online tax preparation too. Web-based tax prep obviates installing an application you use only once. And once your information is on the Web, you'll be able to access it from anywhere. Last year, Intuit was first out of the gate with WebTurboTax ([www.webturbotax.com](http://www.webturbotax.com)), a browser-based application designed to look and operate identically to its software-based counterpart. WebTurboTax will be back this year, but its pricing was not yet determined at the

time we wrote this. Now Block Financial Corp. is offering an online version of TaxCut ([www.hrblock.com](http://www.hrblock.com)). Users are charged for the service only if they actually e-file the return (\$9.95 for federal returns and \$4.95 for state forms; Form 1040EZ is free). Oddly, Microsoft will cobrand the Block offering on its own MoneyCentral site ([moneycentral.com](http://moneycentral.com)). As for TaxACT, 2nd Story Software has no plans to offer an online version of the program.—KY





**d adaptec®**



# MORE!

# EASY CD CREATOR 4 DELUXE!

**New Easy CD Creator 4 Deluxe, Only \$99\***

With \$20 Competitive/Upgrade **\$79**  
**REBATE OFFER**

ADAPTEC

EASY CD CREATOR 4  
DELUXE

Put Your World On CD

120 MINUTES OF RECORDING

**Available at:  
Best Buy • CompUSA  
Fry's Electronics  
Micro Center • Staples**

© 1999 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, the Adaptec tagline, Easy CD Creator and Tape Two are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used are owned by their respective owners. All other trademarks used are owned by their respective owners. \* Manufacturer's suggested retail price. U.S. dollars, subject to change without notice.



A man is lying on his back on a blue inflatable pool float in a swimming pool. He is wearing blue swim trunks and has his hands behind his head. Two small floating trays with drinks are near him. The background is a clear blue pool.

# Live it up with RAM!

*Do you have enough RAM to make a splash?*

*[www.RAMmatters.com](http://www.RAMmatters.com)*



**Hmmm...**

"A memory upgrade pays for itself  
in just over a day for managers."  
PC Computing Magazine





## Smart Security

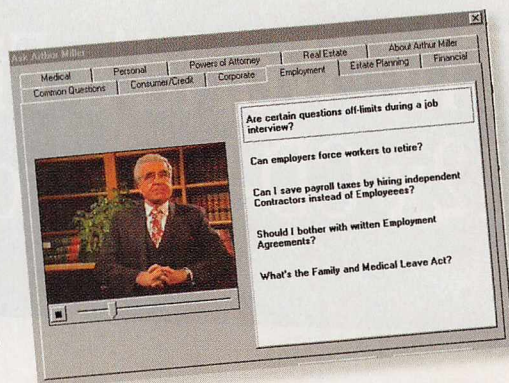
Do you keep your passwords on scraps of paper, or forget them altogether? The **PubliCard Smart Passky** is a smart-card reader that safely stores your log-on info for password-protected URLs, like auction or e-mail sites, as well as confidential data such as your credit card number—with just one password to remember. Minor drawbacks are a slightly quirky interface and a menu that is always on top. —*Jeremy A. Kaplan*

\$59.95 list. PubliCard Inc., 212-489-8021, [www.publicard.com](http://www.publicard.com). ●●●●

## Lay Down the Law

With a revamped interface, a free copy of *The Complete Idiot's Guide to Wills and Estates*, and 37 new documents covering estate-planning, credit-card, and Medicare issues, **Quicken Family Lawyer 2000 Deluxe** should make a useful addition to your legal library. For additional questions, visit the video legal advisor, Harvard Law School professor Arthur Miller. —*Sharon Nash*

\$30 street. Broderbund Software/Learning Company, 800-395-0277, [www.shopmattel.com](http://www.shopmattel.com). ●●●



## Dancing Dolls

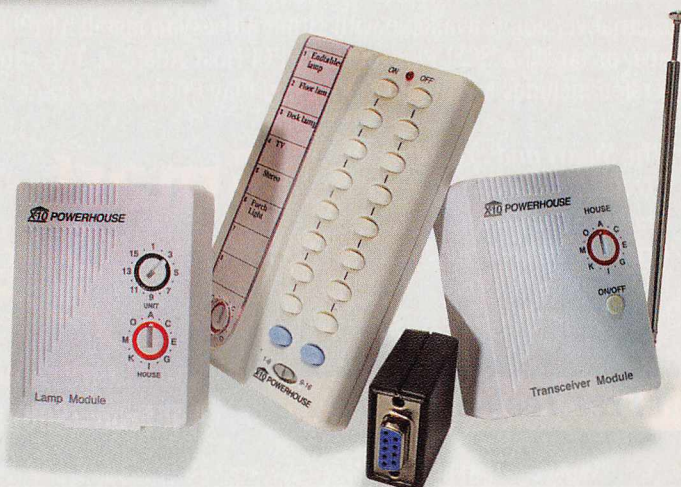
Barbie introduces us to five new friends in the **Generation Girl Gotta Groove CD-ROM**. Your kids create dance routines for the Generation Girls, but the process is awkward. The dance competition is a spectacle, though, with fantastic camera angles, special effects, and cheering fans. —*Sarah Pike*

\$35 street. Mattel Media, 888-628-8359, [www.generationgirl.com](http://www.generationgirl.com). ●●●

## Move Over, Clapper

The **X10 FireCracker** wireless computer interface kit takes home remote control to the 21st century. The inexpensive kit comes with a hand-held RF controller, a plug-in RF receiver module that doubles as an appliance controller, a lamp control module, and a tiny computer interface module. An easy setup gets you automating in minutes; just bear in mind that your PC always has to be on to control the lights. —*Jay Munro*

Free (plus \$5.90 shipping/handling). X10.com, 800-674-3044, [www.x10.com](http://www.x10.com). ●●●●





The 3rd Generation of the Award-Winning CD Rocket  
"Winner of PC Magazine's Best of 1998 Award!"



Only For Those With The Need For Speed!

# CD Rocket Mach 12

The World's First  
12x CD-Recorder!

WRITE  
12x

ReWRITE  
4x

PLAYBACK  
32x

12x



External  
Model

Only with the Smart and Friendly CD Rocket Mach 12 will you find an unparalleled software suite of today's popular applications. The internal version is available with either an easy-to-install ATAPI interface, or an Ultra SCSI Plug-and-Play PCI Host Adapter. The external version includes an Ultra SCSI Plug-and-Play PCI Host Adapter.

*"The Smart and Friendly  
CD Rocket...is the  
fastest SCSI CD-R  
drive we've seen yet."*

Best Products of 1998,  
PC Magazine

**Smart and  
Friendly®**

[smartandfriendly.com](http://smartandfriendly.com)

Toll Free: (800) 542-8806

**Toll Free Tech Support!**

**\$299\***

\*Internal ATAPI Model  
Estimated Street Price

**\$399\***

\*Internal Ultra SCSI Model  
Estimated Street Price

Actual prices may vary depending on  
location and date of purchase

Smart and Friendly is a registered trademark and CD Rocket Mach 12 is a trademark of Smart and Friendly, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of the respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Smart and Friendly products are available at:

American TV • Best Buy • CDW • CompUSA • ComputAbility • Damark • DataVision • Fred Meyer • Fry's Electronics • Insight Direct • J&R Computer World • Micro Center  
MicroWarehouse • Nationwide Computers • Nebraska Furniture Mart • NECX • Outpost.com • PC Connection • Staples • Value America • Wal-Mart



# ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY COMPANY

| Advertiser                      | URL  | Pg.       |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|
| ACD Systems LTD                 | <a href="http://www.acdsystems.com">www.acdsystems.com</a>             | 91        |
| Adaptec                         | <a href="http://www.cdr.adaptec.com">www.cdr.adaptec.com</a>           | 193       |
| Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.    | <a href="http://www.amd.com">www.amd.com</a>                           | 55        |
| American Power Conversion Corp. | <a href="http://www.apcc.com">www.apcc.com</a>                         | 81-83     |
| American Power Conversion Corp. | <a href="http://www.apcc.com">www.apcc.com</a>                         | 169-171   |
| Anthro                          | <a href="http://www.anthro.com">www.anthro.com</a>                     | 24        |
| AT&T                            | <a href="http://www.att.com">www.att.com</a>                           | 6         |
| BOLData                         | <a href="http://www.boldata.com">www.boldata.com</a>                   | 77        |
| Buzzsaw.com                     | <a href="http://www.buzzsaw.com">www.buzzsaw.com</a>                   | 17        |
| Cable and Wireless              | <a href="http://www.cableandwireless.com">www.cableandwireless.com</a> | 110       |
| Caere Corporation               | <a href="http://www.caere.com">www.caere.com</a>                       | 125       |
| CDW Computer Centers, Inc.      | <a href="http://www.cdw.com">www.cdw.com</a>                           | 41-44     |
| CDW Computer Centers, Inc.      | <a href="http://www.cdw.com">www.cdw.com</a>                           | 112-115   |
| Compaq Computer Corporation     | <a href="http://www.compaq.com">www.compaq.com</a>                     | C2-C4, p1 |
| Compaq Computer Corporation     | <a href="http://www.compaq.com">www.compaq.com</a>                     | 4-5       |
| Compaq Computer Corporation     | <a href="http://www.compaq.com">www.compaq.com</a>                     | 20-21     |
| Council on Computing            | <a href="http://www.RAMmatters.com">www.RAMmatters.com</a>             | 194       |
| Crucial Technology              | <a href="http://www.crucial.com/pcm">www.crucial.com/pcm</a>           | 18-19     |
| Dell Computer Corporation       | <a href="http://www.dell.com">www.dell.com</a>                         | C5-C8     |
| Dell Computer Corporation       | <a href="http://www.dell.com">www.dell.com</a>                         | 46-47     |
| Dell Computer Corporation       | <a href="http://www.dell.com">www.dell.com</a>                         | 69-72     |
| Dell Computer Corporation       | <a href="http://www.dell.com">www.dell.com</a>                         | 127-130   |
| Delorme                         | <a href="http://www.delorme.com">www.delorme.com</a>                   | 92        |
| Executive Software              | <a href="http://www.execsoft.com">www.execsoft.com</a>                 | 79        |
| Flashcom                        | <a href="http://www.flashcom.com">www.flashcom.com</a>                 | 84        |
| Fujitsu                         | <a href="http://www.fcpc.com">www.fcpc.com</a>                         | 56        |
| Gateway                         | <a href="http://www.gateway.com">www.gateway.com</a>                   | 52A-53    |
| Gateway                         | <a href="http://www.gateway.com">www.gateway.com</a>                   | 155-160   |
| IBM                             | <a href="http://www.ibm.com">www.ibm.com</a>                           | 12-14     |

| Advertiser                   | URL  | Pg.      |
|------------------------------|--|----------|
| IBM                          | <a href="http://www.ibm.com">www.ibm.com</a>                           | 28-29    |
| IBM                          | <a href="http://www.ibm.com">www.ibm.com</a>                           | 59,61,63 |
| IPIX                         | <a href="http://www.ipix.com">www.ipix.com</a>                         | 23       |
| Ipswitch                     | <a href="http://www.ipswitch.com">www.ipswitch.com</a>                 | 100      |
| McAfee                       | <a href="http://www.mcafee.com">www.mcafee.com</a>                     | 49       |
| Microsoft                    | <a href="http://www.microsoft.com">www.microsoft.com</a>               | 2-3      |
| Micro Solutions              | <a href="http://www.microsolutions.com">www.microsolutions.com</a>     | 153      |
| Micro Warehouse              | <a href="http://www.microwarehouse.com">www.microwarehouse.com</a>     | 164-165  |
| Micron                       | <a href="http://www.micronpc.com">www.micronpc.com</a>                 | 141-143  |
| NEC Computer Systems         | <a href="http://www.neccomputers.com">www.neccomputers.com</a>         | 35       |
| NEC Technologies             | <a href="http://www.nec.com">www.nec.com</a>                           | 10-11    |
| NEC Technologies             | <a href="http://www.nec.com">www.nec.com</a>                           | 25       |
| Onstream                     | <a href="http://www.onstream.com">www.onstream.com</a>                 | 108      |
| Oracle                       | <a href="http://www.oracle.com">www.oracle.com</a>                     | 9        |
| Panasonic                    | <a href="http://www.panasonic.com">www.panasonic.com</a>               | 30       |
| PayMyBills.com               | <a href="http://www.paymybills.com">www.paymybills.com</a>             | 64       |
| PC Power & Cooling Systems   | <a href="http://www.pcpowercooling.com">www.pcpowercooling.com</a>     | 104      |
| PowerQuest Corporation       | <a href="http://www.powerquest.com">www.powerquest.com</a>             | 102      |
| Proxim, Inc.                 | <a href="http://www.proxim.com/pcm">www.proxim.com/pcm</a>             | 106      |
| Quantum                      | <a href="http://www.quantum.com">www.quantum.com</a>                   | 146-147  |
| RHI Consulting               | <a href="http://www.rhic.com">www.rhic.com</a>                         | 88       |
| S.A.G./Storage Solutions     | <a href="http://www.sageelectronics.com">www.sageelectronics.com</a>   | 26-27    |
| Smart and Friendly           | <a href="http://www.smartandfriendly.com">www.smartandfriendly.com</a> | 196      |
| Tektronix                    | <a href="http://www.tektronix.com">www.tektronix.com</a>               | 37       |
| TigerDirect                  | <a href="http://www.tigerdirect.com">www.tigerdirect.com</a>           | 199      |
| Toshiba                      | <a href="http://www.toshiba.com">www.toshiba.com</a>                   | 38-39    |
| VERITAS Software Corporation | <a href="http://www.veritas.com">www.veritas.com</a>                   | 67       |
| ViewSonic Corporation        | <a href="http://www.ViewSonic.com">www.ViewSonic.com</a>               | 51       |
| ViewSonic Corporation        | <a href="http://www.ViewSonic.com">www.ViewSonic.com</a>               | 75       |



**Voice+Data** IP+ATM Optical+Wireless  
**DSL+QoS** Gigabit Ethernet+Security  
VPNs+Components **Outsourcing+ASPs**  
**Proven+Bleeding Edge** Experience+Knowledge  
Start Ups+Industry Leaders

## It all adds up at NetWorld+Interop.

In the new economy, your business is only as strong as its infrastructure. Enterprise networks and service provider backbones are the lifeblood of commerce—and the technologies and expertise to keep them competitive come together at NetWorld+Interop.

Experience the unparalleled education and passion for innovation that is NetWorld+Interop. In 2000, you have two opportunities to join the networking, telecommunications and Internet community at the definitive networking event.

### Las Vegas

Las Vegas Convention Center

Conference **May 8-12**

Exhibition **May 9-11**

### Atlanta

Georgia World Congress Center

Conference **September 25-29**

Exhibition **September 26-28**

**See you in 2000!**



# NETWORLD<sup>SM</sup> + INTEROP<sup>®</sup>

Infrastructure for the New Economy

**Go to [www.interop.com](http://www.interop.com) for information and updates.**



## PREMIUM COMPONENT PC SYSTEMS

**LOWEST PRICES—GUARANTEED!**

**FEATURED  
SYSTEM**

# AMD K6-2500MHz

# \$769<sup>99</sup>

AMAZINGLY LOW!



**Editors' Choice**

**WINLIST**  
Windows Magazine 1998

**ONE YEAR  
FREE  
INTERNET ACCESS**

**coolink**  
By Coolink with the purchase of a  
Tiger PCI Call for Details

**Tiger CreditCard**  
\$24/mo.

#TS3-M-27B  
Monitor sold separately



**Built With Premium  
Components In The USA**



**All Tiger Systems  
Include...**

- High-Speed CD-ROM
- 56K v.90 Faxmodem
- Scrolling Wheel Mouse
- Wavetable 3D Sound
- Two 16550 Serial Port
- One Parallel Port
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- Amplified Speakers
- 6-Bay Case w/235 Watt Power Supply or compact Micro ATX 4-bay case.
- Windows 98 Pre-loaded
- One-Year Depot Warranty
- 100% Quality Components



**This Space Saving  
Compact Case  
Included With  
Selected Systems**  
See Chart Below.

**BlackoutBuster UPS**

Protect Your Complete System! Item #P140-1000... \$99.99

### 24-HOUR TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

There are a lot of reasons to come to TigerDirect for your PC-product needs. We've got the largest selection—over 40,000 items in stock and ready to ship from our state-of-the-art warehouse facility. We've also created one of the industry's most popular brands of personal computers—TigerSystems, built with premium components and backed by our award-winning technical support staff. We also offer you convenient online shopping—we even publish our paper catalog to the Web for you to browse! And our guarantee of satisfaction is among the best in the business. But at the end of the day, there's just one reason why TigerDirect should be the company you trust with your business.

And we make TigerSystems very easy to own—our prices are the best because you're buying direct from the manufacturer—us! We offer exceptional financing options, the best technical support and customer service in the business and the best prices on everything we sell, and that includes accessories, peripherals and more. And we guarantee what you'll like the most is the service you receive.

**We Know Our Products!** We're proud to have the most knowledgeable telephone sales staff in the industry. Training is the key. The bottom line is that when you call, you'll talk to people who can help you get through what can sometimes be a maze of technology. They make it seem easy. Knowing what you sell is just the beginning. Sure, we can answer any question you may have about any item in our catalog—but our goal is to make every customer feel at home. To be helpful and courteous.

**Knowledgeable Sales Professionals.** There's a lot to know about today's technology—and how to get the most from it for your productivity and enjoyment. At Tiger we select the best and the brightest to answer your calls. Then we put them through rigorous training sessions. When you call and have a question, we have a helpful answer. Whether you want to know how to network your small office, which printer is best for your needs—or how the Internet works. We know, and we're happy to take the time to explain it to you in a way you'll understand—and appreciate.

**Award-Winning Systems.**

"Truly a power user's system..." **PC Magazine**

"Best Buy .. At this price, you might as well buy two!..." **PC Computing**

"The Tiger (PC) would do well prowling small offices" **PC World Online**

### PRICES

| Item #   | CPU                 | Monitor | RAM          | Hard Drive            | CD-ROM <sup>1</sup> | Video              | Case      | Tiger Credit Card <sup>†</sup> | Tiger Price |
|----------|---------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| CUATM44D | AMD K6-2/300 3DNow! | 15"     | 32MB PC 100  | 8GB UDMA              | 44X                 | AGP/8MB            | Compact   | \$17/Month                     | \$564.99    |
| CUATM55B | AMD K6-2/400 3DNow! | 15"     | 64MB PC 100  | 8GB UDMA              | 44X                 | AGP/8MB            | Compact   | \$19/Month                     | \$629.99    |
| CUATM56C | AMD K6-2/475 3DNow! | 15"     | 64MB PC 100  | 8GB UDMA              | 44X                 | AGP/8MB            | Compact   | \$20/Month                     | \$644.99    |
| CUATM50C | Celeron 400MHz      | 15"     | 32MB PC 100  | 8GB UDMA              | 44X                 | AGP/8MB            | Mid-Tower | \$20/Month                     | \$654.99    |
| CUATM57B | AMD K6-2/400 3DNow! | 15"     | 128MB PC 100 | 12GB UDMA             | 44X                 | AGP/8MB            | Compact   | \$22/Month                     | \$724.99    |
| CUATM68A | Pentium II 450MHz   | 15"     | 96MB PC 100  | 8GB UDMA              | 44X                 | AGP/8MB            | Compact   | \$22/Month                     | \$729.99    |
| CUATM51C | Celeron 500MHz      | 15"     | 96MB PC 100  | 12GB UDMA             | 44X                 | AGP/8MB            | Compact   | \$24/Month                     | \$779.99    |
| CUATM43E | Pentium III 500MHz  | 17"     | 96MB PC 100  | 12GB UDMA             | 44X                 | AGP 3D 16MB        | Mid-Tower | \$31/Month                     | \$1014.99   |
| CUATM45E | Pentium III 550MHz  | 17"     | 96MB PC 100  | 13GB UDMA             | 44X                 | AGP 3D 16MB        | Mid-Tower | \$33/Month                     | \$1089.99   |
| CUATM46D | Pentium III 600MHz  | 17"     | 96MB PC 100  | 13GB UDMA             | 44X                 | nVidia AGP 3D/16MB | Mid-Tower | \$38/Month                     | \$1249.99   |
| CUATM52D | Pentium III 667MHz  | 17"     | 128MB PC 100 | 20GB UDMA             | 44X                 | nVidia AGP 3D/16MB | Mid-Tower | \$43/Month                     | \$1419.99   |
| CUATM59B | Athlon 700MHz       | 17"     | 64MB PC 100  | 13GB UDMA             | 44X                 | Voodoo 3 2000/16MB | Mid-Tower | \$45/Month                     | \$1499.99   |
| CUATM60B | Athlon 750MHz       | 17"     | 96MB PC 100  | 20GB UDMA             | 44X                 | Voodoo 3 2000/16MB | Mid-Tower | \$53/Month                     | \$1739.99   |
| CUATM53C | Pentium III 733MHz  | 17"     | 128MB PC 100 | 27GB 7200 RPM UATA/66 | DVD                 | SoundBlaster/32MB  | Mid-Tower | \$57/Month                     | \$1879.99   |

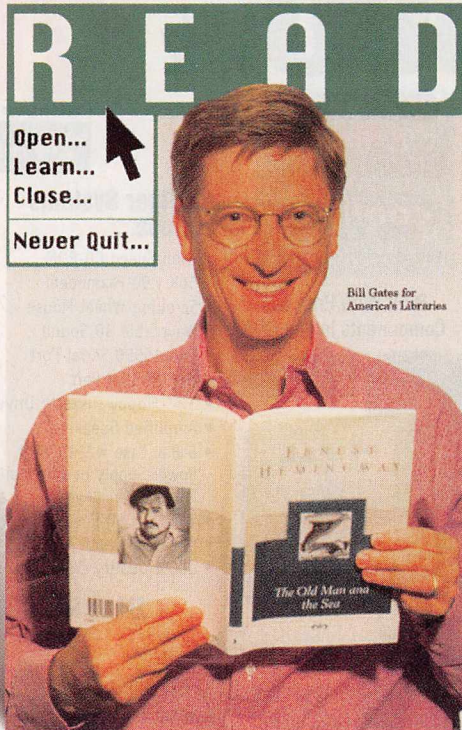
<sup>†</sup> Monthly payments when purchased using the Tiger Credit card. Ask about other financing programs available. <sup>1</sup> CD-ROM speeds are variable, maximum speeds are shown. Sorry, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Call for warranty information. All systems include a 1-year upgradable Depot warranty. See [www.tigerdirect.com/warranty](http://www.tigerdirect.com/warranty) for entire policy. Copyright, 2000, TigerDirect. All trademarks acknowledged. Monitor viewable areas: 15"—13.9". 17"—15.8". The AMD logo, K6, 3DNow!, and combinations thereof, are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.



# Backspace

OUR BACK PAGE IS BETTER THAN MARTHA STEWART'S

Edited by Don Willmott



Hey, Bill. Look over your shoulder.  
Isn't that a Mac menu?  
(American Library Association Store catalog.)

## LET'S HAVE A CHAT

Tribal Voice's *Ultimate Chat Dictionary* includes these new acronyms for all you instant-messaging freaks out there:

BM—Blonde Moment  
BRBIGGAT—Be Right Back I Gotta Get a Towel  
IHARIMT—I Have a Rumbly in My Tummy  
JCVD—Jean-Claude Van Damme  
MNC—Mother Nature Calls  
RMH—Real Manly Hug  
YYSSW—Yeah Yeah Sure Sure Whatever

## ■ FOR THE RECORD

A story on Page B1 Sunday on the use of Sonoma County library computers by patrons to view pornography, incorrectly described the use of a computer at the Petaluma library by Jim Trumbel of Sonoma. He was not using it to view pornography on the Internet. The word "not" was inadvertently left out of the story.

The Press Democrat uses this space to correct errors that appear in the news columns. Please call the newsroom at 526-8585 to report errors.

Oops!

(Santa Rosa [California] Press Democrat.)



Product Recall  
of Gateway™  
Stress Cow

Gateway recalled this squeezable toy, explaining: "Parents have alerted us that small children can tear or bite off parts of the stress cow." Geez. Those kids sound stressed!

**"Before the Web existed, it was very hard to explain what the Web was."**

—Tim Berners-Lee, inventor of the World Wide Web

## COMPUTER ENDS RANGERS' WORLD SERIES HOPES

"Mike Munoz, a left-handed Rangers pitcher..., dropped a new computer on his foot, fracturing his toe. He was trying to get the computer out of its box, he said."

(The New York Times.)

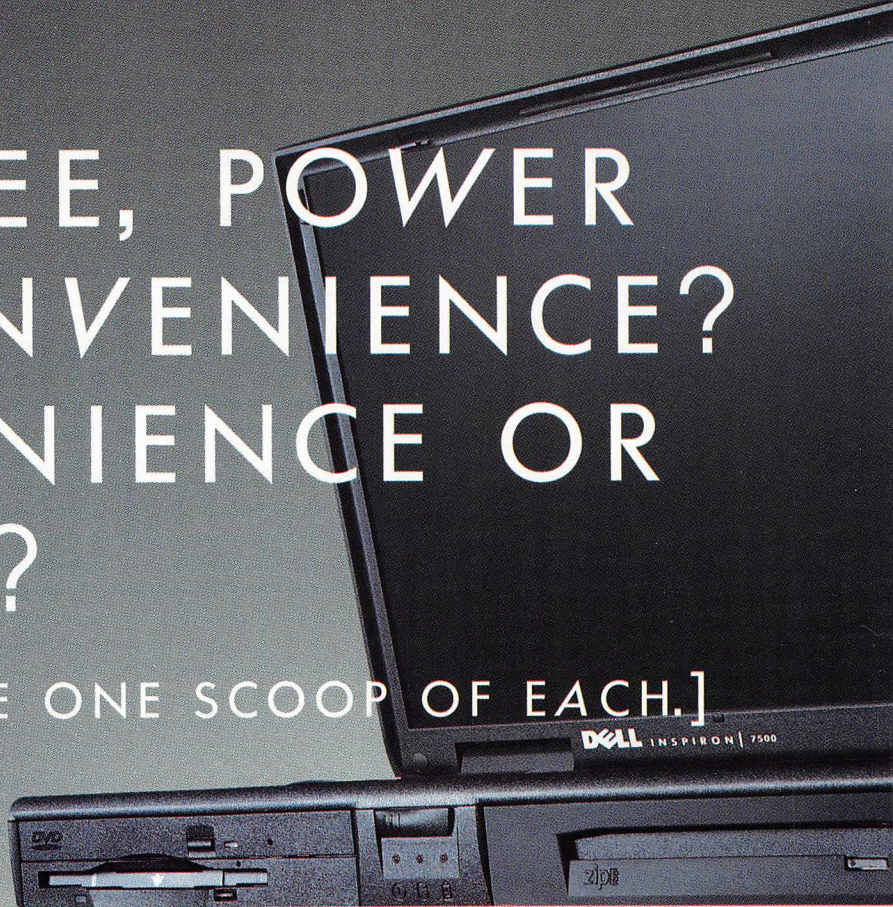


If your entry is used, we'll send you \$50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Backspace, *PC Magazine*, 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7930 or via e-mail to [don\\_willmott@zd.com](mailto:don_willmott@zd.com). Winners this issue: D.C. Cassidy, Loren Kellogg, Robert Ostling, and Grete Pasch.



# LET'S SEE, POWER OR CONVENIENCE? CONVENIENCE OR POWER?

[OH HECK, TAKE ONE SCOOP OF EACH.]



Inspiron™ 7500 (R500VT) —  
PC Magazine's Editor's Choice  
Award, 10/99

LIFE IS FULL OF TIMES WHEN YOU CAN'T HAVE YOUR CAKE AND EAT IT TOO. THIS ISN'T ONE OF THEM. IN FACT, THERE'S QUITE A BIT OF CAKE HERE. BASICALLY WHAT YOU CAN GET IN THE NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 NOTEBOOK IS A PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AND YOUR CHOICE OF A 15 INCH SXGA+ HIGH-RESOLUTION SCREEN, OR A 15.4 INCH SXGA SCREEN — OUR LARGEST YET. AND WITH 4-SPINDLE CAPABILITY, YOU CHOOSE WHICH COMBINATION OF DRIVES WORKS BEST FOR YOU (LIKE YOUR ZIP, DVD, HARD DRIVE, AND FLOPPY RUNNING AT THE SAME TIME). SO YOU'LL HAVE ALL THE MULTIMEDIA, MEMORY, SPEED, AND RAW POWER OF MANY FULL-SIZED DESKTOPS IN THIS HANDY TRAVELING SIZE. YES, COMPROMISE IS FOR THOSE WHO CAN'T DECIDE WHAT THEY WANT.

## NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

### Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM, 4.8GB<sup>1</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max<sup>2</sup> Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- Lithium Ion Battery
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>3</sup>

**\$2199**

Business Lease<sup>1b</sup>: \$74/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04239-890121

[WWW.DELL.COM](http://WWW.DELL.COM) ■ 1.800.433.2388



USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE.  
Match our latest technology with our latest prices.  
Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales  
rep over the phone. [WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE](http://WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE)

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT  
In Canada, call 800-233-0702 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

BE DIRECT™  
**DELL®**  
[www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com)



# BRINGING GREAT VALUES HOME



## NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS B733r Desktop

Cutting Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz
- 128MB ECC PC700 RDRAM at 356MHz
- 27.3GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- NEW 32MB NVIDIA GeForce 4X AGP Graphics
- 8X Max<sup>10</sup> Variable DVD-ROM Drive with FREE \$20 DVD Movie Offer<sup>27</sup>
- NEW SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch® Jukebox Enhanced<sup>28</sup>
- NEW Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 1-Year DellNet<sup>SM</sup> Internet Access<sup>44</sup> Service with 20MB of Online Backup<sup>55</sup>

**\$2799** As low as \$76/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>29</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-500127h

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 19" (17.9" vis) P991 FD Trinitron® Monitor
- 8X Max<sup>10</sup> Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out
- NEW Altec Lansing THX Certified ADA885 Dolby Digital Speakers with Subwoofer

Add \$389 E-VALUE CODE: 04238-500131u

## DELL® DIMENSION® L500r Desktop

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500E MHz
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz ■ 6.4GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis, .28dp) E770 Monitor
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics ■ 48X Max<sup>10</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard<sup>28</sup>
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> PCI Telephony Modem for Windows

**\$1199** As low as \$33/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>29</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-500111

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 13.6GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 1-Year DellNet<sup>SM</sup> Internet Access<sup>44</sup> Service with 20MB of Online Backup<sup>55</sup>

Add \$209 E-VALUE CODE: 04238-500114u

## DELL® DIMENSION® L433c Desktop

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz ■ 4.3GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor ■ Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max<sup>10</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard<sup>28</sup>
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> PCI DataFax Modem for Windows

**\$899** As low as \$25/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>29</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-500108

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 6.4GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis, .28dp) E770 Monitor
- 1-Year DellNet<sup>SM</sup> Internet Access<sup>44</sup> Service with 20MB of Online Backup<sup>55</sup>

Add \$189 E-VALUE CODE: 04238-500110u

Dimension® Desktop Systems include:

- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02 ■ 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- Keyboard ■ Mouse ■ 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>2</sup>
- 1-Year At-Home Service<sup>3</sup>

## DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz
- 15" SXGA+ Active Matrix Display
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- NEW 12GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive (75GB Max<sup>43</sup>)
- NEW Removable Combo 32X Max<sup>16</sup> Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable

**\$3249** As low as \$89/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>29</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-800132a

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- Inspiron™ 7500 Advanced Port Replicator
- harman/kardon Speakers

Add \$289 E-VALUE CODE: 04238-800135c

## DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- NEW 6.0GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive (75GB Max<sup>43</sup>)
- Removable Combo 24X Max<sup>17</sup> Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable
- Internal PCI 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> V.90 Fax Modem

**\$2879** As low as \$79/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>29</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-800128

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 12GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW Quicken® 2000 PowerPack

Add \$289 E-VALUE CODE: 04238-800131

## DELL® INSPIRON™ 3700 Notebook

Light Weight, Light Price

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max<sup>18</sup> Variable CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable

**\$1899** As low as \$52/Mo., for 48 Mos.<sup>29</sup>  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-800118

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- Custom Leather Carrying Case
- Second Lithium Ion Battery
- Targus Defcon Notebook Alarm

Add \$239 E-VALUE CODE: 04238-800121c

Inspiron™ Notebooks include:

- McAfee VirusScan 4.02
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Lithium Ion Battery
- NEW i-Learn My Dell® PC
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>2</sup>
- MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard<sup>28</sup>

## SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERAL UPGRADES

- HP 895 printer, \$299; others start at \$149
- Family Fun 5-pack<sup>22</sup> featuring Star Wars Rogue Squadron, \$99
- Quicken Power 3-Pack, \$89
- Intel® PC Camera ProPack, \$129

## DELLNET<sup>SM</sup> INTERNET ACCESS

- DellNet Internet Access<sup>44</sup> with 20MB of Online Backup<sup>55</sup>
- Simple Drag and Drop website creation tool with 12MB of homepage storage
- Over \$350 worth of special offers for Dell consumers with popular online retailers

## PAYMENT SOLUTIONS

- Dell Platinum Visa®
- 48-month Dell Purchase Plan<sup>33</sup>
- Dell E-Check (automatic checking withdrawal)

<sup>29</sup>Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for 48-mo. term at 13.99% APR. NOT ALL BUYERS WILL QUALIFY FOR THIS APR. APR for qualified customers varies by creditworthiness of customer as determined by Dell Financial Services L.P. Payments exclude taxes and shipping charges that vary. Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

<sup>43</sup>Includes one (1) free upgrade and online support from MusicMatch. <sup>44</sup>To achieve 75GB Max. hard drive capacity on the Inspiron 7500, you must purchase a 25GB internal primary hard drive and the 25GB HDD option for both the 2nd and 3rd hard drive bays. Note that the Inspiron 7500 notebook must be used on AC power when utilizing the 75GB Max. hard drive configuration. <sup>45</sup>Includes 150 hours Internet access per month with a \$1.50 per hour charge for each hour (or fraction thereof) over 150 hours. Remote subscribers subject to an additional charge of \$4.95 for each hour of DellNet<sup>SM</sup> service. Excludes applicable taxes and local/long distance telephone access fees or charges. Additional \$1.00/hr. surcharge for DellNet service in HI and AK. <sup>55</sup>Online Backup services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided subject to terms and conditions between such a third party and the customer. Limited to 20MB of online storage space; additional storage space available for additional charge. Dell disclaims any responsibility for lost customer data. <sup>13.8X</sup>Min. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks; Pentium III Xeon and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MSN, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast Ethernet is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.800.433.2388

BE DIRECT™  
**DELL®**  
www.dell.com




# COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

## NEW DELL® POWEREDGE® 2400 Server

Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz (up to 667MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable ■ 64MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 9GB\* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (up to 36GB\* 10K)
- Up to 180GB\* Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max\* CD-ROM
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year NBD On-site<sup>1</sup> Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support


**\$3289**  Business Lease<sup>1</sup>: \$110/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-290132

- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies, add \$100
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0, add \$799

## DELL® POWEREDGE® 1300 Server

Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB\* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (up to 36GB\*)
- 108GB\* Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controller; 40X Max\* CD-ROM
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year NBD On-site<sup>1</sup> Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

**\$1649**  Business Lease<sup>1</sup>: \$55/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-290116

- Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add \$1897
- Bundle Includes: MS® BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5, Modem, Training on CD-ROM & System Support

## DELL® OPTIPLEX® GX110 Desktop

Performance Managed PC at a Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 733MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 6.4GB\* SMART II Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive (up to 20GB\*)
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics, 24X Max\* CD-ROM
- OptiFrame™ Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>1</sup> Service

**\$1299**  Business Lease<sup>1</sup>: \$44/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-390112

- Upgrade to 13.6GB\* SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$60
- 100MB Zip Drive, add \$89

## DELL® OPTIPLEX® GX100 Desktop

Affordable Managed PC

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz (up to 500MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 4.3GB\* SMART II Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive (up to 15GB\*)
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- OptiFrame™ Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>1</sup> Service


**\$899**  Business Lease<sup>1</sup>: \$30/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-390108

- 24X Max\* Slimline CD-ROM, add \$49

## NEW DELL® PRECISION™ Workstation 220

Advanced Performance, Specialized Graphics

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz (up to 733MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 64MB PC800 RDRAM at 400MHz (up to 512MB)
- 9GB\* 10,000 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (up to 36GB\* 10K)
- Dual 17" (16.0" vis) P780 Trinitron® Monitors (up to Flat Panel)
- 32MB 4X AGP Matrox G400 Max Graphics Card
- Integrated NIC & Sound; 48X Max<sup>16</sup> Variable CD-ROM
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site<sup>1</sup> Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

**\$3129**  Business Lease<sup>1</sup>: \$105/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-490131a

- Second Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz, add \$479

## DELL® LATITUDE® CPT Notebook

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 466MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 4.8GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max\* Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Mobility Video
- Dual Pointing-Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>1</sup> Service

**\$1899**  Business Lease<sup>1</sup>: \$64/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-790118

- CD-R/RW with Formatted Media, add \$299
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69

## NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 3700 Notebook

Light Weight, Light Price

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- NEW 12.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 4.8GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max\* Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D Video
- Dual Pointing-Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>2</sup>

**\$1699**  Business Lease<sup>1</sup>: \$57/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-890116

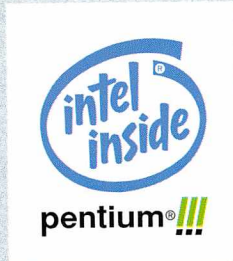
## NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM, 4.8GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max\* Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- Lithium Ion Battery
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>2</sup>

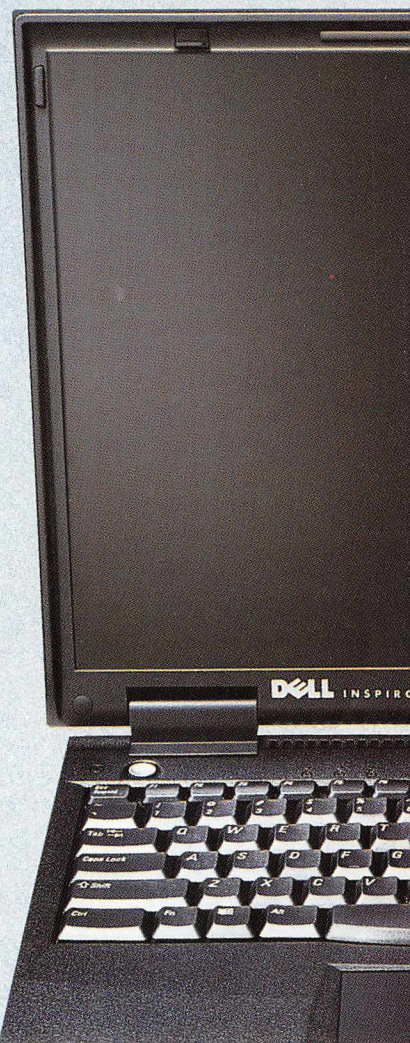
**\$2199**  Business Lease<sup>1</sup>: \$74/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04238-890121

USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE.  
Match our latest technology with our latest prices.  
Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. [WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE](http://WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE)



Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada<sup>1</sup>, call 800-233-0702  
In Mexico<sup>1</sup>, call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Pricing not discountable. \*Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. <sup>1</sup>For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. \*At-home or on-site service provided via service contract between customer and a third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. Other conditions apply. \*For hard drives, 6B means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. \*17X Min. \*10X Min. \*20X Min. \*2.5X Min. \*Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. \*Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. \*20X Min. \*Software packaging and documentation differ from retail versions. \*Limited time offer. Includes one (1) DVD title (max. \$20.00 total value, including tax and shipping charges) with purchase of a new Dell system with a DVD-ROM drive. Internet access required to register for the offer; see details at [www.dell.com/dellzone](http://www.dell.com/dellzone). Offer must be redeemed within 60 days from the date of system invoice.





# IT'S LIKE GETTING YOUR PLANE TICKET UPGRADED TO AIR FORCE ONE.



For the Fourth Consecutive Year  
Dell® Desktops receive an "A" Rating  
for Service and Support —  
PC Magazine, 7/99

USING SOME PC'S IS LIKE FLYING FIRST CLASS. THEN THERE IS THE SENSATION OF FLYING IN ONE OF THE MOST ADVANCED, LOADED, HIGH-TECH PLANES ON THE PLANET. THAT'S KIND OF WHAT IT'S LIKE USING A DELL® SYSTEM FEATURING THE LATEST INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR WITH 133MHZ SYSTEM BUS, AND NEWLY DEVELOPED RDRAM TECHNOLOGY. ALL THAT MEANS FASTER OVERALL PERFORMANCE AND VASTLY IMPROVED MULTI-TASKING. BUT TO REALLY UNDERSTAND, YOU'LL HAVE TO FLY IT FOR YOURSELF. PLEASE FASTEN YOUR SEATBELTS AND PUT YOUR TRAY IN THE UPRIGHT POSITION.

## **NEW DELL® DIMENSION®** XPS B Series Desktop

State-Of-The-Art Desktop For Maximum Productivity

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533EB MHz (up to 733MHz)
- NEW 133MHz System Bus and Advanced Transfer Cache
- 128MB ECC P700 RDRAM at 356MHz
- 13.6GB 7200 RPM Ultra Hard Drive (up to 37.5GB\*)
- 17" (16.0" vis) M780 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- 32MB 4X AGP Graphics Card; 48X Max® CD-ROM
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 and Office 2000 Small Business
- 3-Year Ltd. Warranty; 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>3</sup> Service

**\$1879**  Business Lease<sup>1</sup>: \$63/Mo., 36 Mos.  
E-VALUE CODE: 04237-590118

- 15" (15.0" vis) 1501FP Digital Flat Panel Display (as Shown), add \$705
- Premium Sound Card and Speakers, add \$59

[WWW.DELL.COM](http://WWW.DELL.COM) ■ 1.800.433.2388



USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE.  
Match our latest technology with our latest prices.  
Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales  
rep over the phone. [WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE](http://WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE)

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT  
In Canada,<sup>2</sup> call 800-233-0702 • In Mexico,<sup>3</sup> call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

BE DIRECT™  
**DELL**®  
[www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com)